

NASA Tech Briefs

THE DIGEST OF NEW TECHNOLOGY

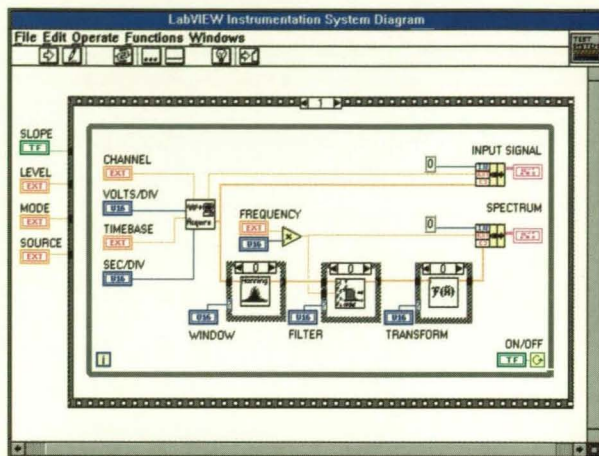
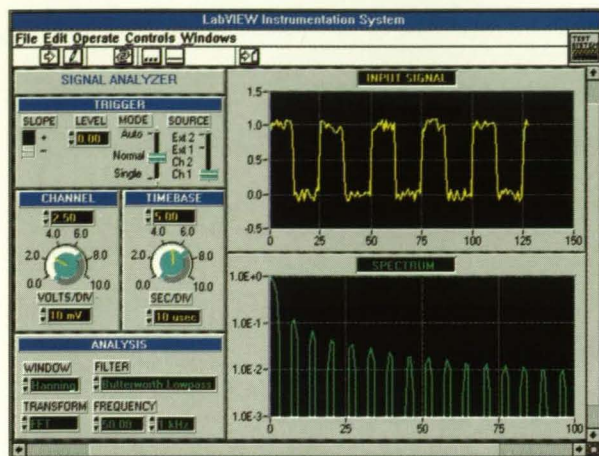
Official Publication of the National
Aeronautics and Space
Administration
May 1995 Vol.19 No.5

Transferring Engineering
Technology to Over 200,000
Qualified Readers Throughout
Industry and Government



**Jet Propulsion Lab:
NASA's R&D Powerhouse**

More than Just Ease of Use ...



True Productivity.

Sure, graphical programming offers ease of use, but the true measure of your success is productivity. For seven years, LabVIEW® has championed graphical programming for instrumentation. And for the thousands of real-world applications like yours, LabVIEW has delivered flexibility, power, and performance to ensure productivity.

Flexibility. LabVIEW is a complete language, so you won't spend time working around limitations. You can easily add custom controls to front panels. You can build diagrams with icons for GPIB, VXI, and RS-232 instruments, and plug-in data acquisition boards. You can analyze your data using simple statistics or real-time digital signal processing. And you can even link in compiled C code.

Power. LabVIEW pays big dividends as your programs become more sophisticated. Our patented programming struc-

tures keep diagrams manageable. You can modularize, test, and reuse each of your software components. And with the LabVIEW debugging tools, you'll drastically reduce your development time.



Performance. With the compiled performance of LabVIEW, you won't waste time optimizing your program. You'll increase productivity while lowering system cost and raising system throughput.

LabVIEW is not just a pretty user interface and a bunch of icons. LabVIEW delivers the true productivity of an easy-to-use, yet flexible, high-performance graphical programming system.



Call for FREE LabVIEW
demo software
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)



6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411
Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 01720 45761 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1993 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 550

Visual CADD™

VERSION 1.2

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T BUILD A BETTER MOUSETRAP?

*Open architecture,
fully programmable CAD
for under \$500.
We've built it.*

Customizable, flexible CAD at a reasonable cost. Impossible? Not anymore.

Introducing Visual CADD 1.2, the only open architecture CAD program for Windows that lets you program and customize as much or as little as you need. No other CAD program under \$1,000 offers this flexibility—including AutoCAD LT®. Our developers were the people behind Generic CADD®, and we put our expertise to use to build a program rich in features, shortcuts and flexibility—everything you expect in a professional program, without the cost.

Enjoy a familiar two-letter command set for speedy input, a huge viewing area for better visibility, and full read-write capabilities for AutoCAD® DWG and DXF files (judged "best on the market" by Computer Aided Engineering magazine, 1/95). Add our 30-day money-back guarantee and free technical support from some of the brightest minds in the business, and you've got a powerful combination of cost and features.

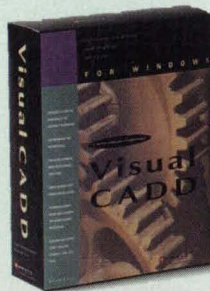
We call it Ultra Value. And it's only from Numera. Never say never.

Visual CADD 1.2 Lets You:

- Access all entity and system settings with over 900 API calls.
- Create custom, event-driven, interactive commands with Windows-supported languages like C/C++, Visual Basic, Delphi and FORTRAN.
- Achieve seamless integration with customized commands on menus, button palettes, and even keystroke combinations.
- Add custom, private user data to Visual CADD's entities and drawing environment.
- "Hot link" custom applications to a Visual CADD editing session through DDE notification.

**CALL
1-800-956-CADD (2233)
FOR YOUR FREE COPY
OF THE VISUAL CADD 1.2
EVALUATION CD.
SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED,
SO ORDER EARLY.**

**ASK ABOUT OUR \$199
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER!**



numera™

Software Corporation

1-800-956-CADD

It's a chemist's best friend.

Ask the very enthusiastic Ben Sallard why he and his fellow chemists in Process Tech use Power Macintosh™, and you'll get more reasons than can fit in one ad. A lot more.

Because they don't just use the RISC-based Power Macintosh to explore the intricacies of new chemical compounds. They also use it to collaborate with microbiologists, environmentalists, analysts and economists — in short, the different “ists” all around the world who help Sandoz Agro develop and market new products. They use Power Mac™ to connect to the Internet, where they can share select findings with the scientific community at large. (And make sure other findings haven't yet been found.) They even use Power Macintosh to save money.

Like the time they went off and optimized a deprotonization on a Mac™ instead of building a pilot plant. And saved \$30 million. That made the whole group look good. And bred a new kind of loyalty between Ben and his Mac. The kind usually reserved for someone named Spot.



"If all you want to do is data acquisition, sure, you can do it on a Windows PC. But if you want to connect to a Novell server and a VAX and an AS/400, and you want to run business apps, and you need to do it now, then you need a Power Mac. Anyone who thinks there is a faster or easier way to accomplish all that is, well, barking up the wrong tree."

Benjamin W. Sallard, Jr.
Chemist
Network Administrator
Process Technology Group
Sandoz Agro, Inc.
Des Plaines, Illinois

As part of a multinational life sciences company with more than 1,200 employees in the U.S. and Canada, Sandoz Agro specializes in the development and manufacture of environmentally sensitive biological, biochemical and chemical pest control products.

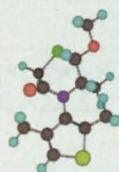


Process Tech scientists at Sandoz Agro are charged with finding the fastest, easiest and most cost-efficient ways to produce everything from herbicides and fungicides to flea control products for the family pet. Their latest finding? "Power Mac has the power we need to stay competitive."

Sandoz Agro chemists use LabVIEW and Power Mac to control and analyze complex chemical reactions from their desktops while they continue with other work. And that's just one example of the hundreds of powerful scientific, engineering and design applications that have been optimized for the RISC-based PowerPC™ chip at the heart of Power Macintosh.



Every Power Mac can read, write and format disks for DOS, Windows and OS/2. And every Power Mac lets you open and work with DOS and Windows files. If you need more compatibility than that, the Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible includes both a 66 MHz 486DX2 and a PowerPC 601 microprocessor in one PC.



Macintosh® has always been known for graphical aptitude. But what kind of graphic is this? It's the Frontier® molecule, as visualized by a Sandoz Agro chemist with Chem3D Plus. And that's just the start. With Power Macintosh and Apple® innovations like QuickDraw™ 3D and QuickTime® VR, 3-D visualization and virtual reality become as easy as, well, using a Mac.



Get to know Power Macintosh. To learn how Power Macintosh can fit into your scientific, engineering or design environment, call **800-487-6809** to receive free information by fax.

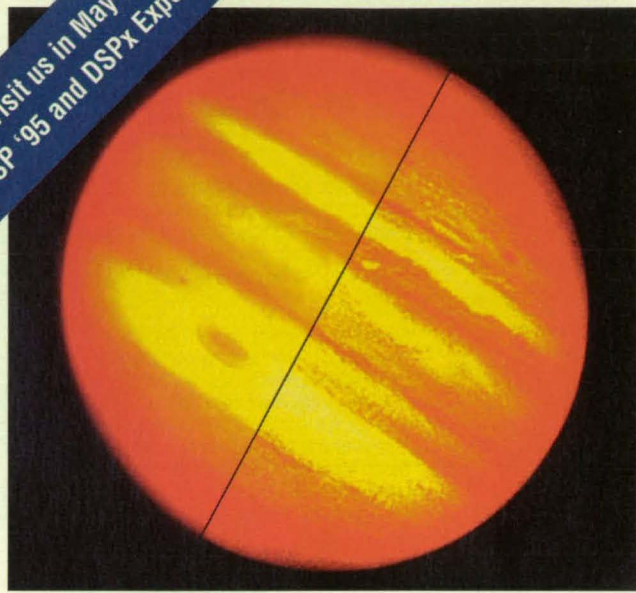
Or, if you prefer, give us a call at **800-554-3848** and ask for **ext. 550** to receive your free Power Macintosh Solutions Kit by mail.

Power Macintosh.
The business Macintosh.



© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, Power Mac, Power Macintosh and QuickDraw are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license herefrom. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

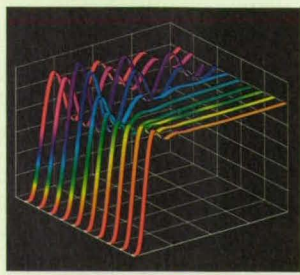
Visit us in May at
ICASSP '95 and DSPx Exposition



A blurred image of Jupiter (left side), produced by the Hubble Space Telescope before its repair, was corrected with the MATLAB Image Processing Toolbox using an iterative restoration technique (right side). Data: Dr. S. J. Reeves, Auburn University.

MATLAB® brings your work into focus, no matter where you're looking.

MATLAB is a complete technical computing environment that provides computation, visualization, and application-specific toolboxes — everything



The Nonlinear Control Design Toolbox uses a series of nonlinear simulations (rear to front) to tune block diagram parameters automatically.

you need to solve your most important technical problems. Its matrix-oriented language is designed for large-scale computation and data analysis, allowing you to manage computing challenges in a fraction of the time it takes with Fortran or C.

High-performance mathematical computation

With MATLAB, you can quickly and easily crunch huge data sets and evaluate complex models.

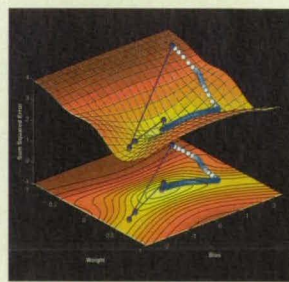
With over 500 math, scientific, and engineering functions, MATLAB delivers high-performance numeric and symbolic firepower to your desktop.

Revealing graphics sharpen your insight

MATLAB's interactive 2-D and 3-D visualization tools have no equal. You can freely analyze, transform, and visualize your data—in a single, integrated process.

An open system for application development

MATLAB fits into your current computing environment. You can dynamically link MATLAB with your C or Fortran programs,



This neural network plot compares training rates for standard backpropagation (white, 108 steps) and the fast Levenberg-Marquardt algorithm (blue, 5 steps).

exchange data with other applications, and embed MATLAB as an analysis and visualization engine.

Leading-edge toolboxes let you choose your approach

The MATLAB Toolboxes, written by world-class experts, provide comprehensive functionality for specialized applications such as signal processing, control system design, image processing, and mathematical modeling. They're written in MATLAB's high-level language, so it's easy to examine any function, or add your own.

MATLAB

Picture the Power

Application Toolboxes

Signal Processing Toolboxes

- Signal Processing
- Image Processing
- Higher-Order Spectral Analysis
- System Identification
- Frequency Domain System ID

Control Design Toolboxes

- Control System Design
- Nonlinear Control Design
- Robust Control
- μ -Analysis and Synthesis
- Model Predictive Control

Interdisciplinary Toolboxes

- Fuzzy Logic **NEW**
- Neural Network
- Symbolic Math (with Maple V)
- Optimization
- Statistics
- Spline

The Ultimate Technical Computing Environment™

MATLAB seamlessly integrates computation, visualization, and modeling on PCs, workstations, and supercomputers.

To receive a technical brochure that shows you how MATLAB can bring your work into focus, call today:

508-653-1415

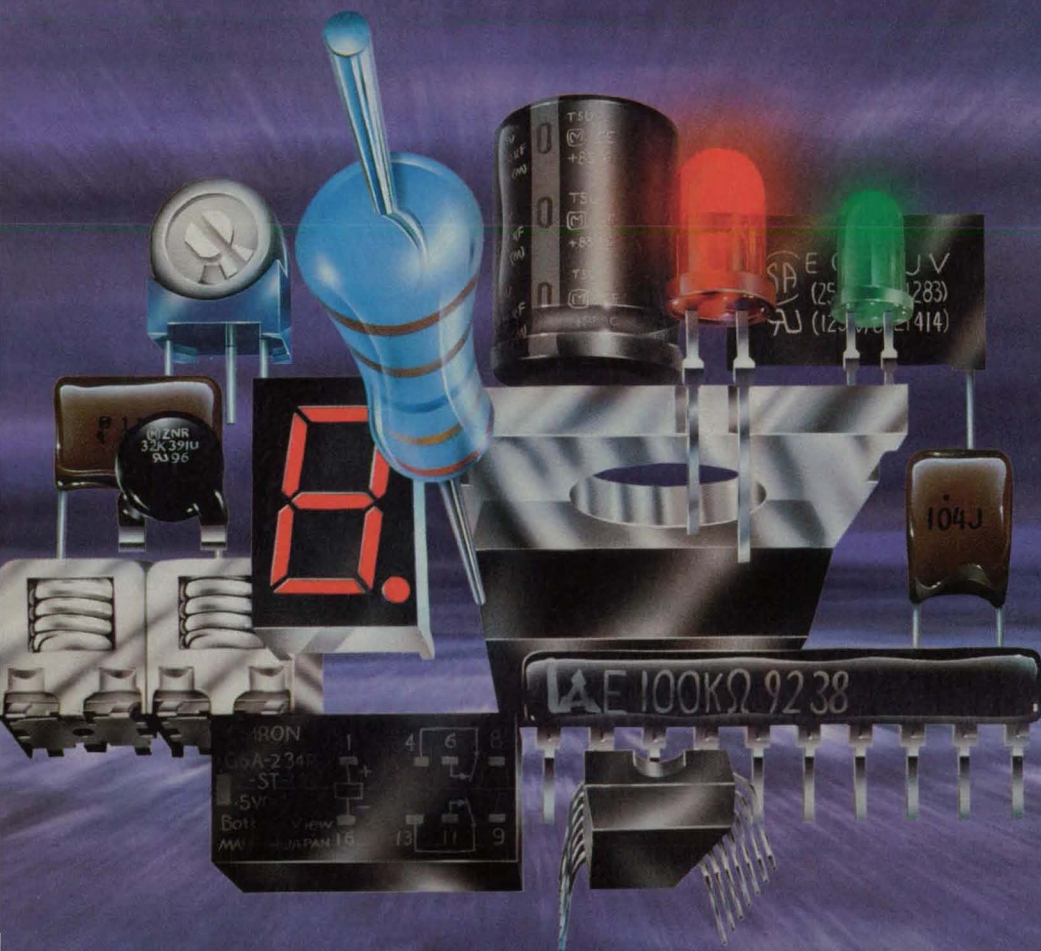
The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

24 Prime Park Way / Natick, MA 01760
Tel: 508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-6284
Email: info@mathworks.com
Web: <http://www.mathworks.com>

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries:
Australia: +61-2-922-6311 • Brazil: +55-11-816-3144
France: +33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: +49-241-26041
India: +91-80-2-260-260 • Israel: +972-3-561-5151
Italy: +39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: +81-3-5978-5410
Korea: +82-2-517-1257 • Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04
Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22 • Spain: +34-3-415-49-04
Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11 • Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787
For Belgium, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, United Kingdom
and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-1223-423-200
or Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-1903-821-266

MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS...



- Adapters
- Batteries
- Cables
- Capacitors
- Coils
- Connectors
- Crystals
- Diodes/
Rectifiers
- Fans
- Fuses
- Hardware
- Inductors
- Integrated
Circuits
- Kits
- LCDs
- LEDs
- Optoelectronics
- Potentiometers
- Power Supplies
- Relays
- Resistors
- Surface Mount
- Switches
- Test Equipment
- Tools
- Transformers
- Transistors
- Wire

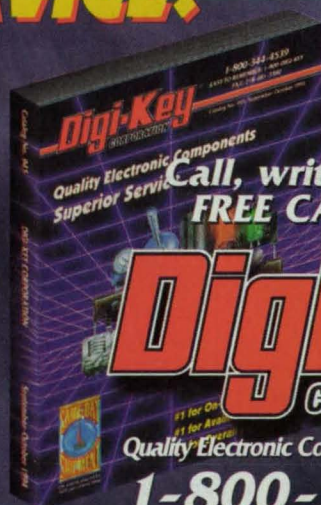
...SUPERIOR SERVICE!



On orders placed by
5:00 pm central time

Rated #1 for:

- On-Time Delivery!
- Availability of Product!
- Overall Performance!



Call, write or fax for your
FREE CATALOG today!

Digi-Key[®]

CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components, Superior Service

1-800-344-4539

701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701

Fax: 218-681-3380

For More Information Write In No. 540

Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Transferring Engineering Technology
to Over 200,000 Qualified Readers
Throughout Industry and Government

FEATURES

- 14 Resource Report:**
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

TECHNICAL SECTION

22 Special Focus: Advanced



Composites and Plastics

- 22 Modified Polyimides Are More Compression Moldable
- 24 Modified Silicone-Rubber Tooling for Molding Composite Parts
- 28 Metal-Matrix Composite Parts With Metal Inserts
- 31 Fixture for Crush Testing of Composite Plates
- 31 LaRC™-IA Copolyimides
- 32 Revealing Slip Bands in a Metal-Matrix/Fiber Composite

34 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 34 Maximum Acceleration Recording Circuit
- 35 Switch Box for Controlling Flows of Four Gases
- 36 Circuit for Control of Electromechanical Prosthetic Hand
- 37 K_u-Band Data-Communication Adapter
- 38 Transient-Switch-Signal Suppressor
- 39 ASIC for Complex Fixed-Point Arithmetic
- 40 Digital Latching Circuit for a Safety-Related Application

42 Electronic Systems



- 42 Multiprocessor Adaptive Control of a Dynamic System
- 44 Emergency Flight Control Using Computer-Controlled Thrust

48 Physical Sciences



- 48 Carbon/Carbon Grids for Ion Sources
- 50 Probes for Measuring Changing Internal Temperatures
- 52 Bakeout Chamber Within Vacuum Chamber
- 54 Increasing Precision of Temperature Sensors for Liquid H₂
- 56 Glass-Ampoule Breaker

58 Materials



- 58 Controlled Thin-Film Growth of Silicon Carbide Polytypes
- 60 Stabilized Alkali-Metal Ultraviolet-Band-Pass Filters
- 62 Combination Thermal Barrier and Wear Coatings for Engines
- 64 Polyimides That Contain Cyclobutene-3,4-Dione Moieties

66 Computer Programs



- 66 Program Helps To Determine Chemical-Reaction Mechanisms
- 68 Program for Tracking the Sun From the Moon
- 69 Easing the Calculation of Bolt-Circle Coordinates

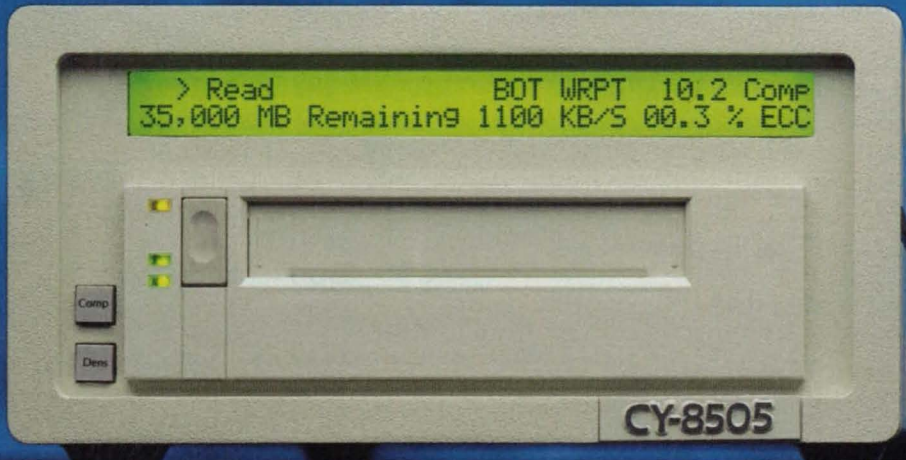
(continued on page 8)



Wire-arc spraying is used to deposit protective metallic coating on thermally insulating foams. Compared to electroplating, wire-arc spraying costs less, is faster, and does not involve toxic and polluting chemicals. And unlike other thermal-spray metal-depositions methods, it does not degrade or burn the foam. For more on wire-arc spraying, turn to the tech brief on page 84.

Photo courtesy of Marshall Space Flight Center

The Only 35 GB Tape Drive With Fast SCSI Compression



All tape subsystems are not created equal. Only the CY-8505 can give you capacity of up to 35 GB and transfer rates as fast as 90 MB per minute.

That's because the CY-8505 is the only tape subsystem that features switch-selectable, Fast SCSI Compression. So you get the highest performance possible — and the lowest cost per megabyte.

A MTBF of 160,000 hours ensures reliability. The bit error rate of less than $1 \text{ in } 10^{17}$ is the best in the industry. A backlit display gives you complete status information, including command under execution, transfer rate, compression ratio, tape remaining, and more.



Our CY-CHS10A features two tape drives and can store up to 385 GB on eleven tapes — without tape handling.

The CY-8505 is the most advanced tape subsystem on the market, and it offers the most innovative options.

True Compatibility With:

Alliant	DEC TU/TA81	NCR	Silicon Graphics
Alpha Micro	DEC Unibus	NeXT	STC
Altos	Gould/Encore	Novell	Stratus
Apollo	HP	OS/2	Sun
Arix	IBM AS/400	PS/2	Texas
AT&T	IBM Mainframe	Parallel Port	Instruments
Basic-4	IBM RISC/6000	PC 386/ix	Unisys
Concurrent	IBM RT	PC MS-DOS	Ultimate
Convergent	IBM S/38	PC Xenix/Unix	Wang
Data General	ICL	Pertec	Windows NT
DEC SCSI	Intergraph	PICK	— and more
DEC BI-Bus	Macintosh	Plexus	
DEC DSSI	McDonnell	Prime	
DEC HSC	Douglas	Pyramid	
DEC Q-Bus	Motorola	Sequent	

Fast SCSI Compression can increase the native 7 GB capacity by as much as five times; *Accelerated File Access* (for Unix systems) allows you to locate a file in an average of 85 seconds; *Data Encryption* lets you control access to sensitive data through the use of

uniquely encoded card keys; and the *Advanced SCSI Processor* allows multiple drives to work together in striping, mirroring, cascade and independent modes. You can even copy and verify tapes off-line.

Compatible with virtually every computer system and network, the CY-8505 is available in a single or dual desktop unit, in a rack mount configuration, or as part of a tape library system that can store as much as 3 TB.

Backed by a two year warranty and our responsive in-house technical support group, the CY-8505 is fast setting the pace in data storage.

For more information, call today at
(804) 833-9000.

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

For More Information Write In No. 506

Contents *(continued)*

70 Mechanics



- 70 Improved Automatically Locking/Unlocking Orthotic Knee Joint
- 72 Tool Measures Diameters of Posts With Limited Lateral Access
- 74 Stabilization of Combustion of Sprayed Fuel
- 76 Prosthetic Tool for Holding Small Ferromagnetic Parts
- 76 Stress-Simulating Witness Panels

77 Machinery



- 77 Automated Facility for Cleaning Large Flex Hoses
- 78 Tailored Precone Rotor

80 Manufacturing/Fabrication



- 80 Manifold for Flushing Tubes With Cleaning Solution
- 80 Computed Tomography for Internal Inspection of Castings
- 82 Removable Mandrels for Vacuum-Plasma-Spray Forming
- 84 Wire-Arc Spraying of Metal Onto Insulating Foam
- 86 Nonchamber, Root-Side, Inert-Gas Purging During Welding
- 86 Improved Net-Level Filling and Finishing of Large Castings
- 87 Anodizing and Sealing Aluminum in Nonchromated Solutions
- 88 Tools for Installing Keys on A Stud
- 89 Improved Back-Side Purge-Gas Chambers for Plasma Arc Welding

90 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 90 Excursion-Set-Mediated Genetic Algorithm
- 92 An image processing algorithm based on FMAT

DEPARTMENTS

- New Product Ideas16
- NASA Commercial Technology Team20
- New on the Market100
- New Literature102
- Advertisers Index105

94 Life Sciences



- 94 Growing Three-Dimensional Cocultures of Cells
- 94 Device Would Monitor Body Parameters Continuously

99 Books and Reports

- 99 Tests of Materials for Repair Coating of Carbon Steel
- 99 Aerodynamic Control-Augmentation Devices for Saturn-Class Launch Vehicles With Aft Centers of Gravity
- 99 Tests of a Microwave Amplifier With Superconductive Filter
- 99 Applying Taguchi Methods to Brazing of Rocket-Nozzle Tubes
- 99 Projected-Fringe Profilometer Maps Erosion of Electrodes

1A-20A Federal Laboratory Test & Measurement Tech Briefs

Follows page 64 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

Dr. Peter Tsou holds a form of aerogel he developed at Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Aerogels are the lightest manmade transparent solids and, as they do not conduct heat at all, are the best known insulators. Dr. Tsou found aerogel the perfect medium to capture plasma dust in space: when brought back to Earth for study, no other medium has revealed the particles so well. This aerogel will also be used as insulation for the Mars Rover to be launched in late 1996. With a density of 15 mg/cm³, aerogel lightens the spacecraft compared to other gels. Cold does not affect it, and with a melting point of glass—1552° F—it can withstand the harsh conditions of space. For more on resources and commercial opportunities at JPL, see p. 14.

Photo courtesy of Jet Propulsion Laboratory

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

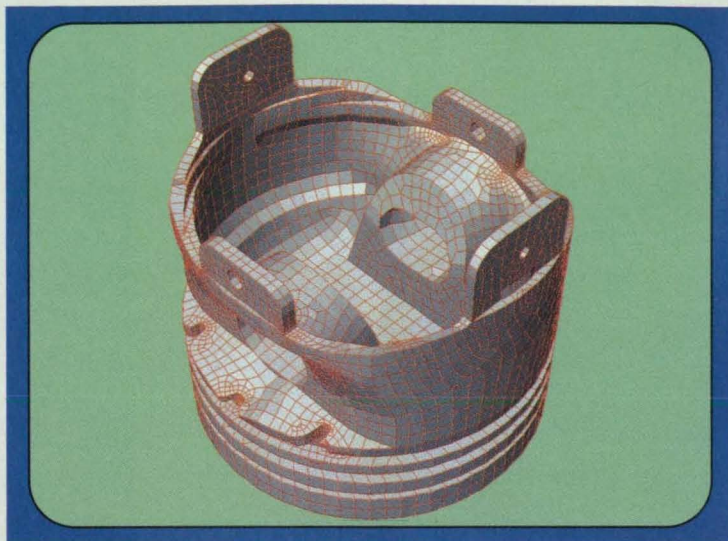
Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1995 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P.O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.

So, You Have Pro/ENGINEER®.

It's a fine product...



8-Node "Brick" Model by Houdini

Houdini meshed this CAD solid model directly from Pro/ENGINEER® with 8-node "brick" finite elements. Note local mesh refinement.

...Now, add Houdini™ to use 8-node "bricks" instead of Pro/MESH™ tetrahedra.

Here's how:

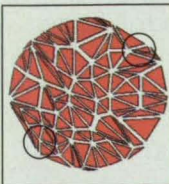
- Houdini imports solid models directly from Pro/ENGINEER® with or without Pro/MESH™. Houdini automatically meshes your model with accurate 8-node "brick" finite elements.
- Houdini creates brick elements from Pro/ENGINEER® for a wide variety of finite element analysis systems such as Abaqus, Algor, Ansys, Cosmos, Nastran, NISA, Patran, Procast and many more.

Why Houdini gives more accurate results

Houdini improves the surface mesh of the entire model as needed. Then, Hexagen™ (included with Houdini) creates a solid 8-node "brick" mesh from the complete surface inward. Brick elements generally give better results than other 3-D element shapes.

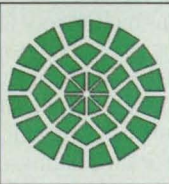
Hexagen puts the best shaped elements on the surface. This is important because the surface is where you need the best answers; where loads and boundary conditions are applied and where stress levels tend to be highest.

Generation of tetrahedral elements (Pro/MESH and others)



The mesh is generated using low-accuracy tetrahedral elements. This type of generation may put poorly-shaped, low-accuracy elements at the surface.

Generation of Hexahedral elements from the surface in (Houdini/Hexagen)



The mesh is created with high-accuracy 8-node "brick" elements. Houdini and Hexagen put the best-shaped elements at the surface.



When the Engineering
Has to be Right™

For UNIX Workstations
and Pentiums

Algor, Inc.

150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

California: (714) 564-0844

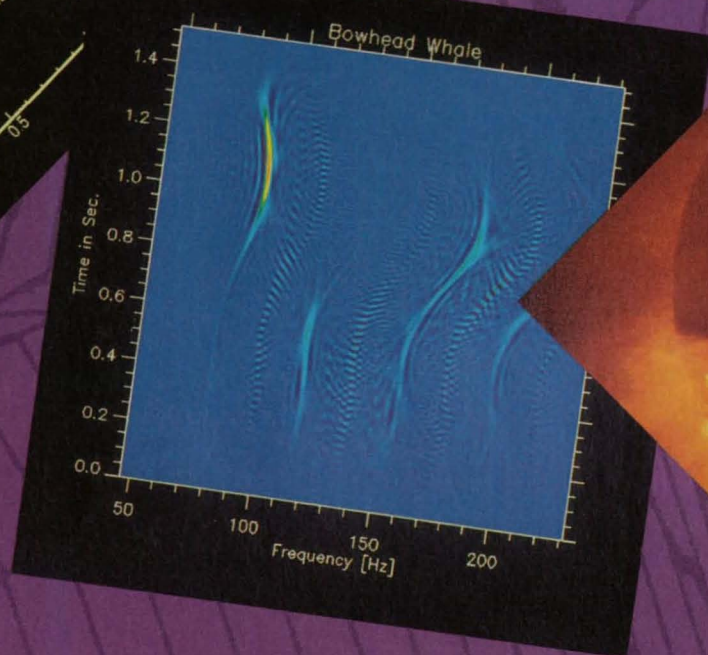
Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246

Tokyo: +81 03-3589-6148

For free information on how Houdini can increase accuracy and a copy of Algor's technical white paper on 8-node "bricks" versus tetrahedra, call or fax today.

*Pro/ENGINEER and Pro/MESH are Trademarks of Parametric Technology Corp.™ Houdini and Hexagen are Trademarks of Algor, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

For More Information Write In No. 503



IDL®

TURN DATA INTO INSIGHT — FAST

Transform data into dynamic graphs and images with IDL, the pioneering software for interactive data analysis and application development. Quickly gain insight, draw conclusions, and make well-informed decisions — without complex coding or the limits of closed applications.

WORK SMARTER, NOT HARDER

IDL dramatically improves the productivity of engineers, scientists, and developers by combining data manipulation, analysis, and display within an integrated computing environment. Answers come into view fast,

accelerating the process of discovery and innovation. IDL is so valuable, it often becomes an organizational standard and the foundation of mission-critical applications.

REDUCE DEVELOPMENT TIME

Rapidly prototype solutions and see results “on the fly” using IDL’s vast library of functions. Develop applications using a high-level, array-oriented programming language in a fraction of the time spent using C or Fortran. If you analyze images or data from tests, experiments or simulations — or write applications for other people — IDL will help you do the job faster.

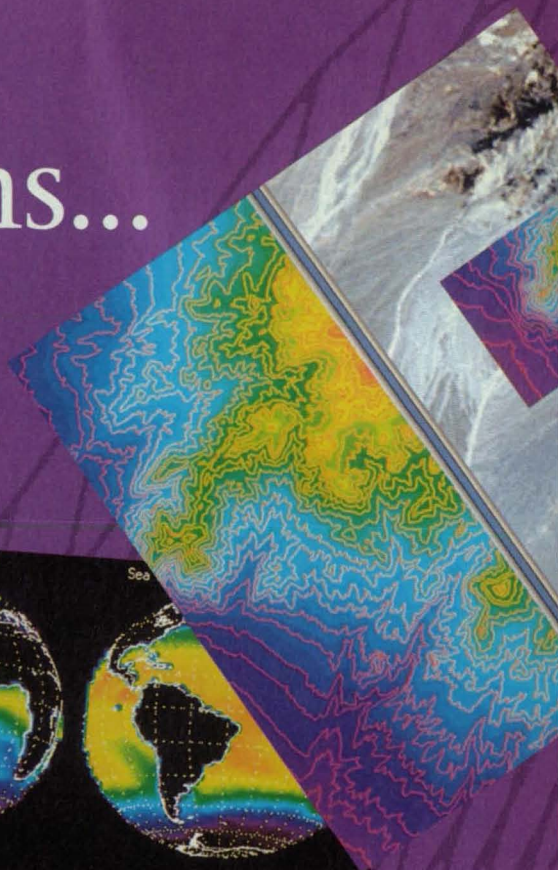
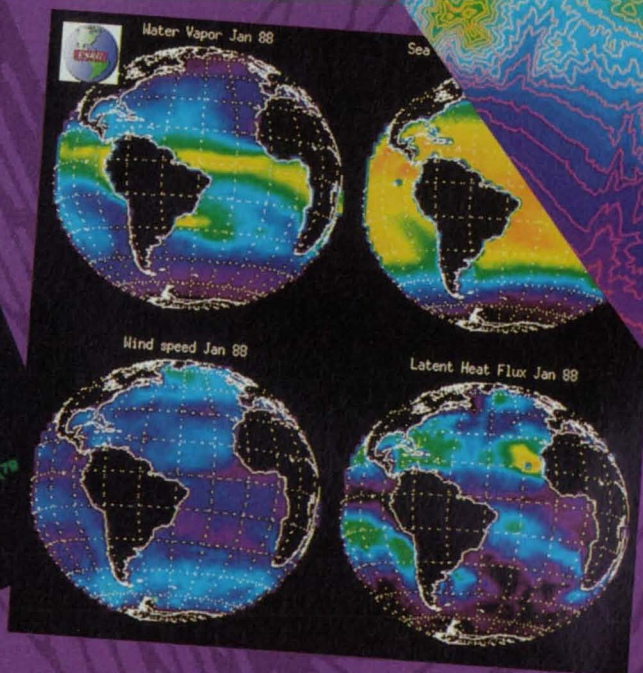
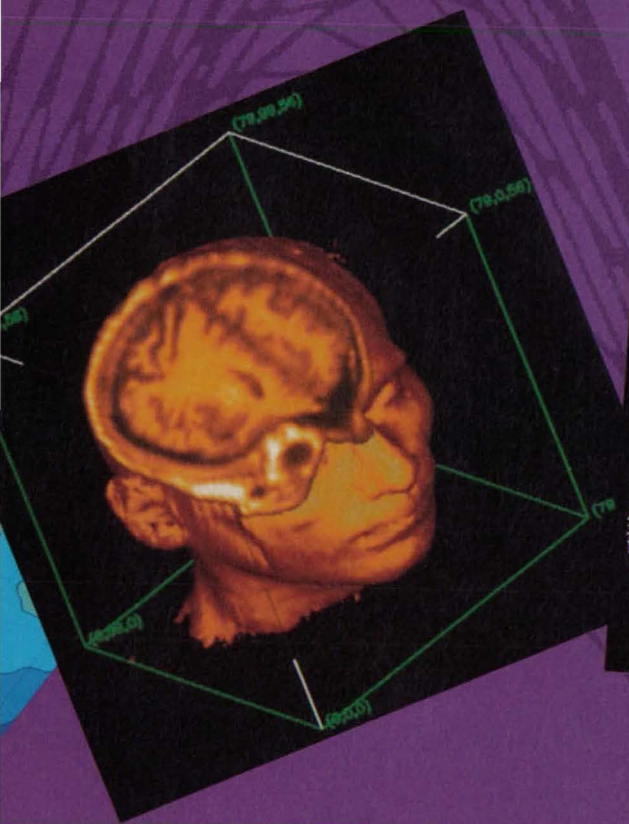
SEE GREAT RESULTS

Quickly see and explore your data using XY plots, curves, and surfaces, plus advanced image processing, volume rendering, and animation. IDL’s versatility makes it simple to read virtually any type of data. Make the analysis process even smoother with built-in number-crunching functions — from autocorrelation and linear algebra to time-series analysis and wavelet transforms. It’s all there in one place when you need it.

WHY START FROM SCRATCH?

Exploit IDL’s proven ability to create robust applications in far less time than it takes to

The Answers To Your Questions...



program from scratch. A few IDL functions can do the job of hundreds of lines of C or Fortran, without sacrificing flexibility or performance. Plus, IDL can call C or Fortran functions or share data with external processes to leverage other software investments. Developers using C, C++, or Fortran can also call IDL as a data analysis and visualization library, and avoid the time required to create and maintain homegrown routines.

CHANGE HARDWARE WITHOUT CHANGING SOFTWARE

Deliver solutions across Unix, Windows, Windows NT™, Macintosh®, and VMS™ — without

time-consuming code changes. Your point-and-click applications look great, because IDL's portable GUI tools use each platform's native widgets and controls. The result? Users put solutions to work immediately on any computer, without lots of training. And developers satisfy a larger group of users and dramatically reduce costs.

SEE THE ANSWERS FOR YOURSELF

For a free evaluation copy, call

303-786-9900

Email: info@rsinc.com

Fax: 303-786-9909



Software ≡ Vision.



Research Systems, Inc.

2995 Wilderness Place
Boulder CO 80301

REAL-TIME VIDEO ON COMPUTERS

SIMULATION C³I SURVEILLANCE
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC TRAINING
ROBOTICS INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
VIDEO TELECONFERENCING



SUPERVIEW™ OFFERS

Up to 4 real time video windows

Windows scaleable to full screen

Optional inputs for FLIR, radar,
VGA and medical imagers

Text and graphics overlays on
video

Compatibility with all high
resolution graphics controllers

*Video windowing systems are available in
standalone and board level configurations*



SPECTRUM®

A visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

ABP  BPA
INTERNATIONAL

NASA Tech Briefs

Published by Associated Business Publications
President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Publisher Joseph T. Pramberger
Senior Editor Linda Bell
Senior Editor Lantz Miller
Editor, Federal Lab Tech Briefs Robert Clark
Production Manager Donna Eichenlaub
Advertising Coordinator Margery Koen
Art Director Lois Erlacher
Production Artist Robin Rank
Circulation Director Martin J. Horan
Assistant Circulation Director Lori Coppin
Telemarketing Specialist Evelyn Mars
Assistant to Reader Service Manager Damiana Garcia

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Commack, NY 11725

Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
Sr. Technical Analyst Dr. Larry Grunberger
Art Manager Eric Starstrom
Administrator/Chief Copy Editor Greg Galitzine
Staff Writers/Editors Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
Graphics Robert Simons
Editorial & Production Joan Schmiemann, Deborah Satinsky
Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:
Administrator Daniel S. Goldin
Director, Commercial Technology Robert Norwood
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information Walter M. Heiland

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

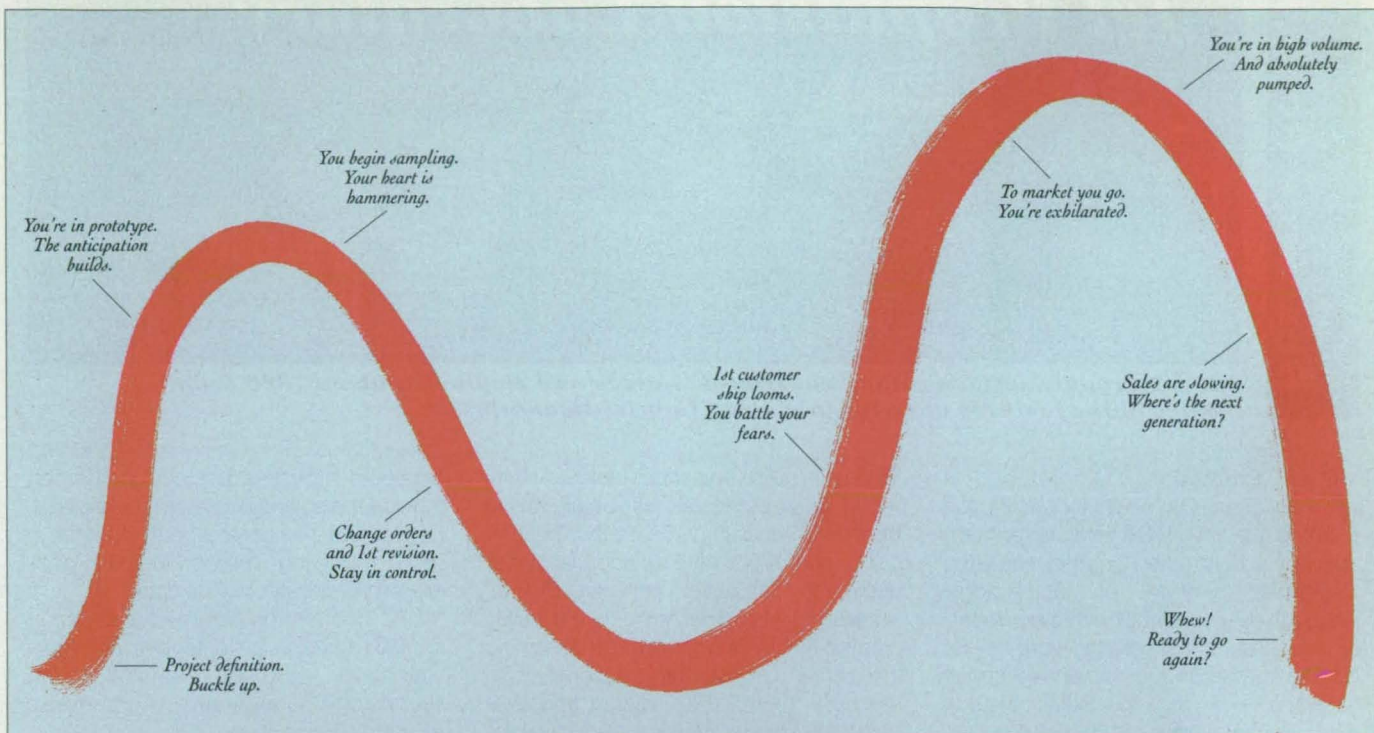
President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
Treasurer Joseph T. Pramberger
Credit/Collection Felecia Lahey
Staff Accountant Larry Duze
Trade Show Director Wendy S. Janiel
Trade Show Manager Tricia Palumbo
Exhibition Sales Wayne Pierce
Trade Show Coordinator Tracy A. Wenz
Human Resources Manager Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager Ted Morawski
Assistant MIS Manager Pak Tong
MIS Data Entry Roxanne Portella
Office Manager Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Operations Thomas C. Snyder, Rose D'Addozio
Administrative Assistant Christine Saluzzi

ADVERTISING: New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

National Sales Manager Robert Hubbard
at (212) 490-3999

NASA TECH BRIEFS ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

NY, NJ (Area Code 201) Doug Shaller
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV Tara Morie
at (610) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI Paul Gillespie
at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT George Watts
at (802) 875-3310
Southeast, South Central Robert Hubbard
at (212) 490-3999
OH, MI, IN, KY Louise Clemens
at (216) 479-6868
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS Melinda Mead
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., ID, MT, WY, CO Bill Hague
at (206) 858-7575
WA, OR Bill Madden
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., (Area Codes 909, 818, 805, 213, 310), NV, UT Tom Stillman
at (310) 372-2744
S. Calif., (Area Codes 619, 714), AZ, NM Richard Ayer, Jane Hayward
at (714) 366-9089
Japan Akio Saijo
at 03 (5691) 3335



©1995 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (0)20 349401. Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191. Asia, 852 (3) 721-8990. Xilinx is a registered trademark. HardWire is a trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

WE EVEN MAKE PARTS FOR ROLLER COASTERS.

The lifecycle of a product is a white knuckle ride. And you're sitting right up front.

The best way to prepare for this hair raising journey? Xilinx® FPGAs, obviously.

Ok, you're at the bottom of the first hill. Prototypes are made. Budgets are set. Meetings are called.

Well, thanks to reduced geometries and improved manufacturing techniques, we've reduced our FPGA prices by as much as 70%.

Nice way to start, isn't it?

You begin climbing. You feel the anticipation. But then there are last minute changes. Minor improvements. New features.

With Xilinx FPGAs, you simply reconfigure, and you're right back on track.

Again you crest the hill, head for the marketplace, and production levels start really screaming.

And now you want an even more economical, high volume solution. Quickly.

No problem.

The ticket is HardWire™, our mask-programmed, and easily-converted-from-your-FPGA, production parts.

There's no redesign, no test vectors, no re-simulation and, since Xilinx HardWire prototypes are fully guaranteed, no risk.

We're talking weeks here, not the months you'd wait for gate arrays.

And when production inevitably slows down, we can take you back to FPGAs just as quickly.

Just in case you want to release an updated version of your system, or match a competitor's new feature.

If you've gone with Xilinx, no sweat. Unlike gate arrays, you can make changes and still keep your product line, along with your company's profits, flying high.

Then, one day, sales start slowing down. Your product is beginning to show its age. Which means its time to take the ride with your system's next generation.

No one's better equipped to take that ride with you—and to make it pay off big time—than we are.

To learn more, call us at 800-231-3386 for a copy of our white paper on the total cost of logic ownership, or simply contact your Xilinx representative.

Now—ready to go again? If so, raise your hands.

XILINX®
The Programmable
Logic Company.™

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory, covering 177 acres and employing about 7300 people, nestles in the foothills of California's San Gabriel Mountains.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, CA, holds the distinction of being the only NASA field center managed by a contracted organization—the California Institute of Technology. Although JPL contracts with other federal agencies, most of its work is for NASA, specializing in unmanned space missions exploring the solar system, such as Voyager and Galileo. Its research into unmanned spacecraft has led to a rich array of spinoffs in related areas—robotics, microelectronics, lasers, software, sensors, and atomic oxygen erosion.

The laboratory began humbly in 1936 with a handful of researchers working out of a few shacks on the “jet” or rocket propulsion that gave the lab its name.

Studies in solid- and liquid-fueled rockets led to jet-assisted takeoff for aircraft in the 1940s, and, in 1958, to the Explorer I, the nation's first satellite and discoverer of the Van Allen belts. That year, JPL was transferred from the Army to the newly created NASA, almost at once becoming the center for planetary exploration. In the early 1960s, JPL initiated and executed the Ranger and Surveyor missions to the moon, which paved the way to the manned lunar landings. It also began the Mariner series of flights to Mars and Venus; with Mariner 10, JPL innovated the use of one planet's gravity to boost a spacecraft to another, a now common power-saving method.

JPL built the orbiter for the 1975 Viking mission to Mars, NASA's most complex

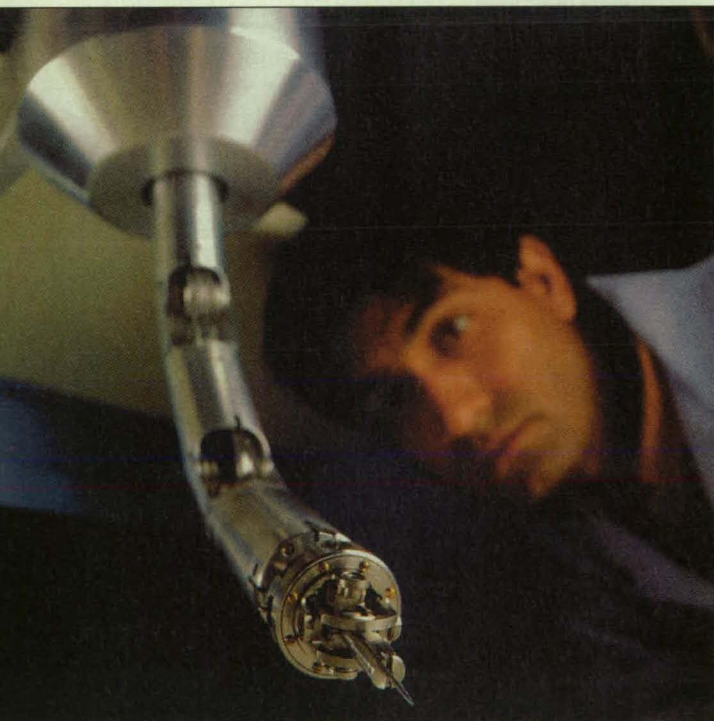
robotic spacecraft project to date, involving a planetary lander. The two spacecraft employed in the center's Voyager missions in the late 1970s and 1980s visited more planets—Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, plus many of their satellites—than any before or since, and continue to relay data on interstellar space. JPL's Magellan spacecraft, after mapping the Venusian surface with a synthetic aperture radar system that penetrated the thick cloud cover, mapped variations in the planet's gravity field; Galileo is rushing toward Jupiter for a 1995

encounter; Ulysses is studying the sun outside the solar system's elliptical plane. Further, JPL has several Earth satellites in orbit gathering meteorological, geographical, and geological data.

JPL involves the commercial sector in its R&D through an extensive commercialization program, ranging from Technology Cooperative Agreements through a unique JPL innovation, Technology Affiliates. The center arranges Technology Cooperative Agreements with private industry, in which personnel and expertise, but not funds, are exchanged, to enhance US global competitiveness. JPL has such an agreement with a major telecommunications company and others to develop a micro-CCD devised by a JPL senior research scientist and used by the thousands in place of a single CCD for smaller, cheaper satellite cameras. In an agreement with a US automotive company, JPL will design and customize a neuromicroprocessor ASIC for automobile engine health monitoring. And, in the Cray Parallel Applications Technology Program, Cray Research has access to JPL massively parallel processing experience, to rapidly increase the applications running on the Cray T3D, while JPL benefits by gaining early access to the T3D and Cray expertise.

The center's Technology Transfer and Commercialization (TTC) Program Office handles technology evaluation, intellectual property management, technical information dissemination, and the Technology Affiliates program. “Technology Affiliates is a proactive program, identifying problems for industry, matching those problems with our capabilities,” said Al Pappano, TTC manager of outreach. “Industry is funding us to advance technology. In fiscal year 1995, this program is to be funded on the order of \$5-6 million.”

Company members of the Technology Affiliates program form strategic, “peo-



The arm of the Robot Assisted MicroSurgery system enables relative positioning of surgical tools to an accuracy of 25 microns, improving accuracy for operations in sensitive sites such as the inner eye.

ple-focused" alliances with JPL, based on one-to-one relationships and industry needs. JPL fulfills member needs by transferring technology, carrying out cooperative research and development, and providing technical information exchanges at conferences and private seminars. Under a single contract, the company funds a retainer account and individual tasks are negotiated between JPL and the company's technical staff. Over 90 companies have participated so far, completing more than 200 tasks. Technology Affiliates have included Diatek Corp., which has incorporated infrared optics into a medical thermometer; McDonnell Douglas, which used JPL neural network technology in its multi-spectral imaging products; and Draper Laboratories, which produced a JPL co-processor board.

JPL's Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program has funded small companies to develop some of the components and devices necessary for the center's exploratory missions and research. For example, Physical Sciences Inc., Andover, MA, developed an atomic-oxygen-beam generating system for studying erosion of materials in low-Earth orbit. Supported by the SBIR program, Millitech Corp., South Deerfield, MA, generated high-performance mixers and multipliers for receiver and transceiver applications such as remote sensing, chlorine monoxide and ozone monitoring, and radioastronomy. Barr Associates, Westford, MA, produced a series of multilayer optical filters with increased durability and stability, making them particularly attractive for space applications such as the Cassini Saturn mission or the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite. SBIR grants helped Lightwave Electronics, Mountain View, CA, develop a compact solid-state laser with annual sales of roughly \$15 million, and Computer Motion, Goleta, CA, in producing the Automated Endoscopic System for Optimal Positioning, a robotic surgical tool.

Under its contract with NASA, Caltech can elect to retain the rights to new JPL technologies and pursue licensing of these technologies to US firms. In 1994, 11 non-software licenses for JPL-developed technology were negotiated with US firms. Recent examples include geopositioning satellite data acquisition for locating virtually any moving receiver on boats, cars, and pedestrians, and liquid-feed methanol fuel-cell technology for the transportation industry. The TTC office also disseminates technical information through tech briefs (over 200 published last year alone) and technical information packages, answering 40,000-45,000

information requests per year.

JPL's divisions orient their operations toward technology transfer and commercialization. The Telecommunications and Missions Operations Directorate (TMOD), which handles telemetry and tracking for deep space and Earth-orbiting missions, expressly works with partners in industry and academia to develop and transfer new capabilities to the private sector. Needing new low-cost telecommunications support for Earth-orbiting craft, JPL entered into a partnership with SeaSpace Inc., San Diego, CA, to develop a satellite terminal for unattended operations. After demonstrating the unattended terminal's viability on two missions, the TMOD is planning a net-

researcher to view the interface and surface of a microstructure simultaneously in the study of its operation and performance.

The Rover and Telerobotics Technology Program responds to opportunities from NASA space missions to seed commercial applications of emerging robotics technologies. The program's scope ranges from basic research to the synthesis of complete systems and evaluation in realistic ground and flight experiments. For JPL's virtual environment calibration technology, the center and Deneb Robotics Inc. entered into a Technology Cooperative Agreement whereby the company incorporates the technology into its commercial product,



Spacecraft-designed options and operational scenarios are quickly assessed on the Mars Pathfinder Power Subsystem Breadboard at JPL.

work of small, automated ground terminals.

The Center for Space Microelectronics Technology publishes the quarterly *Space Microelectronics* to disseminate news of its research to the R&D community. Microelectronics research forms a crucial thrust of JPL's quest for smaller, lighter spacecraft for lowering mission costs—an essential quality with today's budget cuts. One spinoff from the microelectronics center was BEEM, or Ballistics Electron Emission Microscopy, engineered by Atomis Inc., Berkeley, CA, and marketed by Surface/Interface, Mountain View, CA. The award-winning invention allows the

TELEGRIP, which can be used in both space and terrestrial robotics applications, and NASA gains immediate benefits for ground-controlled telerobotic servicing in space. JPL also signed a cooperative agreement with MicroDexterity Systems Inc., Memphis, TN, to commercialize the Robot Assisted MicroSurgery mechanical surgical arm, which is steadier than a surgeon's hand for delicate eye and brain operations. □

For more information, contact Merle McKenzie, director, Technology Transfer and Commercialization Program Office, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109-8099; Tel: (818) 354-2577.



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed in further

detail on the referenced page in the appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical

information by requesting the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by contacting the Commercial Technology Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 20).

Transient-Switch-Signal Suppressor

A new circuit delays the transmission of a switch-opening or switch-closing

signal until a preset suppression time. This eliminates undesirable switch actuation in response to some transient event, such as a momentary drop or rise in pressure in pipes. (See page 38.)

Polyimides That Contain Cyclobutene-3,4-Dione Moieties

These polymers are useful in structural components exposed to hot and oxidative environments, as in jet engines and on the outer surfaces of supersonic aircraft. Other potential applications are in photovoltaic, photoconductive, and photoemissive devices. (See page 64.)

Maximum-Acceleration-Recording Circuit

This circuit is simpler, less bulky, consumes less power, costs less, and does not require playback and analysis of data as do inertia-type devices. The circuit can be used to record maximum accelerations, for example, in commodities transported by trucks to determine safest packaging for fragile or sensitive products. (See page 34.)

Glass-Ampoule Breaker

A device breaks glass ampoules repeatedly and retains their gaseous contents. The device can be used in laboratories to test for chemical reactions and/or deterioration of items stored in ampoules. (See page 56.)

Controlled Thin-Film Growth of Silicon Carbide Polytypes

This process can be incorporated into the sequences of deposition and etching steps to produce silicon-carbide-based semiconductor devices. Silicon carbide is emerging as a material of choice for semiconductors that must operate at high power, high temperature, and/or high frequency. (See page 58.)

Circuit for Control of Electromechanical Prosthetic Hand

A proposed circuit would derive electrical signals from shoulder movements. The circuit would be built around the favored shoulder harness to help below-the-elbow amputees, eliminating the complexity of computer-controlled or hydraulically actuated devices. (See page 36.)

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED PNEUMA-SEAL®

Pneuma-Seal is an inflatable gasket that when pressurized with air, fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. And when deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts to prevent interference when opening and closing a door or cover. You can use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals

Hinged doors where flush thresholds are required

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection

Pneuma-Seal is available in a wide range of profiles, with fabric reinforcing where applicable, and in a variety of rubber and silicone compounds to meet harsh environmental conditions.

Pneuma-Seal is furnished complete, ready to install as continuous loops, strips, rectangles, or other shapes to your specified dimensional requirements.

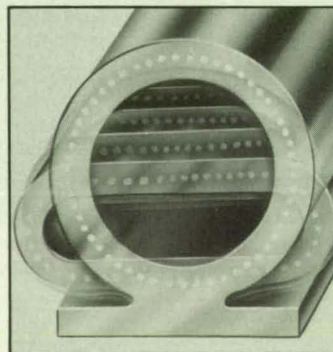
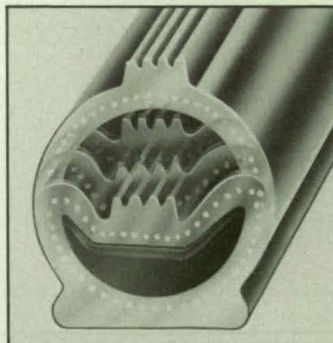
To obtain a complimentary copy of our designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call us at any of the following telephone numbers:

(914) 855-1220

Telex: 646720

FAX: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993



PRESRAY

Presray Corporation
159 Charles Colman Boulevard, Pawling, NY 12564

YOU MAY ALSO CONTACT US BY CIRCLING THE
RESPONSE NUMBER INDICATED BELOW.

Put your finger on a Programmable Switch Solution.

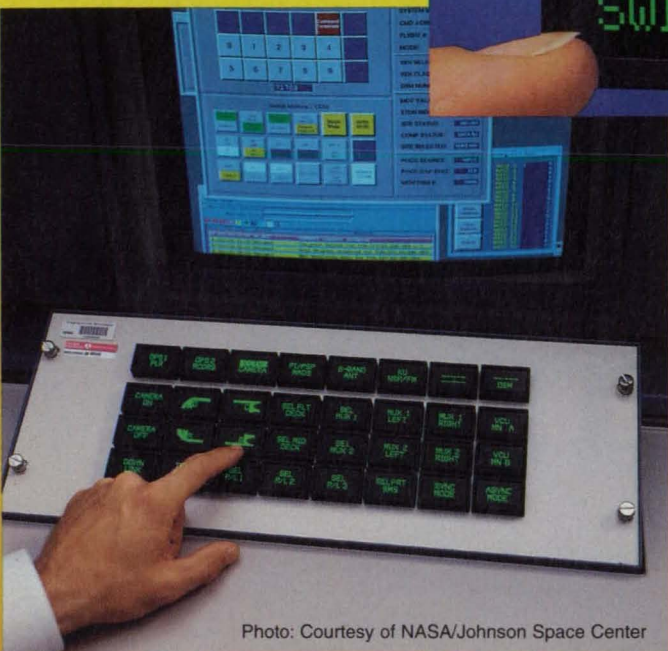


Photo: Courtesy of NASA/Johnson Space Center

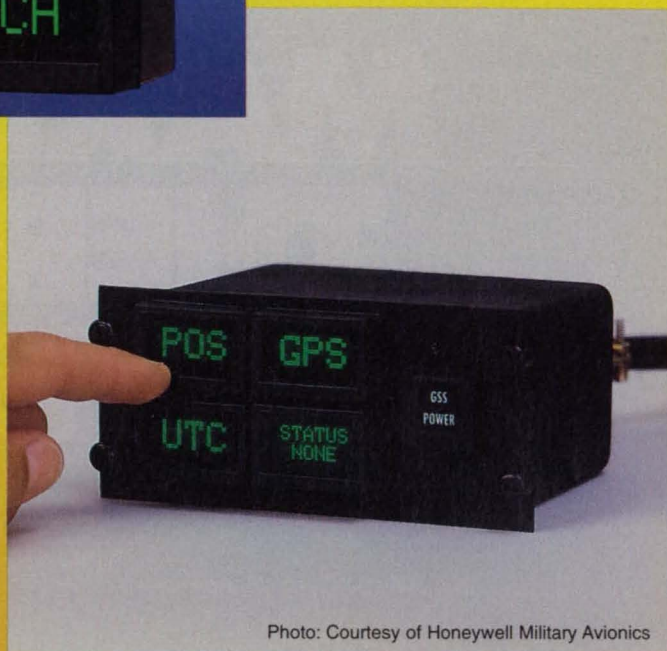
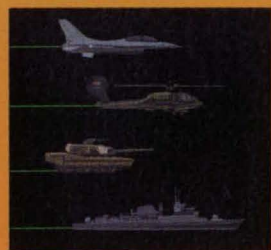


Photo: Courtesy of Honeywell Military Avionics

Simplified solutions for complex designs.

The VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch is an NDI system. This user friendly, ready-to-use, system communicates with your host computer via RS-232C or RS-422 serial data link. This Programmable Switch system



is ruggedized to meet the environmental demands of all military programs.

Each VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch has a matrix of 560 LED pixels that provide total legend flexibility for alphanumeric and graphic messages. In

addition, these messages are software controlled to provide both sunlight readability (10,000 foot-candles) and NVIS compliance per MIL-L-85762A.

This unequaled lighting performance combined with a wide viewing angle and positive tactile switch response qualifies the VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch as the ultimate interface solution for any military program.

Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Call (817) 451-1141 or Fax (817) 654-3405

VIVISUN 5000TM

The Smart Switch.

MAXIMUM THERMAL PROTECTION

Introducing EXCELFLEXTM Microporous Silica Insulation. The Lowest

New ExcelflexTM insulation is a high temperature, microporous silica material that provides excellent thermal stability, low thermal diffusivity and one of the lowest thermal conductivities of any comparable product currently available. Because of this excellent thermal performance, Excelflex insulation allows you to provide the maximum amount of thermal protection within minimum space and weight requirements.

Excelflex[®] Composite Systems is the flexible version of the new Excelflex product line. This quilted composite material is lightweight and flexible for easy handling and fabrication, making it ideal for critical commercial and military aircraft applications such as engine struts, nacelles, cowlings and avionics.

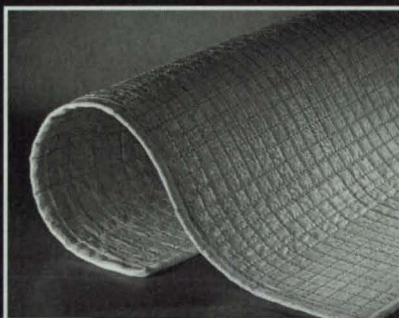
Excelflex insulation is backed by our applications engineering team, and joins our complete line of

Fiberfrax[®] refractory ceramic fiber products to bring you the broadest product line in the market today.

The next time you need maximum thermal protection in a minimum amount of space and weight, choose Excelflex microporous silica insulation. For more information, call The Carborundum Company, Fibers Division 716 278-6221.

MINIMUM
SPACE
AND
WEIGHT.

Thermal Conductivity Available For Critical Aerospace Applications.





NASA Commercial Technology Team

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC). We encourage all businesses with technical needs to contact the appropriate organizations for more information. For those who have access to the Internet, general information can be accessed with Mosaic software on the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page at URL: <http://nctn.oact.hq.nasa.gov>. Instructions regarding how to acquire the free Mosaic software can be obtained by sending an e-mail request to: innovation@oact.hq.nasa.gov.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Syed Shariq
(415) 604-0753
syed_shariq@qm.gate.arc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3119
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science; Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gsfc-mail.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
William Spuck
(818) 354-2240
william_h_spuck@jpl.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@profs.jsc.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Emissions and Contamination Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences.
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544
billsheehan@ksc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Charlie Blankenship
(804) 864-6005
c.p.blankenship@larc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Walter Kim
(216) 433-3742
wskim@lirms01.ler.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Harry Craft
(800) USA-NASA
harry.craft@msfc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Lon Miller
(601) 688-1632
lmiller@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.oss.nasa.gov

Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
norwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium.

Lee Rivers
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(800) 472-6785 or
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(800) 472-6785 or
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(800) 472-6785 or
(216) 734-0094

Robert Stark
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(800) 472-6785 or
(213) 743-6132

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(800) 472-6785 or
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(800) 472-6785 or
(412) 648-7000

Dr. Stephen Gomes
American Technology Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1200

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

Easy Access To The FLC: Call (206) 683-1005 for the name of the Federal Laboratory Consortium Regional Coordinator in your area. The Regional Coordinator, working with the FLC Locator, can help you locate a specific laboratory to respond to your needs.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact **NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at (706) 542-3265, fax (706) 542-4807. If you have a questions...**NASA's Center for AeroSpace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Commercial Technology Network and its services and documents. Use the Feedback Card in this issue or call (410) 859-5300, ext. 245.

YOU'VE GOT TO DO A LITTLE POKING AROUND TO FIND COMPLETE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR IMAGING APPLICATIONS.



But unless your finger slips, it shouldn't take more than four seconds.



"It's easy to find the right solution."

For example:

Combine Global Lab Image Analysis Software for Windows™ with the accuracy of a Fidelity™ Frame Grabber and you've got an easy-to-use system plus the power to perform the most sophisticated image analysis.

THE FASTEST WAY TO GET INTEGRATED HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE IS TO CALL THE ONLY COMPANY THAT PROVIDES IT.

We understand that it's not just money you're investing. It's time. With more than 80 completely compatible products from easy-to-use software for Windows™ to the world's most accurate frame grabbers, our goal is to find you the perfect solution for your application in one easy phone call. So you never need to waste time searching for hardware and software that may not even be compatible.

And because our DT-Open Layers® is the industry-wide software standard, the time you invest in development is protected too. You're always set-up to suit your future needs.

After over 11 years in imaging, we know the value of time. So don't just call us to find the most accurate, reliable imaging products in your budget, call us for some hard-core investment advice. We'll be ready to help you in about 4 seconds.



"Give us a call. I'll make sure you get an answer!"

—Fred Molinari, President—

1-800-525-8528

Application specialists are always available to answer your questions.



DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: (01734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0, Italy Headquarters: (030) 2425696.
Sales Offices: Argentina (1) 322-3791; Australia (02) 979 5643; Austria (1) 369 7660; Belgium (02) 569.56.47; Brazil 011-564-6024; Canada (800) 525-8528, (800) 268-0427; China (1)-8331145; Denmark 48 14 14 88; Finland (0) 3511800; France (1) 69.07.78.02; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong 2515-0018; India 22-2831040; Israel 09-545685; Japan (03) 5489-3871 or (03) 5379-1971; Korea (2) 718-9521; Malaysia (3) 2616786; Mexico 575-6091; The Netherlands 10-4795700; New Zealand (9) 415-8362; Norway (22) 43 41 50; Portugal (1) 7934834; Singapore 773 4300; South Africa (12) 803-7680/93; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden 08-731 02 80; Switzerland (1) 908-1360; Taiwan (2) 3039836; Thailand (02) 281-9596; Turkey (212) 288-6213 01/16/95

For More Information Write In No. 505



Special Focus: Advanced Composites and Plastics

Modified Polyimides Are More Compression Moldable

Offset stoichiometries and end-capping agents impart the desired properties.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The semicrystalline polyimides that are synthesized from 3,3',4,4' benzophenonetetracarboxylic dianhydride (BTDA) and 1,3-bis(4-aminophenoxy-4'-benzoyl)benzene (1,3-BABB) can be modified to increase melt flow. In comparison with the unmodified versions of these polyimides, the modified versions are more amenable to compression molding, processing to form adhesive bonds, and use as matrices in matrix/fiber composite materials.

The first step in the synthesis of an unmodified, high-molecular-weight polyimide of this type involves the chemical reaction of BTDA with an equimolar amount of 1,3-BABB to form a high-molecular-weight polyamic acid intermediate product. To obtain a modified polyimide of this type, the first step is modified by the use of a small calculated excess of either BTDA or 1,3-BABB to

obtain a polyamic acid of calculated lower average molecular weight and narrower statistical distribution of molecular weights around the average.

When excess BTDA is used, reactive anhydride groups are present at the ends of the polyamic acid chains; when excess 1,3-BABB is used, reactive amino end groups are present. In either case, the reactive end groups can cause undesired chemical reactions that result in degradation, extension, or branching of the polymer molecules. Therefore, it would be advantageous to end-cap these reactive end groups to form non-reactive end groups, making the polyamic acid and the polyimide end product more thermally stable. This leads to a second, optional modification; namely, the use of an end-capping agent in the small stoichiometric amount needed to react with all of the reactive

end groups. When excess BTDA is used, the end-capping agent can be a primary amine (see Figure 1); when excess 1,3-BABB is used, the end-capping agent can be an aromatic anhydride (see Figure 2).

The resulting modified polyamide acid can be used in the usual ways: for example, while still dissolved in the solution in which it was synthesized, it can be used to impregnate glass or carbon fiber reinforcement, then dried to remove solvent and to convert the polyamide acid to the polyimide. Alternatively, the polyamide acid can be either thermally or chemically converted to the polyimide. The resulting solid can be used as is to make moldings or as finely divided particles to impregnate glass or carbon fiber reinforcement. Regardless of the imidization method used in a specific case, the stoichiometrically offset, end-capped polyimide is

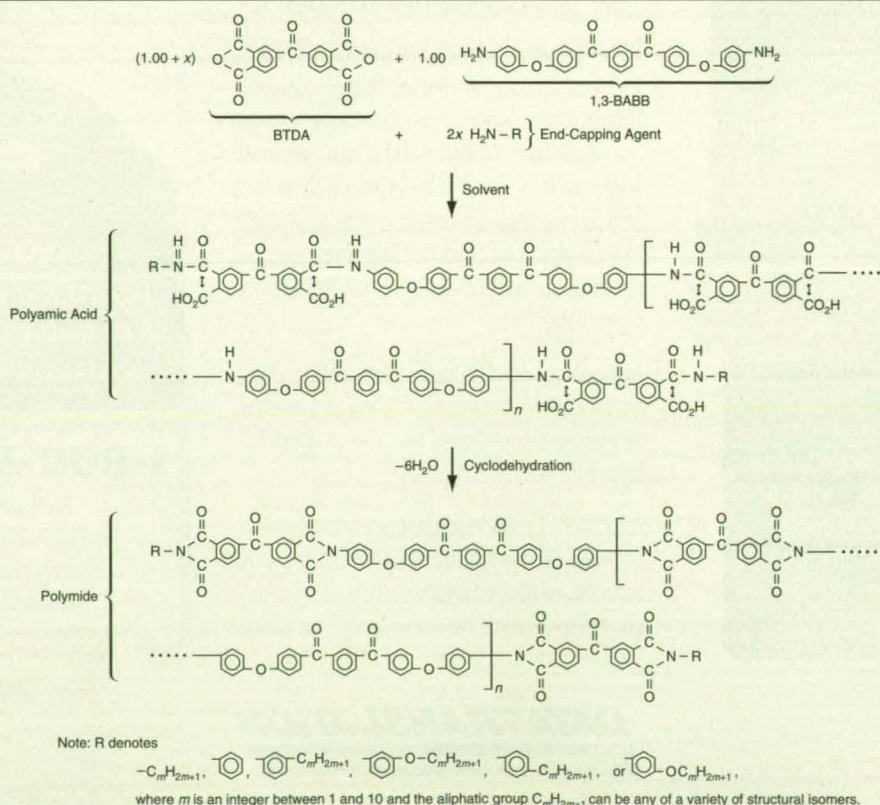


Figure 1. A Primary Amine End-Capping Agent passivates reactive end groups produced by a slight excess ($0 \leq x < 1$) of BTDA.

THE KNOWLEDGE EXPRESSWAY™

The Fast Track for Technology Transfer and Business Development

INDUSTRY

- Collaborative opportunities
- Needs & capabilities
- Technologies & products

COMMUNICATIONS

- E-Mail
- Forums
- Roundtables

FEDERAL & UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

- Research in progress
- Scientific expertise
- Technologies

NEW BYPASS NOW AVAILABLE

Connect via **Internet** or modem for quick access to the Knowledge Expressway. Carpool with thousands of technology transfer professionals using electronic communications. Find solutions to your technology needs quickly and efficiently, steering clear of wrong turns that reduce productivity.

THE DIRECT ROUTE

With the power of Natural Language Processing, there is no complicated language to learn. Direct access to the largest collection of technology transfer and business development information available makes the Knowledge Expressway much more than a bulletin board of dated and unedited material. Current information and quality control helps you avoid unnecessary detours.

FREE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

With toll-free customer and technical support, cruising down the Knowledge Expressway is worry free. A Knowledge Express Technology Access Consultant will help you plan your travel on the information superhighway.

WIDENED ON-RAMPS

Small high-technology companies (under 500 employees), federal laboratories and university technology transfer offices may be eligible to participate in our National Technology & Commerce Initiative, a Technology Reinvestment Project funded by ARPA. Call us to learn more about subsidized rates with no initial fees.

Fasten Your Seat Belts!

Jump on the Knowledge Expressway and join thousands of federal laboratories, universities and technology businesses worldwide who are already in the express lane.

Knowledge Express Data Systems

One Westlakes, 1235 Westlakes Drive, Suite 210, Berwyn, PA 19312

800-529-KEDS or 610-251-8000 Fax 610-251-8001 E-Mail: info@ked.com, Internet: <http://www.keds.com>

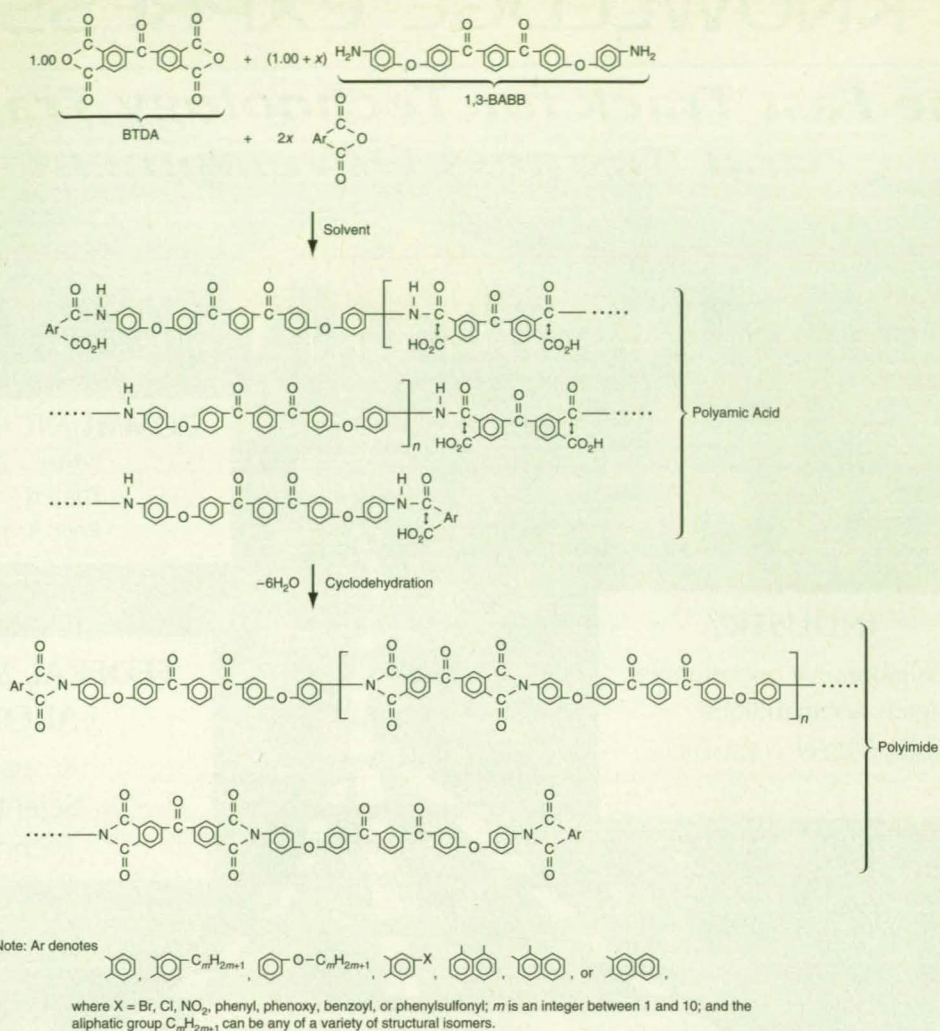


Figure 2. An **Aromatic Anhydride End-Capping Agent** passivates reactive end groups produced by a slight excess ($0 \leq x < 1$) of 1,3-BABB.

more stable during melt processing and can be melt-processed at temperatures somewhat lower and pressures considerably lower than those needed to process the unmodified, high-molecular-weight polyimide with the same repeat unit.

This work was done by Paul M.

Hergenrother of **Langley Research Center**, Stephen J. Havens of **Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co.**, and Mark W. Beltz of the **University of Akron**. For further information, **write in 142** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by

NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,212,276). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14457.

Modified Silicone-Rubber Tooling for Molding Composite Parts

Silica powder is added selectively to adjust the pressures applied to molded parts.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Reduced-thermal-expansion, reduced-bulk-modulus silicone rubber for use in mold tooling can be made by incorporating silica powder into the silicone rubber. The molds and associated tooling in question are used to make composite-material parts; the molding processes in which they are used involve the application of pressure via thermal expansion of silicone-rubber tooling

within confines of rigid, lower-thermal-expansion tooling. For example, a typical process of this type involves thermal expansion of a silicone rubber core to press a layer of composite material outward into intimate contact with the surface of a stainless-steel mold during heating to cure the composite material.

The need to reduce the thermal expansion and bulk modulus of silicone-

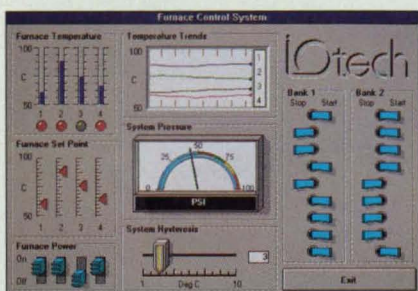
rubber mold tooling arises because most commercially available silicone rubbers expand at such high rates that it is difficult to control the pressures that they apply. By reducing the coefficient of thermal expansion and the bulk modulus of a silicone-rubber mold-tooling part, one can control the pressure that it applies (as a function of temperature) with greater precision.



Temperature & Voltage Measurement

The 19" rack-mountable MultiScan/1200™ temperature and voltage measurement instrument offers both channel-to-channel isolation and high accuracy. It can scan thermocouples and volts at up to 147 channels/s and digitize waveforms at up to 20 kHz. It can accept 24 differential voltage and temperature inputs, and can be easily expanded up to 744 channels. \$2490. IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091.

For More Information Write In No. 662



Visual Basic™ Software Tools

VisualLab 4.0™ software provides Visual Basic™ users with over 100 point-and-click tools for adding graphical user interfaces (GUIs), charts, and statistics and analysis functions to their data acquisition and IEEE 488 control applications. \$395. IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091.

For More Information Write In No. 663



Compact Serial/IEEE 488 Converter

The 2" x 2.3" Serial488/p™ serial-to-IEEE 488 converter enables users to directly link a PC or workstation to an IEEE 488 plotter or printer, such as a Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet™ printer. The miniature converter draws its power from the computer's serial port and can be connected to it directly or via cable. The Serial488/p incorporates a 120-character buffer, and it accepts RS-232C data at 9600 bps. \$295. IOtech, Inc. (216) 439-4091.

For More Information Write In No. 664

Portable Data Acquisition

1 MHz



IOtech's new 1M sample/s WaveBook/512™ digitizer offers you the fastest notebook PC-based data acquisition available. This compact DSP-based unit provides:

- 8 differential analog input channels, expandable to 72
- 1 μs/channel sampling & range switching
- 8 digital inputs, sampled up to 1 MHz
- digital calibration via on-board DSP
- single & multi-channel analog triggering
- internal simultaneous sample & hold option
- DC or battery power for portable applications

The WaveBook/512 connects to your PC via a high-speed PCMCIA card or enhanced parallel port (EPP) interface. What's more, because the WaveBook/512 can transfer data to your PC continuously at 1M sample/s, you can acquire large amounts of data directly into your PC's memory.

FREE Software

Software provided FREE with the WaveBook/512 includes:

- WaveView™, Windows™-based graphical software for effortless set up, acquisition, & real-time display
- PostView™, Windows™-based graphical software for post-acquisition review of waveforms
- Comprehensive DOS & Windows™ language drivers for Visual Basic™, C++™, Quick Basic™, & Pascal
- Support for icon-based software environments, such as Snap-Master™, LABTECH NOTEBOOK™, DASyLab™, & LabVIEW®

The WaveBook/512 is priced at \$2,495 (other portable digitizers available from \$595).

Contact us today
for your free
IOtech catalog



(216) 439-4091
Fax (216) 439-4093



IOtech, Inc. • 25971 Cannon Rd. • Cleveland, OH 44146

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: Australia, +61 3 579 3622; Austria, +43 (1) 259 72 70-0; Belgium, +32 (0) 2 466 81 99; Brazil, +55 11 853-2733; Canada, (905) 890-2010; Chile, +56 32 682 255; China, +86 1 205-9030; Denmark, +45 42 18 48 57; Eastern Europe, +43 1 54 515 88-0; Finland, +358 0 423911; France, +33 1 34 89 78 78; Germany, +49 711 79 80 37; Hong Kong, +852 2 830 5620; India, +91 80 6655 333; Israel, +972 03 498538; Italy, +39 2 66015566; Japan, +81 3 5688 6800; Korea, +82 2 538 4001; Netherlands, +31 (0) 70 399 6360; New Zealand, +64 9 309 2464; Southeast Asia, +65 482 5600; South Africa, +27 (12) 660 2884; Spain, +34 1 597 29 78; Sweden, +46 13 31 0140; Switzerland, +41 1 821 94 44; Taiwan, +886 2 501 7065; United Kingdom, +44 (0) 1296 397676.

Prices and specifications may change without notice; prices are in U.S. funds, F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio and do not include GST or duties, provincial taxes, freight and importation charges. The following are trademarks of their respective holders: C++, DOS, Quick Basic, Windows, Microsoft Corporation, DASyLab, LABTECH NOTEBOOK, Laboratory Technologies, LabVIEW®, National Instruments, Snap-Master, IBM Data Compression, ThinkJet, Hewlett-Packard.

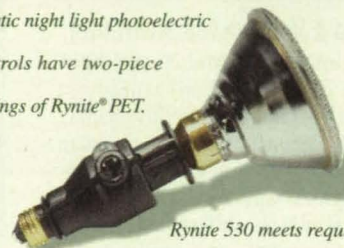
For More Information Write In No. 665

Zytel® HTN is used in creating sensor arrays for lottery ticket machines. The

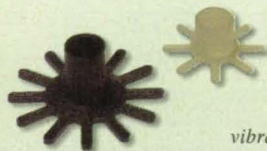
Zytel HTN fills needs for resistance to SMT soldering temperatures, toughness for snap-fit assembly and high productivity in injection molding.



Designed to turn lights on at dusk and off at dawn, Intermatic's automatic night light photoelectric controls have two-piece housings of Rynite® PET.



Rynite 530 meets requirements for heat resistance, stiffness, molding precision, strength, weatherability and regulatory recognition.



Engineers chose Zytel® HTN for ITT Automotive's windshield wiper motor spiders for its resistance to heat aging and distortion, moisture, cold shock and vibration stress. Crastin® PBT was the first engineering polymer to replace metal for the windshield wiper arm. It made assembly easier by reducing the number of parts required from 12 to 5.

For Electrical Components That Lead The Charge...

Whether you're redesigning electrical parts or creating new ones, plug into DuPont Engineering Polymers for a competitive advantage. Our wide range of high-quality materials can meet many electrical materials challenges, from high temperature resistance and dimensional stability, to better performance and durability, to simplified assembly, parts

consolidation and reduced costs.

Consider two of our recent innovations: Zenite™ LCP liquid crystal polymer and Zytel® HTN high-temperature nylon resins. These materials, developed specifically for electrical and automotive applications, deliver excellent high-temperature resistance, better molding and easier assembly. Without



Rynite® FR530 is ideal for this stator

motor by Wellington Electric, because

of its high temperature

resistance, excellent

stiffness and

strength,

dimensional

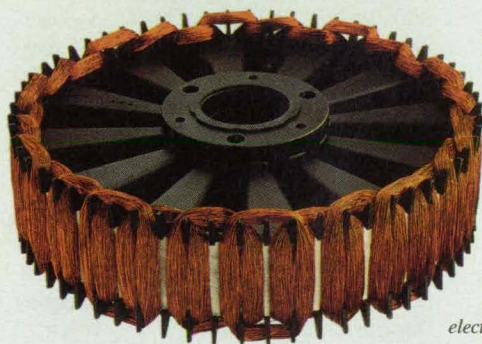
stability, low

creep, recognition by

electrical authorities

throughout the world, and high productivity

in injection molding.



Berg Electronics' Conan™ microminiature surface-mount

connectors are injection molded in DuPont Zenite™

liquid crystal polymer resin for use in notebook

computers. The Zenite LCP fulfills rigorous

requirements for high temperature resistance, precision

dimensions, high strength, thermal stability, high

flow and UL 94 V-O recognition.

Made from UL-recognized Zytel® 101L, the face, back and wall plate of Hubbell's CIRCUIT GUARD® surge-suppression receptacle, and



the face and cord clamp of their INSULGRIP® industrial straight-blade plug are both damage resistant and good looking.

Plug into DuPont.

sacrificing strength, stability or economy.

But DuPont performance goes beyond material solutions. Our design and production assistance and pre-approved UL system recognitions can save you time and money by reducing your product development time. See how

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For product information instantly by fax, call DuPont.

1-800-225-5387

At the prompt dial:

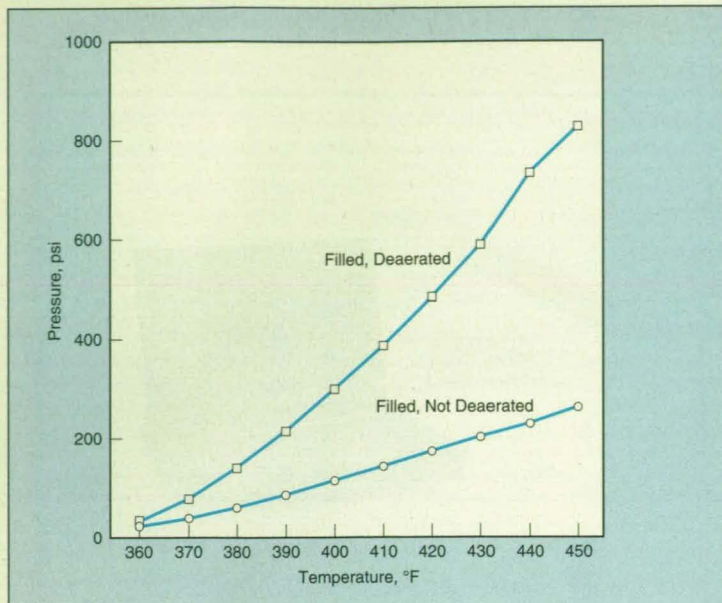
5007 Surface-Mount Connector
5107 Surge-Suppression Receptacle
5207 Industrial Plug
5307 Brushless DC Motor
5407 Lamp Housings
5507 Sensor Arrays
5607 Spider Armature
5707 Windshield Wiper Arm

DuPont Engineering Polymers helped give these electrical components a competitive edge. Then call, and let DuPont help you spark a few ideas.



Engineering Polymers

For More Information Write In No. 573



The Pressure Exerted by Thermal Expansion is reduced even further by allowing air bubbles to remain in the silicone rubber instead of deaerating it. The bubbles reduce the bulk modulus of the material.

ed in molds to form the solid silicone rubber specimens.

Measurements and calculations for specimens in a test rig indicated that the pressure exerted by the unfilled, deaerated silicone rubber increased with temperature at a rate of about 20 psi/°F (about 250 kPa/°C), while that of the filled, deaerated silicone rubber increases with temperature at about 10 psi/°F (about 120 kPa/°C). The bubbles that remained in the filled, nondeaerated specimens reduced their bulk modulus, so that the pressure that they exerted increased with temperature at a very manageable rate of about 2 psi/°F (about 25 kPa/°C) (see figure).

This work was done by Robert M. Baucom and John J. Snoha of **Langley Research Center** and Erik S. Weiser of Georgia Institute of Technology. For further information, contact

John Hildebrandt
Tecnic Corporation
831 Industrial Avenue
Chesapeake, VA 23324

or Greg Manuel of NASA-Langley Applications Group at (804) 864-3864.
LAR-15217

Experiments to demonstrate the feasibility of this concept were conducted on a commercial silicone rubber supplied in two liquid parts (liquid rubber plus catalyst). Preparation of specimens began with mixing the two liquid parts. Silica

powder in a proportion of 5 weight percent was added to the liquid mixtures for some of the specimens. Some of the mixtures were deaerated in a partial vacuum, while others were not deaerated. The liquid mixtures were cast and heat-

Metal-Matrix Composite Parts With Metal Inserts

Appendages for connection to other parts are cast in place.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A developmental fabrication process produces metal-matrix composite (MMC) parts with integral metal inserts. With the inserts, the MMC parts can readily be joined to similar parts by use of brazing, welding, or mechanical fasteners. Until now, the difficulty of joining MMC parts has inhibited the exploitation of the light weight, strength, and dimensional stability of MMCs.

The process was conceived to make strong, lightweight components of structures to be erected in outer space. MMCs may also be useful on Earth, in such automotive parts as rocker arms, cylinder liners, and pistons. Potential industrial applications include parts that are subjected to high stresses at high temperatures, as in power-generation, mining, and oil-drilling equipment.

The feasibility of the process has been demonstrated by making parts of magnesium-matrix/graphite-fiber composite material with titanium inserts (Figure 1). The parts were formed to final shape in a single casting step; no finish machining was necessary. In general, the process involves pressure casting in partly reusable molds made of inexpensive materials.

In the demonstration, the parts were made in a pressure-casting machine that is capable of operating at temperatures up to 1,400 °C and pressures up to 800 lb/in.2 (5.5 MPa) and can accommodate parts up to about 4 in. (≈ 10 cm) in diameter and about 6 in. (≈ 15 cm) long.

The machine features a balanced-pressure mold, in which the internal pressure exerted by the molten metal is balanced by an equal pressure on its outer wall from a compressed inert gas (Figure 2). (The internal pressure is needed to make the metal-matrix material infiltrate the graphite-fiber reinforce-

ment.) Because these pressures are balanced and are low relative to compression yield stresses of cheap, machinable, nonstructural-grade materials, it is feasible to make the mold out of such materials. In addition to the graphite and salt used in the demonstration, such materials could include ceramics, quartz, and sheet metal.

In the demonstration, a graphite-fiber preform destined to become the fiber reinforcement of the composite part was placed in the mold along with the titanium insert. The mold and its contents were purged with argon, then evacuated. The magnesium was heated in a

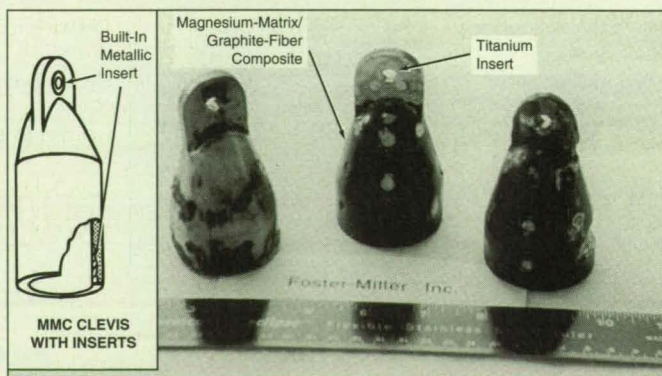


Figure 1. These **Clevis Tube-End Fittings** are made of magnesium-matrix/graphite-fiber composite with titanium inserts. The composite parts were molded to their final dimensions in a single step.

crucible to a temperature of 660 °C, while the preform in the mold was preheated to 530 °C. A pneumatic system raised the crucible so that a snorkel on the mold dipped into the crucible. The chamber that contained the crucible was then pressurized with argon at 800 psi (5.5 MPa) to force the molten magnesium into the mold cavity, where it infiltrated the preform. After about 3 minutes, the crucible was lowered and the mold allowed to cool. A boron nitride coating on the graphite mold ensured that the mold released the part easily.

The process temperatures, times, and pressure were chosen to produce complete infiltration of the densely packed preform while ensuring quick solidification of the melt (thus inhibiting chemical reactions that could degrade the interface between the matrix and the fibers). These conflicting requirements are satisfied by maintaining the magnesium alloy 60 °C above its liquidus temperature while maintaining the preform at a temperature 60 °C below the liquidus temperature of the magnesium at the chosen pressure.

When tested to failure, a part made by this process fractured at a tensile load of 2,803.1 lb (12,468 N). The fracture occurred in the body of the composite

material, well away from the insert, indicating that the interface between the insert and the composite material transferred the tensile load efficiently.

This work was done by T. Majkowski and U. Kashalikar of Foster-Miller, Inc. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For fur-

ther information, **write in 94** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. MFS-27306.

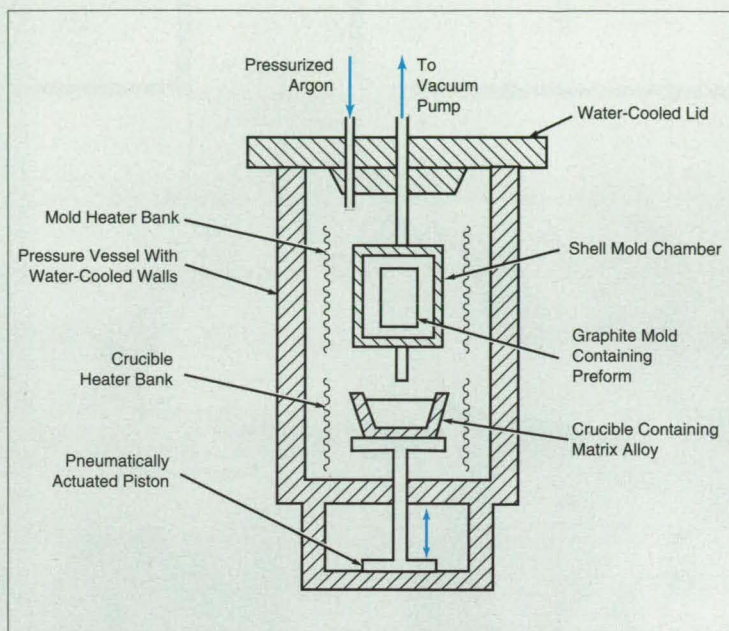
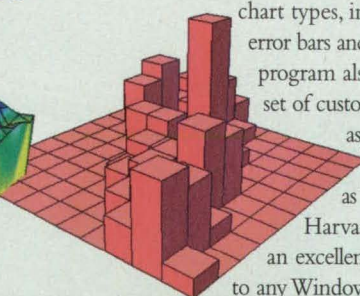
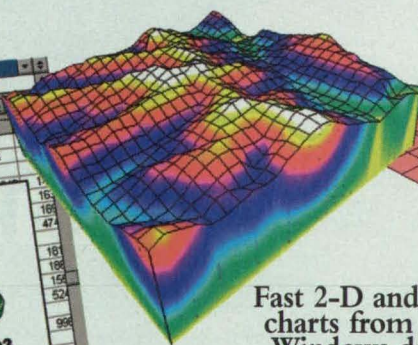
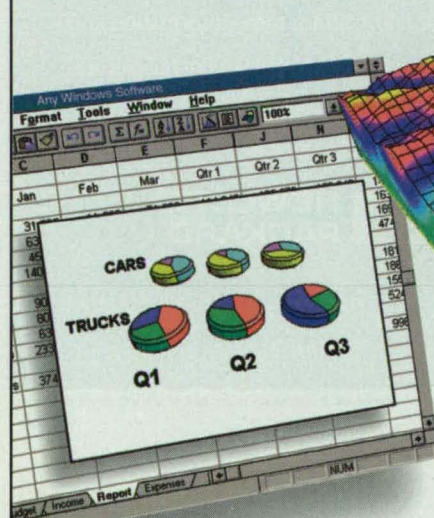


Figure 2. The Pressure-Casting Machine molds under conditions that promote complete infiltration of molten metal into a fiber preform, followed by rapid solidification to ensure good bonding.

Harvard ChartXL for Windows

Visualize your Excel and 1-2-3 data like never before.



Fast 2-D and 3-D charts from any Windows data.

Once again, the makers of award-winning Harvard Graphics bring you the innovative graphics software you really want. This amazingly easy to use charting tool removes the traditional boundaries faced by spreadsheet users

to offer fast, flexible charting and visual analysis of business, statistical and technical information.

Harvard ChartXL™ for Windows offers a dazzling Graph Gallery of 183 chart types, including bubble plots, error bars and 3-D contour plots. The program also provides a complete set of customization tools for every aspect of your graphs.

Certified by Microsoft as "Office compatible", new

Harvard ChartXL is an excellent complement to any Windows package.



For more information, or to order,

Call
1-800-336-8360
Oper. 431



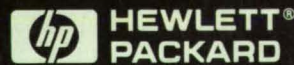
© 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Harvard, Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation name and logo are registered trademarks and Harvard ChartXL is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard ChartXL and Harvard Graphics are products of Software Publishing Corporation and have no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the trademarks, and the rights of trademark owners, referred herein.

Size it up.

B-size output for
under \$2,000* with the
HP LaserJet 4V.

Whether you're doing a check proof or final output, you need a fast, accurate way to do B-size printing. The LaserJet 4V not only delivers work at 11" x 17", but gives designers the high degree of accuracy they need. In addition to 600 x 600-dpi print quality, HP ups the accuracy with Resolution Enhancement technology, microfine toner and 120 levels of gray. And because deadlines are meant to be met, the LaserJet 4V handles a variety of paper sizes with a 33-MHz RISC-based processor and a 16-ppm engine. B-size prints at 9 ppm. Of course the printer is totally compatible with all leading CAD software, including AutoCAD™. Adobe™ PostScript™ software is optional. Get the accurate B-size output you need for less than \$2,000. Call for more information and print samples.† And get the big picture.

HP LaserJet Printers



\$250 Off

**HP LaserJet 4V with
HP JetDirect card**

Offer good thru 7/31/95

*Average U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. AutoCAD is a U.S. trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12536

†Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9169. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 9169.

Fixture for Crush Testing of Composite Plates

Plate specimens are used instead of tube specimens.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A test fixture holds composite-material (matrix/fiber) plate specimens for crush testing in a universal compression-testing machine to determine energy absorption characteristics of the composite material system and laminate. Crush tests contribute to the development of more crashworthy composite-material structural components of aircraft. Previously, crush tests of composites were performed on cylindrical specimens instead of flat plates. The cylinders were not only expensive and difficult to fabricate, but also yielded data that could not easily be related to aircraft structural components, which are typically platelike.

The fixture accommodates specimens of two different sizes: 6 by 4 by 0.16 in. (≈ 15 by 10 by 0.41 cm) and 3 by 2 by 0.08 in. (≈ 7.6 by 5.1 by 0.20 cm), designated as full scale and half scale, respectively. The fixture includes a platen equipped with four linear bearings that enable it to slide freely on four vertical guide rods (see figure). The loading rod of the testing machine applies the load to the platen via a large steel ball bearing, which is kept centered by a dimple in the center of the platen and a corresponding dimple in the center of the lower end of the loading rod. The platen, in turn, bears down upon the specimen.

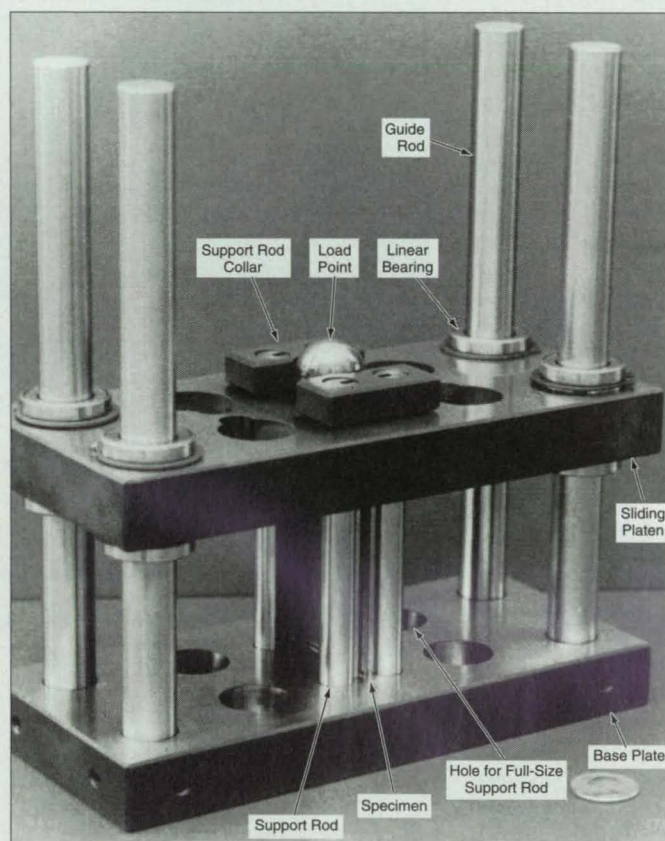
The specimen is aligned by four knife edges attached to four vertical support rods. To eliminate a source of frictional force that could distort the results of tests, clearance holes in the platen prevent contact between the platen and the support rods. Collars are placed over the two pairs of opposing support rods to

prevent the support rods from bending apart, thereby ensuring that the knife edges continue to keep the specimen aligned along its entire length while it is being crushed. In so doing, the collars also prevent the support rods from coming into contact with the platen.

This work was done by Karen E. Jackson of Langley Research Center

and J. Andre Lavoie and John Morton of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. For further information, write in 300 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. LAR-15212.



The **Test Fixture** as shown here is holding a half-scale specimen. To accommodate a full-scale specimen, the support rods would be moved to the more-widely-spaced holes in the base plate.

LaRC™-IA Copolyimides

Glass-transition temperatures and retention of shear moduli at high temperatures are increased.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Copolyimides that are modified versions of LaRC™-IA thermoplastic polyimide have been formulated by incorporating moieties of 3,3',4,4'-benzophenonetetracarboxylic dianhydride (BTDA) and, alternatively, isophthaloyldipthalic anhydride (IDPA) into the LaRC™-IA polymer backbones (see figure). In comparison with unmodified LaRC™-IA, the resulting copolyimides exhibit higher glass-transition temperatures and retain greater frac-

tions of their lower-temperature shear moduli at higher temperatures. This enhancement of high-temperature performance is achieved without sacrificing the melt-flow processibility of unmodified LaRC™-IA polyimide: like unmodified LaRC™-IA polyimide, the LaRC™-IA copolyimides can be synthesized as semicrystalline powders that exhibit high melt flow at temperatures in the vicinity of 330°C. These copolyimides can be spun

into fibers or used as adhesives, molding powders, or matrix resins in many applications, especially in the fabrication of strong, lightweight structural components of aircraft.

The incorporation of BTDA or IDPA follows a cohesive-energy-density approach to obtain the desired enhancements in thermomechanical properties. The BTDA and IDPA bring in additional carbonyl moieties; the cohesive energy density is

directly related to the number of carbonyl moieties per polymer repeat unit. Thus as the number of carbonyl units increases, interactions between chainlike polymer molecules also increase.

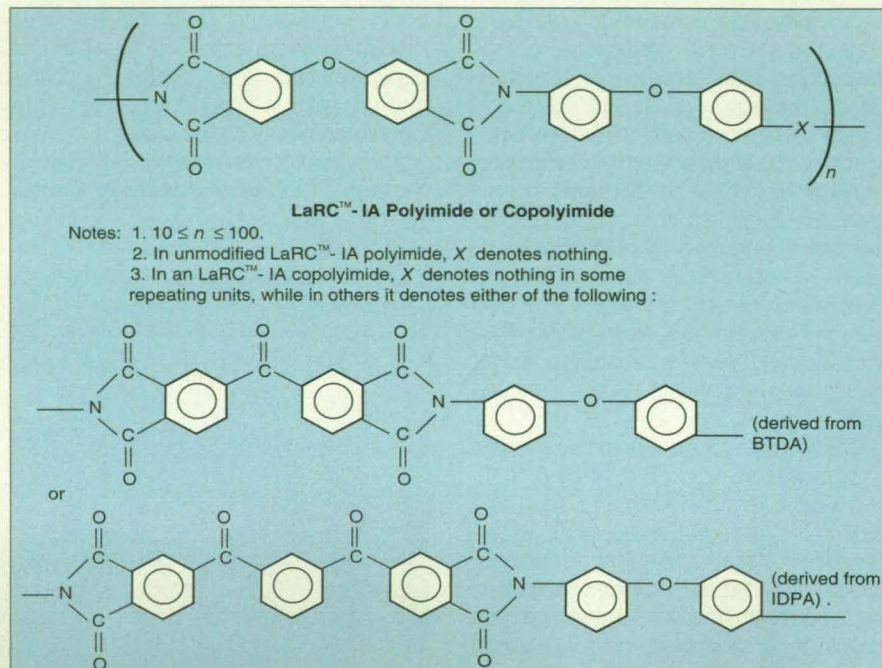
Unmodified LaRC™-IA has been synthesized from 3,4'-oxydianiline (3,4'-ODA) and 4,4'-oxydiphthalic anhydride (4,4'-ODPA) at 15 percent solids content dissolved in g-butyrolactone. In synthesizing an LaRC™-IA copolyimide, one substitutes BTDA or IDPA for some portion of the 4,4'-ODPA in the reaction mixture (see figure). The molecular weight of the copolyimide is controlled by using a slight excess of 3,4'-ODA and reacting this excess with monofunctional phthalic anhydride, which thus serves as an end-capping agent. Eventually, glacial acetic acid is added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture is heated until the copolyimide forms and precipitates from the solution.

For example, in one experimental synthesis, 33 mole percent of 4,4'-ODPA was replaced with BTDA, and 3,4'-ODA was present in about 3 mole percent excess. The resulting copolyimide powder exhibited a glass-transition temperature of 238.0°C (vs. 229.6°C for unmodified LaRC™-IA). At a temperature of 150°C, this copolyimide retained 77.0 percent of its lower-temperature shear modulus (vs. 72.6 percent for unmodified LaRC™-IA).

This work was done by Terry L. St. Clair of **Langley Research Center** and Alice C. Chang of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. No further documentation is available.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. In-

quiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20].
LAR-15109



In a **Molecule of LaRC™-IA Copolyimide**, some fraction (usually 20 to 50 percent) of repeating units contain moieties derived from BTDA or IDPA.

Revealing Slip Bands in a Metal-Matrix/Fiber Composite

Plastic flow of the stressed matrix can be detected.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

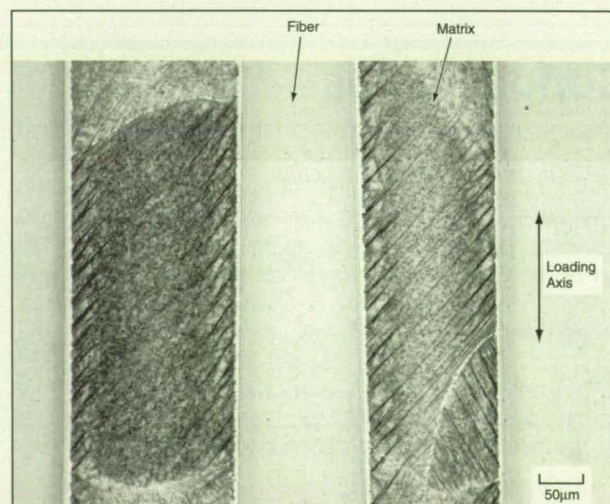
An experimental procedure that includes heat treatments and metallographic techniques has been developed to facilitate studies of the deformation of a metal-matrix/fiber composite under stress. The procedure reveals slip bands, which are indicative of the plastic flow that can occur in the matrix during mechanical tests of specimens of the composite (usually at low temperatures).

The composite material in question consists of SiC fibers in a matrix alloy of 76Ti/15V/3Cr/3Sn/3Al (numbers indicate weight percentages). Prior to mechanical testing at room temperature, a specimen of the composite is heated at a temperature of 700 °C for 24 h in a vacuum. After mechanical testing, the specimen is heat-treated at 427 °C for 24 h in a vacuum. The second heat treatment precipitates fine particles on slip bands. The particles are believed to be a-phase titanium.

Following the second heat treatment, the specimen is mounted and polished by

metallographic techniques, then etched by a 3-percent aqueous solution of ammonium bifluoride. This solution preferentially attacks the a phase of titanium and thus highlights the slip bands (see figure).

This work was done by Bradley A. Lerch of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 172** on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15729



Slip Bands Can Be Seen in a heat-treated, polished, and etched specimen of the composite material described in the text. This view shows a plane in the middle of one ply of an eight-unidirectional-ply, continuous-fiber specimen that had been strained to 0.85 percent.

HERE'S A BIG IDEA THAT'S ONLY ONE MICRON THICK!



Novamet HCA-1 Conductive Nickel Flake

Novamet HCA-1 Conductive Nickel Flake is Novamet's biggest selling conductive pigment. And for a very good reason. It is so conductive. Usually 0.1 ohm surface resistivity in dried acrylic surface coatings. Want a big idea for your resin...try Novamet HCA-1 Conductive Nickel Flake. For a free sample and data sheet, write to Novamet today.

NOVAMET

Novamet Specialty Products Corporation
10 Lawlins Park, Wyckoff, NJ 07481
(201) 891-7976, Fax (201) 891-9467

For More Information Write In No. 519



Electronic Components and Circuits

Maximum Acceleration Recording Circuit

Coarsely digitized maximum levels are recorded in blown fuses.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A circuit feeds power to an accelerometer and makes a nonvolatile record of the maximum level to which the output of the accelerometer rises during a measurement interval. In comparison with inertia-type single-preset-trip-point mechanical maximum-acceleration-recording devices, the circuit weighs much less, occupies less space, and records accelerations within narrower bands of uncertainty. In comparison with prior electronic data-acquisition systems designed for the same purpose, the circuit is simpler, less bulky, consumes less power, costs less, and does not require playback and analysis of data recorded in magnetic or electronic memory devices. The circuit could be used, for example, to record accelerations to which commodities are subjected during transportation on trucks.

The circuit (see figure) includes three 9-V batteries, one of which supplies the 9 V needed by the circuit, and all of which supply the 27 V needed by the accelerometer. Power is supplied to the accelerometer through field-effect diode D₁, which regulates the accelerometer current to keep it in the range of 2 to 4 mA. The accelerometer puts out an ac signal that peaks at a full-scale value of 5 V when the ac component of acceleration reaches 50 g (where g denotes

normal Earth gravitation). The acceleration signal is coupled through C₁ and D₂ into C₂, which retains the peak value for a short time.

The signal is fed through potentiometer R₁ to the input terminal (pin 5) of a 10-level display driver, which is basically an analog-to-digital converter. The converter can be an integrated circuit (LM3914) that has equally spaced levels, each representing 5 g; or it can be a similar circuit (LM3915) that has logarithmically spaced levels, each succeeding level representing division of the next higher level by a factor of $\sqrt{2}$ (3 decibels/step).

Depending on the level of the input signal, the display driver energizes 1 of its 10 output lines, each of which is connected to 1 of 10 2-mA transparent-cap microfuses plugged into a module. If the fuse on a line is still intact, then when that line is energized, the driver delivers a current of 10 mA, blowing the fuse. The fuses can be inspected visually or electrically at any convenient time thereafter to determine which (if any) has blown, thereby determining what level of acceleration was reached.

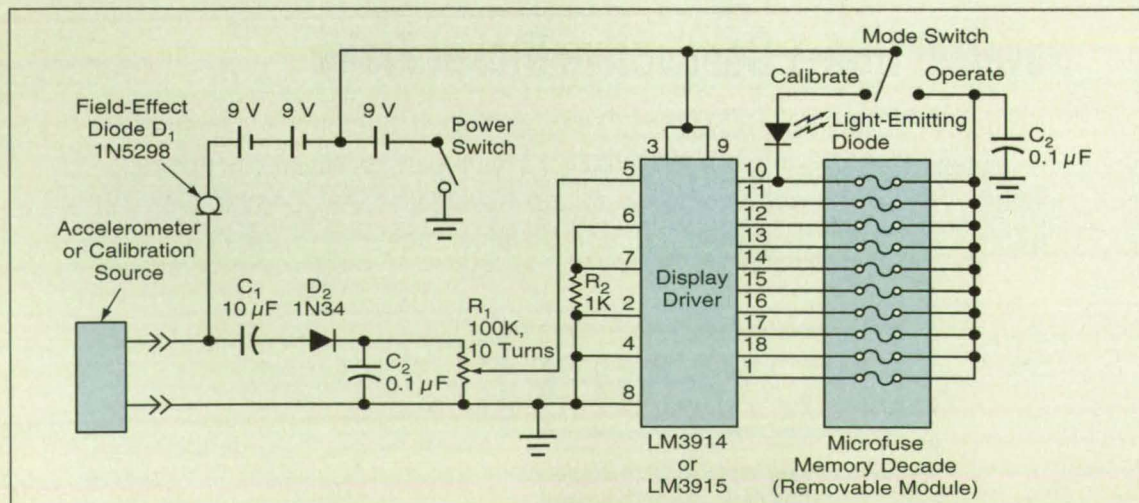
The circuit is calibrated with the accelerometer disconnected and a 5-V peak-to-peak signal at a frequency of 500 Hz coupled capacitively to the accelerometer terminals. Mode switch

S₂ is placed in the "calibrate" position, and power switch S₁ is closed to turn the power on. The potentiometer is first set to minimum, then the setting is increased to the level of the signal reaching the input of the display driver. The circuit is deemed to be calibrated at the setting at which the light-emitting diode on output line 10 (which represents the full-scale signal level) flickers on. The power is then turned off.

The calibration source is disconnected, the accelerometer is connected, and the power is turned on. Next, mode switch S₂ is turned to the "operate" position. (Capacitor C₃ absorbs the resulting turn-on transients and prevents inadvertent triggering of the open-collector drivers in the display-driver circuit.) The circuit can then be left unattended to record the maximum acceleration.

This work was done by Richard J. Bozeman, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 78 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20]. MSC-21922.



This Circuit Blows One or More Fuses in a module. The position of the blown fuse(s) in the module indicate(s) the maximum level(s) of acceleration reached during a measurement.

Switch Box for Controlling Flows of Four Gases

Each of four gas controllers can be connected to any one of six mass-flow controllers.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A switch box has been designed for use in simultaneously controlling the flows of as many as four out of a total of six available gases into a semiconductor-processing chamber. The switch box contains switches, relays, logic circuitry, display devices, and other circuitry for connecting each of as many as four gas controllers to any one of as many as six available mass-flow controllers. As used here, "gas controller" denotes that part of the programmable process-control circuitry that commands the flow of a specific gas at a specific rate. "Mass-flow controller" denotes that part of the process-control equipment that electro-mechanically effects the regulation of the flow of one of the six gases at a rate commanded by whichever gas controller is connected to it via the switch box.

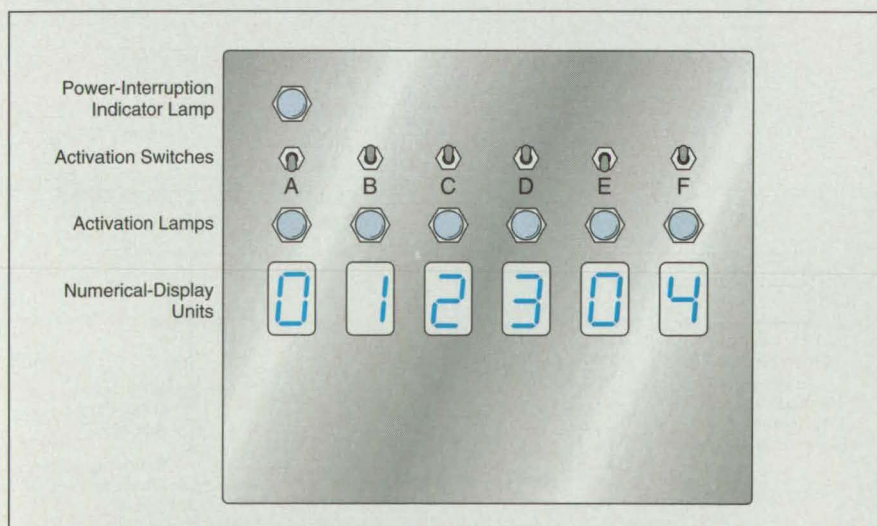
To select one of the six gases to be fed to the chamber, the technician flips one of six activation switches on the front panel of the switch box (see figure). The logic circuitry (which includes logic gates and delay circuits) in the switch box seeks a gas controller for that gas and activates an appropriate relay when it finds an available gas controller. The switch box contains 12 relays on a board. Each relay is assigned to a specific gas controller and mass-flow controller. When a relay is activated by the logic circuit, its assigned gas and mass-

flow controller are also activated.

Mounted on the front panel, along with the switches, are six activation lamps, six seven-segment light-emitting-diode alphanumerical-display devices, and a power-interruption indicator lamp. The activation lamps correspond to the six gases, labeled A through F, while the numbers displayed on the devices correspond to the gas controllers. When the technician turns on a switch for a gas, its activation lamp lights up, and a number from 0 to 4 appears on the adjacent display device. A display of 0 indicates that no gas controller has been assigned to that gas, and so the gas is not flowing. A display of 1 to 4 represents the gas controller to which the gas and its mass-flow controller are assigned.

The power-interruption indicator lamp lights up when power has been interrupted. It tells the technician that all of the mass-flow controllers have been disconnected from all of the gas controllers and thus all flows of gases have been stopped. The technician must reset the system to make the flows resume.

This work was done by James R. Wishard and James L. Lamb of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 28 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19201



The Front Panel of the Switch Box apprises the technician of the statuses of the flows of the various gases. Gases that have been selected are indicated by illumination of the corresponding activation lamps. The gas controllers assigned to those gases are indicated by the numbers on the numerical-display devices.

FREE SAMPLE CD-ROM

**ENGINEERING
INNOVATIONS ON
CD-ROM.
DESIGNED TO
HELP YOU STAY**



ONE STEP AHEAD.

**Track worldwide
developments
in your industry**



**Monitor your
competitors'
research activities**



Identify new applications



**Save design and
production time**

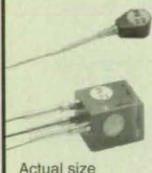
Using patent information to identify critical engineering innovations in your industry has never been easier. To find out more, call Derwent today. Mention this ad and we will take \$100 off your 1995 subscription and send you a FREE sample CD-ROM.

 **DERWENT**
Scientific and Patent Information
800-451-3451



MICRO MINIATURE ACCELEROMETERS

Superior Designs, Total Quality



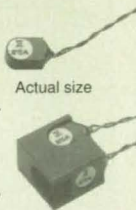
MODELS 22, 23

World's smallest single axis and triaxial piezoelectric accelerometers

- Lightweight (0.14 gm and 0.8 gm)
- Charge Mode Output, 0.4 pC/g
- Up to +350° F (+177° C)

MODEL 25A

Smallest piezoelectric accelerometer with integral hybrid electronics



- Lightweight (0.2 gm), Replaceable Leads
- Voltage Mode Output, 5 mV/g
- Optional Matching Triaxial Mounting Block



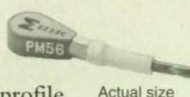
MODELS 2250A, 2250AM1

Miniature accelerometers with exceptional signal to noise ratio

- Lightweight (0.4 gm), Replaceable Cable
- Voltage Mode Output, 10 mV/g
- Triaxial Version Available (2.5 gm)

MODEL 2222C

Industry standard for low mass, low profile piezoelectric accelerometer.



- Lightweight (0.5 gm)
- Charge Mode Output, 1.4 pC/g
- Up to +350° F (+177° C)

ENDEVCO, the world's leading dynamic instrumentation supplier, offers piezoelectric, piezoresistive, variable capacitance transducers as well as related signal conditioners and calibration systems. Call our Application Engineers at 1-800-982-6732 for details.



ENDEVCO



30700 Rancho Viejo Rd.
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Tel: (714) 493-8181 Fax: (714) 661 7231

Circuit for Control of Electromechanical Prosthetic Hand

Control signals would be derived from shoulder movements.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A proposed circuit for the control of an electromechanical prosthetic hand would derive electrical control signals from shoulder movements. The circuit can be regarded as an updated, electronic version of a prosthesis, developed in the 19th century, that includes two hooklike fingers actuated via cables from a shoulder harness. Many below-the-elbow amputees still favor prostheses based on that design because of its low cost, reliability, ease of repair, and simplicity of operation. The proposed circuit would be built around the favored shoulder harness, yet would provide more dexterous movement, without incurring the complexity of computer-controlled "bionic" or hydraulically actuated devices.

The harness would contain a linear potentiometer (R_1 in the figure), the resistance of which would be varied by shrugging the shoulder as in the older mechanical system. The variable output voltage of the potentiometer would be fed to an attenuating potentiometer (R_2), which would be set to scale the voltage to the range of shoulder movement. The scaled voltage would be fed to an analog-to-digital converter of the type used to control a bar-graph display. Either a linear or a logarithmic converter could be used, depending on the requirements of the user.

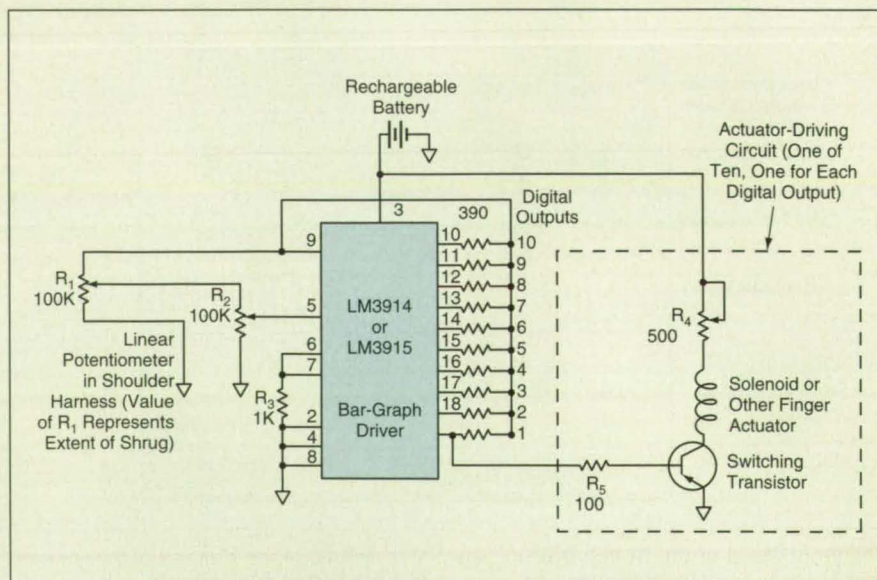
Each digital output, in continuous or

single-pulse mode, would be fed to a transistor switch, which would supply current to a solenoid or motor to actuate one of the prosthetic fingers. With no shrug, the prosthetic thumb and all of the prosthetic fingers would be extended. As the shrug increased, the digital outputs would turn on in sequence, thereby causing the thumb and fingers to move sequentially to the closed position.

An additional harness and potentiometer connected to a similar control circuit could be mounted on the other shoulder. This circuit could be used to control a stepping motor that would rotate the hand about the prosthetic wrist to one of a number of angles consistent with the number of digital outputs. The finger-control signals developed by the circuit connected to the first shoulder harness would be transmitted to the prosthetic hand via sliprings at the prosthetic wrist joint.

This work was done by Richard J. Bozeman, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 79 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to MSC-21941.



Digital Outputs of the bar-graph driver, representing a sequence of values of R_1 , would turn on current to actuators in prosthetic fingers.

SPACECRAFT/SPACE FLIGHT GFSC QUALIFIED SUBMINIATURE-D CONNECTORS



Normal Density and High Density contact connector variants offering signal, shielded, high voltage and power contact combinations in 31 different connector contact arrangements from 9 through 104 poles. Contacts offered are available removable with crimp terminations or fixed with solder terminations.

Qualified to GSFC-S-311-P-4 and GSFC-S-P-10 specifications and conform to MIL-C-24308 and DESC Drawing Numbers 85039-85041, 85043-85045, 85047-85048, 89046-89059, 89074-89079 and 89081-89083.

Right angle and straight printed board contact terminations offer compact yet lightweight packaging of the satellite electronics systems for both signal and power to printed board.

MATERIALS: Non-magnetic and non-outgassing. **INSULATORS:** Glass filled DAP and polyester. **SHELLS:** Brass, gold plated or stainless steel. **CONTACTS:** Machined copper alloy, gold plated. **JACKSCREWS:** Brass, gold plated and stainless steel.



POSITRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.

Acorn House, 43 Longshot Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RL
TEL: 0344 860030 FAX: 0344 861991

For More Information Write In No. 404

K_u-Band Data-Communication Adapter

This adapter serves as an interface between a personal computer and a satellite communication system.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A data-communication adapter circuit on a single printed-circuit board serves as a general-purpose interface between a personal computer and a satellite communication system (see figure). The adapter circuit was designed as a direct interface with the K_u-band data-communication system for the payloads on the space shuttle, but can also be used with any radio-frequency transmission systems.

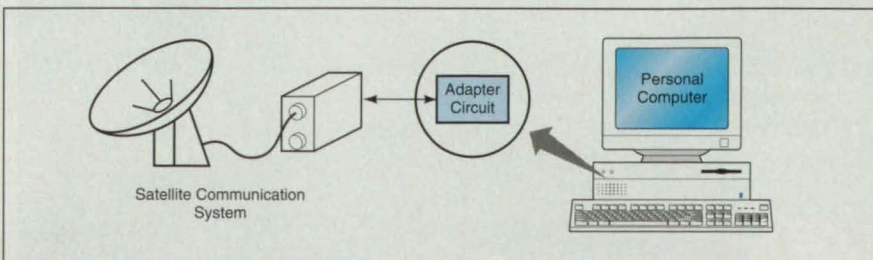
The adapter circuit supports bidirectional communications and can be used at either end of the K_u-band communication link. It can be readily installed in almost any personal computer because it is designed to be connected via the widely used Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus; it may also be embedded directly in the space shuttle payload electronics because it provides

payload users with a well-documented, well-understood computer interface.

The adapter circuit provides extremely reliable data communications by use of a high-performance Reed-Solomon error-correcting code. The integrity of data can be further ensured by implementing computer-to-computer communication pro-

ocols, which the circuit supports by virtue of its ISA bus features and its capability for bidirectional communication.

This work was done by Steve Schadelbauer of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 53 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22469



The **Adapter Circuit** serves as an interface between a computer and a K_u-band data-communication system. It can be readily installed in almost any personal computer via the widely used Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus.

Transient-Switch-Signal Suppressor

The switch-opening or -closing signal is not transmitted until after a preset time.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The figure shows a circuit that delays the transmission of a switch-opening or switch-closing signal until after a preset suppression time. The circuit is used to prevent the transmission of an undesired momentary switch signal. For example, a pressure switch that is meant to be held steadily on or off by a given static pres-

sure in a piping system can also be actuated momentarily by a transient overpressure (sometimes called "water hammer") or underpressure caused by the sudden closure or opening of a valve. The basic mode of operation is simple. The beginning of the switch signal initiates a timing sequence. If the switch signal persists

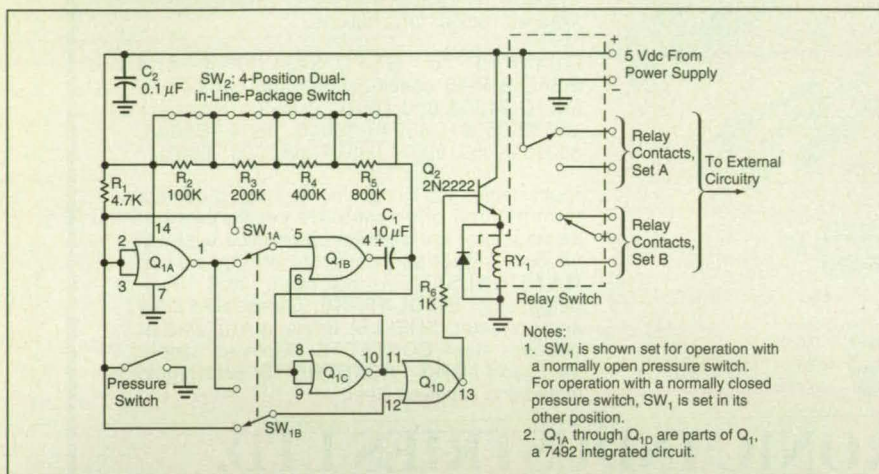
after the preset suppression time, then this circuit transmits the switch signal to external circuitry. If the switch signal is no longer present after the suppression time, then the switch signal is deemed to be transient, and this circuit does not pass the signal on to external circuitry; from the perspective of the external circuitry, it is as though there were no transient switch signal. The suppression time is preset at a value large enough to allow for the damping of the underlying pressure wave or other mechanical transient.

The circuit could be incorporated into a pressure-switch housing. It includes only one transistor/transistor-logic integrated circuit (Q_1) and one discrete transistor (Q_2). It requires a 5-Vdc power supply. By use of double-pole/double-throw switch SW_1 , the circuit can be set to operate with either a normally open or normally closed pressure switch. The suppression time is governed by the time constant of the resistor-and-capacitor network of R_1 through R_5 and C_1 ; the suppression time can be set between 1 and 15 seconds, in increments of 1 second, by closing or opening the segments of switch S_2 in various binary combinations to remove or insert various combinations of R_2 through R_5 in series.

Suppose, for example, that the circuit is set to operate with a normally open pressure switch. When the pressure switch closes, the output of Q_{1A} goes to logic "high" and remains there during the preset suppression time. This logic "high" pulse gates Q_{1B} and Q_{1C} . The voltage on pin 11 of Q_{1D} is normally at logic "low" except during this pulse. The voltage on pin 12 of Q_{1D} is normally high except when the pressure switch is closed. To generate an output signal through Q_2 and the relay switch, it is necessary to bring the voltages on both pin 11 and pin 12 of Q_{1D} to logic "low"; this does not occur until and unless the pressure switch remains closed after the end of the suppression-time pulse.

This work was done by Richard J. Bozeman of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 80 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,296,750). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20]. MSC-22027.



The Transient-Switch-Signal Suppressor transmits a switch-opening or -closing signal only if that signal persists longer than a preset suppression time.

THE NEW STANDARD IN GAS MOISTURE ANALYZERS



M.C.M. ALPHADEW HS

The Semiconductor, Aerospace, Gas Separation and Petrochemical industries have long demanded instrumentation capable of reading ultra dry moisture levels. The new M.C.M. Alphadew HS quickly detects minute moisture changes even after several months of exposure to ultra dry gases and features:

- Saturation to ppb levels in 15 seconds
- All metal to metal seals
- Temperature controlled sensor standard
- Push Purge® diagnostic feature standard
- Vacuum to 275 atmospheres



STEPHENS ANALYTICAL, INC.
1-800-267-7474

P.O. Box 1126
Champlain, NY 12919-1126
Tel: 514-332-1230
Fax: 514-335-6566

HIGH DENSITY/HIGH RELIABILITY RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS

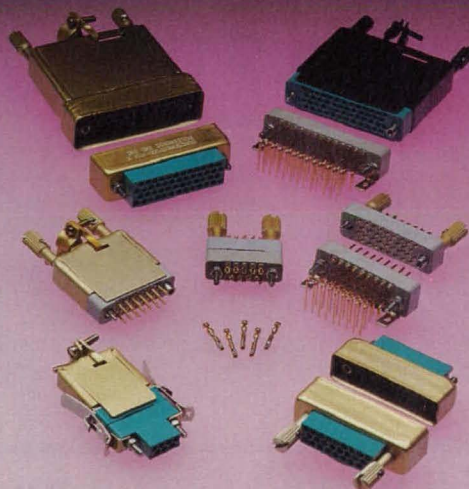
Crimp, Solder and
Printed Board Mount Terminations

Shells for Contact
Protection and Polarization

0.094 in. (2.39mm)
Contact spacing between centers

Qualified to
MIL-C-28748/7, /8, /13 & /14
MIL-C-39029/34 & 35

CONTACTS: 5 amp. rated, removable and fixed, precision machined of solid copper alloy. Female contact "closed entry" design. **PLATING:** Gold over nickel. **TERMINATIONS:** Crimp style for sizes 22 AWG (0,3mm²) through 30 AWG (0,05mm²). Solder style for 22 AWG, (0,3mm²). Printed board mount with straight and 90° styles. **INSULATORS:** DAP glass filled with contact variants of 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 26, 29, 34, 44, 50, 75 and 104. **POLARIZATION & COUPLING:** Polarized guides, jackscrew system, polarized shells and vibration lock system. **CABLE ADAPTORS:** Hoods. **MOUNTING:** On panels and printed boards. **MECHANICAL OPERATIONS:** 1,000 cycles. **WORKING TEMPERATURE:** -55°C to 125°C. **WORKING VOLTAGE:** 250 V.AC (rms).



POSITRONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

423 No. Campbell Ave. • Springfield, Mo. 65806

Tel. 417-866-2322 • 800-327-8272 • Telex 436445 • Fax 417-866-4115

For More Information Write In No. 405

ASIC for Complex Fixed-Point Arithmetic

A 24-bit design reflects a compromise between precision and speed.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

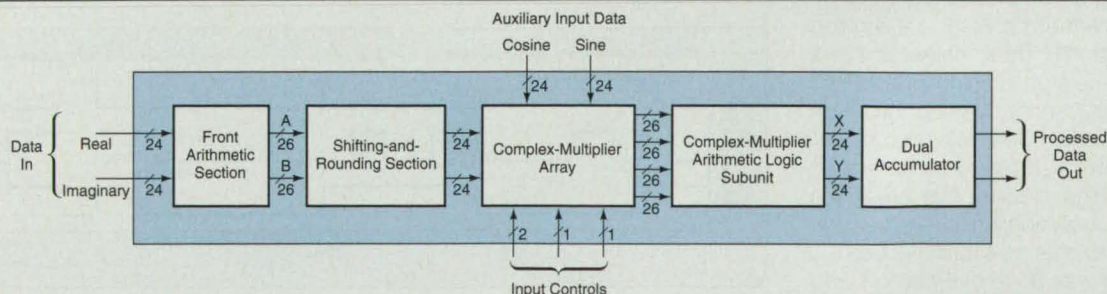
An application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) performs 24-bit, fixed-point arithmetic operations on arrays of complex-valued input data. It is a high-performance, wide-band arithmetic logic unit (ALU) designed for use in computing fast Fourier transforms (FFTs) and for performing digital filtering functions. Other

applications could include general computations involved in analysis of spectra and digital signal processing.

The ASIC was developed to reduce the complexity and cost of a 32-megachannel, 640-MHz digital spectrum analyzer while maintaining the required dynamic range. In comparison with a spectrum

analyzer containing a 32-bit ALU, a spectrum analyzer that contains this 24-bit ALU contains fewer processing elements, and the bit width of the required memory is reduced.

At the outset of development of the design of the 24-bit, fixed-point ALU, the only digital-signal-processor parts



This **Digital Signal Processor** makes efficient use of an array of more than 110,000 gates in a commercial integrated circuit. It performs a pipeline butterfly FFT operation.

available were those of 16-bit, fixed-point design and those of 32-bit, floating-point design. The 24-bit, fixed-point design was selected as a compromise between the relative imprecision of the 16-bit design and the relative slowness of processing of the 32-bit design. The 24-bit circuit operates at a rate of 45 MHz in the worst case. The rate of normal operation can be as high as 66 MHz, corresponding to about 800 million operations per second.

The circuit is made from a commercial "sea of gates" integrated-circuit chip, which contains an array of more than 110,000 gates. The chip is fabricated according to 0.8- μ m, three-layer complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) design rules. The design utilizes more than 95 percent of the available gates: this high fraction of utilization is attributable to the design choice of a pipelined FFT configuration. Inasmuch as data flow in only one direction in a pipeline configuration, the interconnections among gates also flow generally in one

direction, thereby making it possible to utilize the array of gates efficiently.

The ASIC (see figure) includes a front arithmetic section that performs the first part of a partitioned FFT butterfly operation. (A butterfly operation is so called because it can be represented by a diagram in which multiple input and multiple output values are shown connected by straight-through and crossover lines that form a pattern that resembles wings of a butterfly.) The front arithmetic unit contains two banks of arithmetic logic subunits, each bank working in parallel. A shifting-and-rounding section that follows the front arithmetic section downshifts the outputs of the front arithmetic section by 0, 1, or 2 bits, according to the user's choice. Ordinarily, the user would choose the downshift parameter to prevent overflow. Downshifted bits are rounded off.

The shifting-and-rounding unit is followed by a complex-multiplier array, which contains four 24-bit multipliers that work in parallel to give 28-bit truncated

results. They multiply the shifted and rounded values by cosine and sine inputs. Then a complex-multiplier arithmetic logic subunit combines the products of these multiplications into a complex output, rounded to 24 bits. This completes the pipelined FFT butterfly operation.

The final section of the ASIC is a dual accumulator that makes the ASIC more versatile. The dual accumulator makes it possible to use the ASIC as a multiplier and accumulator, as might be needed, for example, in digital filtering. Each accumulator in the dual accumulator can be operated separately, and 28-bit outputs allow 4 bits of expansion before overflow occurs.

This work was done by Stephen G. Petilli, Michael J. Grimm, and Erlend M. Olson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 278 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19102

Digital Latching Circuit for a Safety-Related Application

The "reset" input is effective in resetting the output only when the "set" input is low.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The asynchronous digital latching circuit shown in Figure 1 is designed for use in a safety-related application like turning off power in response to an alarm signal. During normal operation in the absence of an alarm, the "set" (S) and "reset" input voltages are low or off, while the output voltage (Q) is high or on. The "set" input constitutes the alarm signal: whenever "S" goes high (on), Q goes low (off), and thereafter remains low, even when S goes low. Thus, for example, the circuit keeps a power supply turned off even when the alarm has been shut off (see Figure 2).

If a safe condition has been restored, then the circuit can be reset to Q high by applying a high (on) signal to the "reset" (R) input terminal. However, regardless of the R input level, Q cannot be driven high as long as S remains high; that is, the circuit cannot be reset if the alarm signal is still on. Thus, unlike in some other safety-related latching circuits, the "reset" signal cannot override the alarm signal and thereby provide a false indication of safety. Also unlike some safety-related latching circuits, this one does not go into oscillation when the "set" and "reset" inputs change simultaneously.

This work was done by Paul A. Kemp of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 50 on the TSP Request Card. Refer to MSC-22421

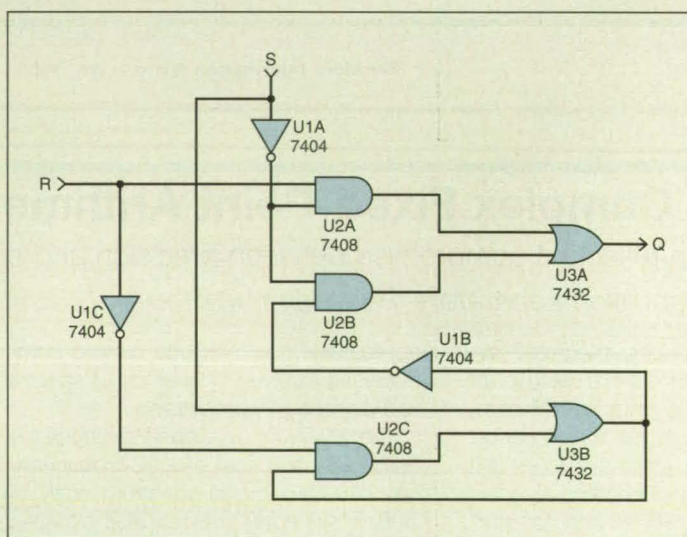


Figure 1. The Asynchronous Digital Latching Circuit is made of standard transistor/transistor logic (TTL) devices. U1 is a hex inverter, U2 is a quad dual-input AND gate, and U3 is a quad dual-input OR gate.

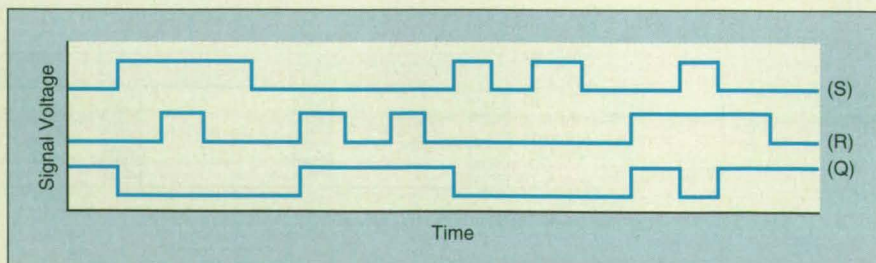
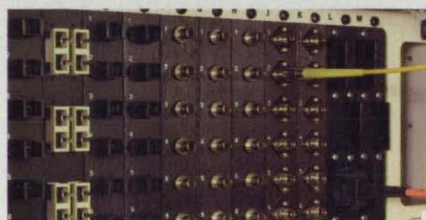
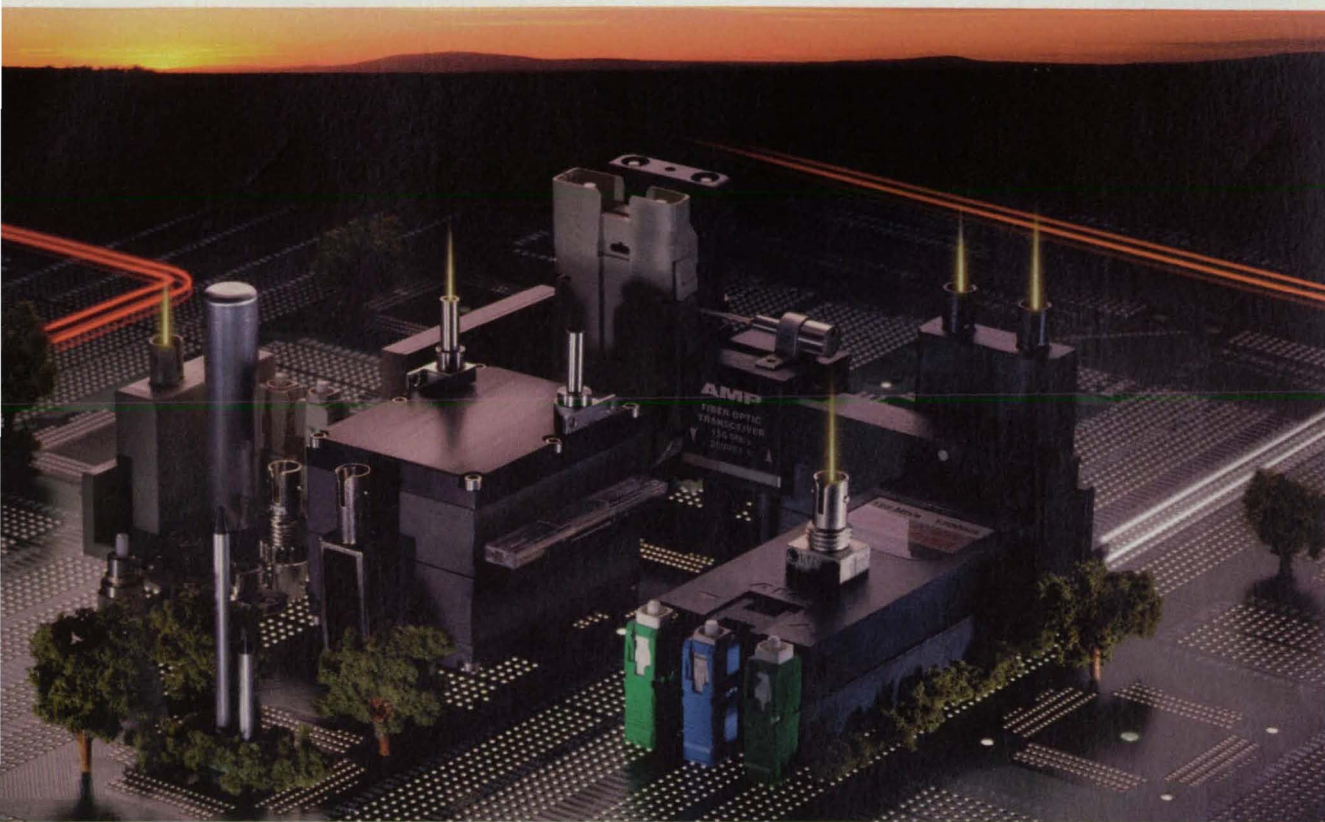


Figure 2. This Timing Diagram illustrates the various modes of operation of the circuit. A high S input causes the output (Q) to go low. Thereafter, a high R input can reset Q to high, but only so long as S remains low.

Light House.



If you design systems that communicate with light, you've come to the right address.

Name your task: emit, couple, connect, multiplex, attenuate, switch, detect or manage fiber. From board to network, there are AMP products with industry standard footprints and connector interfaces right for your system.

FDDI, Fibre Channel or ATM, AMP has a data link module that brings full functionality to your application. AMP couplers, attenuators, WDMs and switches are designed with unique advantages and offer a range of performance levels to meet your most demanding transport challenges. AMP fiber connectors, including our

epoxyless LightCrimp for two-minute terminations, fill any requirement—anytime, anywhere. AMP fiber management systems simplify access and control of complex network installations.

To learn more about the AMP products that help you build, maintain, control, or reconfigure your fiber system, talk to an AMP Fiber Optic Product Specialist. Then use the full capabilities of AMP FAX, a full 80,000 pages of drawings, specs and catalog pages.

When it comes to fiber optic products at AMP, the light's on. And somebody's always home.

AMP and LightCrimp are trademarks.

For more information about AMP optical interconnection systems, call our Product Information Center at 1-800-522-6752 (fax 717-986-7575). AMP, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608. In Canada, call 905-470-4425.

For More Information Write In No. 599

AMP



Multiprocessor Adaptive Control of a Dynamic System

A modular, hierarchical architecture combines standardized processing units.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

An architecture for a fully autonomous digital electronic control system has been developed for use in identification (defined below) and adaptive control (also defined below) of a dynamic system. The architecture is modular and hierarchical. It combines relatively simple, standardized processing units into complex parallel-processing subsystems. Although the architecture is based on a neural-network concept, the processing units themselves are not neural networks; the processing units are implemented by programming of currently available microprocessors.

As used here, "identification" does not have its usual meaning. In the specialized discipline of mathematical modeling and control of the dynamics of complex systems, "identification" is short for "system identification," which, in turn, is short for identification of the parameters of a mathematical model that represents the dynamics of a system. "Adaptive control" denotes a strategy for adapting a control system, in real time, to changes in the parameters in such a way as to continually strive to optimize the control performance. The relevant modeling and control concepts are not limited to any particular dynamic system; however, in a typical application, the dynamic system comprises a flexible structure equipped with vibration sensors and actuators, and the control objective is to process the sensor outputs into actuator commands to suppress vibrations in the structure.

A control system of the type in question (see Figure 1) implements a model-reference adaptive control (MRAC) scheme. In MRAC, identical training stimuli are applied to both a dynamic system subject to unknown disturbances and to a reference subsystem, which is an idealized mathematical model of the dynamic system implemented in software. The sensor outputs (converted to time series of digitized samples) from the dynamic system are compared with corresponding sensor outputs from the reference subsystem. This comparison yields an error signal, which drives the adaptation of the con-

trol system so that the closed-loop input/output relations of the dynamic and control systems (from sensors to actuators) are made to match those of the reference subsystem.

Figure 2 illustrates the hierarchy of modular structures used to implement the control scheme. The processing units at the lowest level of the hierarchy are tapped delay lines and units that implement mathematical models of neurons with both forward and backward signal paths. The adjustment of each of the synaptic weights, W_{kj} , according to a local learning law, is built into each processor. Moreover, the adaptive speeds (or rates of learning) $\mu_{kj}(n)$, are updated so as to guarantee convergence in both system identification and adaptive control.

The key to using the neurons for dynamic-system identification is to organize them into larger building blocks that are reminiscent of biological ganglia and are therefore called "dynamic ganglia." A dynamic ganglion is an array of L neurons allocated as a unit to process a time series signal and its $L - 1$ delayed values. The neurons in a ganglion are connected to each other via a Toeplitz synapse, which is an array of synapses, the matrix of synaptic weights of which is upper triangular: the upper triangular structure is designed to preserve temporal ordering and causality. The synaptic weights in the Toeplitz synapse are adapted iteratively by a gradient-descent algorithm.

The next higher level of the hierarchy comprises replicator units, each of which comprises several ganglia connected by a Toeplitz synapse. The fundamental function of a replicator unit is to duplicate the output of a previously unknown sampled-data dynamic system when both the replicator and the system are stimulated by the same training input.

Several replicator units are combined to form an adaptive neural control system. For the present case of MRAC, the most basic adaptive neural control architecture comprises two main parts: a closed-loop modeler and a control adap-

tor. Each of these parts comprises at least two replicator units. The closed-loop modeler uses the training signal and the sensor outputs from the real dynamic system to adapt matrices of synaptic weights to make the closed-loop behavior of the reference system imitate that of the real dynamic system; in effect, the closed-loop modeler identifies the dynamic system within the closed control loop. The control adaptor, which generates its own internal mathematical model of the dynamic system, uses the training signal, its own output, and the output of the reference system to adjust its matrices of synaptic weights so that the reference system is replicated.

The basic adaptive control scheme involves simultaneous convergence of both the internal dynamical model and the optimal controller. However, subsequent studies have shown that a nonsimultaneous "zigzag" approach to convergence is more efficient and requires half the neural hardware involved in the basic scheme. In the zigzag approach, the control system alternates between

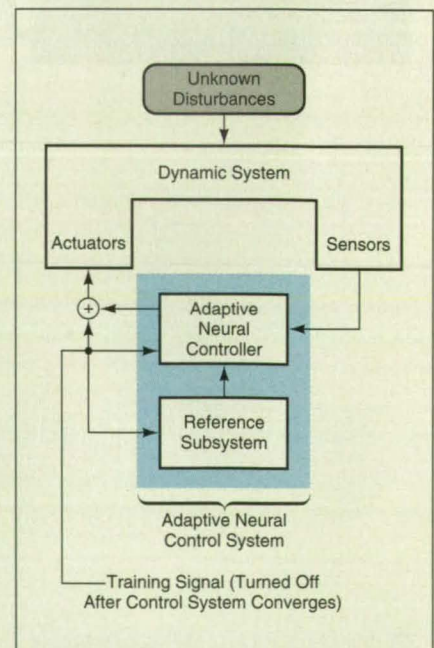


Figure 1. The **Adaptive Neural Control System** is trained to implement a model-reference adaptive control scheme.



Price is no hurdle.

\$2,395.

Introducing the
HP DesignJet 220
inkjet plotter.

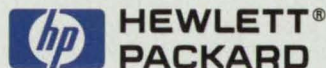
Now, for just \$2,395, you can make the leap to a large-format monochrome plotter from Hewlett-Packard. The HP DesignJet 220. It gives you D-sized plots in under three minutes.

600-dpi-quality crispness. And, with the addition of optional legs, the HP DesignJet 220 converts from a desktop to a free-standing plotter.

If you require larger plots, you may consider the E-size HP DesignJet 220. Only \$3,195.

For an output sample, or the name of your local HP demo dealer, call:

1-800-851-1170, Ext. 8878.



refinement of the model and adaptation of control.

Because of the massive parallelism of the architecture, it is possible to configure the modular computing hardware in numerous different ways. As a practical matter, it turns out to be most effective and convenient to group the fundamental processing units into four types of more complex fundamental processing

units that constitute the standardized processing units mentioned previously, each of which effects a mixture of neural and synaptic functions. These standard types of units are (1) a modified version of the Toeplitz synapses, (2) a modified version of the dynamic ganglia, (3) branching and summing junctions, and (4) tapped delay lines that also serve as memory units.

This work was done by Jer-Nan Juang of **Langley Research Center** and David C. Hyland of Harris Corp. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-15243.

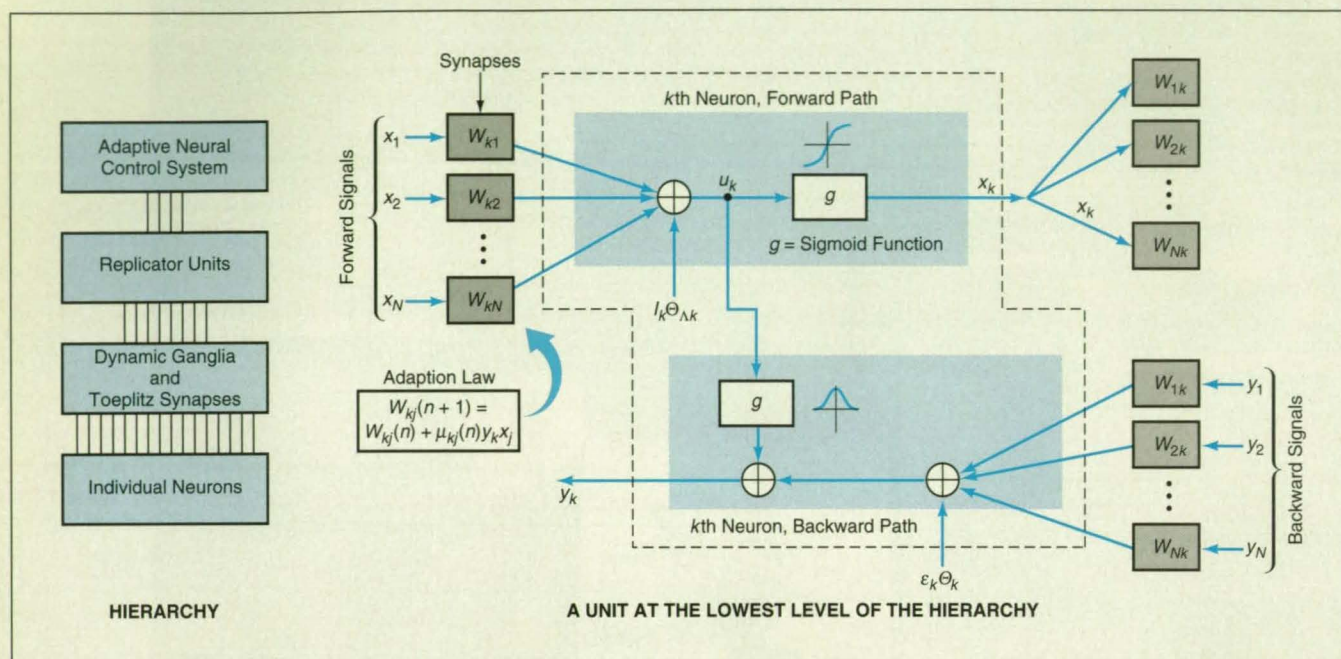


Figure 2. The **Hierarchical Structure** groups neurons and synapses into modular substructures that, collectively, perform the various adaptive control functions.

Emergency Flight Control Using Computer-Controlled Thrust

Computer-controlled engine thrust provides landing capability when control surfaces are inoperable.

Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

Propulsion Controlled Aircraft (PCA) systems are digital electronic control systems that are undergoing development to provide limited maneuvering ability through variations of individual engine thrusts in multiple-engine airplanes. PCA systems are meant for emergency use when the flight controls become inoperative. [As used here, "flight controls" includes exterior flight-control surfaces (ailerons, trim tabs, elevators, and/or rudder) and the control systems and subsystems that affect their functions. "Flight controls" as used here does not include engine controls.] The development of PCA systems was prompted by several accidents, in each of which all or part of the flight-control system failed. The NASA

F-15 research airplane was equipped with a PCA system and was the first airplane to be intentionally landed using only engine-thrust control for maneuvering.

During the initial efforts to develop PCA systems, flight experiments were performed on a variety of airplanes, from fighters to transports. These studies showed that with the pilot manually controlling the throttles and with all flight controls locked, it was possible to maintain gross control. Altitude could be maintained within a few hundred feet (≈ 100 m) by using both throttles together. To climb, thrust would be increased; to descend, thrust would be reduced. Heading could be controlled to within a few degrees, using differen-

tial throttle to generate yaw, which results in roll.

These same flight experiments showed that maneuvering solely through manual throttle control was not precise enough to enable landing on a runway. This was attributed to the small control forces and moments available from engine thrust, difficulty in controlling the phugoid motion of the airplane, and difficulty in compensating for the lag in engine response. Simulation studies at Dryden Flight Research Center and at McDonnell Douglas have been able to duplicate the results of the flight experiments.

Control research and simulation studies at Dryden Flight Research Center also established the feasibility of a thrust con-

SLO-SYN[®] MX2000

*The only controller you'll need for
complete motion/machine control-*

**NEW SLO-SYN[®] Programmable Multi-Axis
Motion Controller MX2000**

The new SLO-SYN MX2000 is a powerful, 32 bit, DSP-based motion controller that can be easily incorporated into any multi-axis motion or machine system. It is unparalleled in performance, ease of use, and industry use.

Features of this state of the art motion control include:

Compatible with servo (± 10 V) and step motor (pulse and direction) drives

Modular 2-, 4-, 6-, 8-axis design

Coordinated motion control including lines, arcs, circles and splining

Servo loop update up to 4Khz and stepper output up to 2Mhz

Multi-tasking of up to 7 concurrent tasks

I/O can be scanned separately from motion program (PLC emulation)

Extensive I/O capability - operates up to 352 inputs and outputs

Up to 16 analog inputs and 8 analog outputs

Up to 8 sets of encoder inputs (2Mhz maximum)

New, easy to use BASIC programming language

Flow chart, object-oriented programming language

Full math functions including trig, logs, square roots, and Boolean expressions

Two serial ports (RS232 or RS485) readily interface to operator panel and host computer up to 38,400 bits/sec

Built-in power supplies for 90 to 265 VAC operation



PLC Emulation. In a single, easy-to-use package, the SLO-SYN MX2000 can replace systems using a PLC and separate motion controller. Multi-tasking capabilities lets the controller scan up to 352 I/O points independent of the motion control program.

Flexible Modular Design. The modular design of the SLO-SYN MX2000 permits the flexibility of ordering a fully configured 2-axis unit or a unit that is expandable to 8-axis in a 19-inch rack frame. Add digital I/O, expansion I/O, or axis output cards as required. *You tailor the control to the application whenever needed.*

Let Superior Electric be your only supplier for complete Servo and Step motor systems.

And Something Extra. We even provide a no-hassle, money-back performance guarantee if the installation is made in compliance with Superior Electric field sales or application engineering recommendations.

For More Information Write In No. 600

For detailed engineering information
or catalog MX2-894
Call 1-800-SUP ELEC (1-800-787-3532)
Fax: 1-800-766-6366
Tech Fax 1-800-234-3369
Request document number 740



SUPERIOR ELECTRIC

383 Middle Street • Bristol, CT 06010
(203) 585-4500 • Fax: (203) 589-2136



People Finding A Better Way

BETTER GAS SPRINGS ...OFF THE SHELF OR OFF THE CAD!

Reflecting the worldwide reputation of a leader, Suspa gas springs are made better for every application. Order Quick Ship popular models off the shelf...



...or custom models to your specifications--after Suspa helps with design and prototypes. Any way you want them, you can be sure they're better in every way. Send today for a free idea starter.

SUSPA, INC.
616/241-4200 • Fax 616/531-3310
3970 Roger Chaffee SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49548-3497



For More Information Write In No. 407



1-800-JHARDIGG, (1-800-542-7344)

The First. The Best!

Established in 1954, Hardigg Industries was the first to design and mold a rugged, airtight, watertight, rotationally molded case. Hardigg has produced hundreds of thousands of cases for military and commercial applications.

Over 250 Standard Sizes!

More standard sizes than any other rotationally molded case manufacturer. Other firms have tried to copy our design, but have only a few sizes available and without our patented features. If you've seen a rotationally molded case, it's probably a Hardigg!

Rotational Molded Cases Make Sense!

- Patented Molded-In Anti-Shear Interlocks protect hardware, and prevent lid separation upon impact.
- Single Piece Stress Free Molding means no bendable metal parting lines.
- Molded-In Rib design maximizes Interlocking and Stackability.
- Fully Recessed Catches and Strikes

Mil-Spec and Custom Capabilities!

(CAGE Code 11214)

- GSA Catalog Available, Contract Number GS-02F-6140A.
- Extensive Program Experience With Government Agencies and The Department of Defense.
- Over 200,000 Square Feet of Manufacturing Space for Efficient Large or Small Runs.
- Full Machine Shop for Complex Metal Interiors.
- CAD equipped Design Team.
- In House Environmental Test Laboratory.

Quality Authorized Dealers!

Over 150 Authorized Dealers, Nationally and Internationally! America's Best Case Dealers represent Hardigg's line of cases. Call our 800 number for your nearest authorized dealer.

Hardigg Engineers a Case For Protection!



trol system based on the use of a digital computer with feedbacks of such parameters as flightpath angle, pitch rate, bank angle, and yaw rate (see Figure 1). The flightpath command from the pilot is compared with the measured flightpath, and, using the pitch rate for phugoid damping, collective throttle is commanded to achieve the desired flightpath. The time required to achieve a flightpath command is between 7 and 10 seconds. The bank-angle command from the pilot is compared with the measured bank angle, and, by use of the yaw rate to stabilize the Dutch roll, differential throttle is commanded to satisfy the bank-angle command. A small bank-angle command can be satisfied in about 5 seconds.

Prior to the addition of a PCA system, the NASA F-15 research airplane was already equipped with a digital electronic control system that included a digital engine-control subsystem, a digital flight-control subsystem, and a general-purpose computer and data bus to enable these digital subsystems to communicate with each other, making it an ideal test-bed airplane for this research. There was also a cockpit computer panel through which the pilot could provide control-system inputs, select options and vary control-system gains. The only equipment added to the airplane in installing the PCA system was a control panel containing two thumbwheels; one for the pilot's flightpath command, and the other for bank-angle command. All of the needed sensors and actuators were already available from previous research on integrated flight/propulsion control. Control computations were performed in the research computer.

In flight tests of the PCA system, the NASA F-15 airplane was flown at speeds of 150 knots (77 m/s) with the flaps down and at 170 knots (87 m/s) and 190 knots (98 m/s) with the flaps up. Former astronaut Gordon Fullerton was the project pilot. Initial flights with the PCA system tested response to small-step thumb-wheel inputs. Later, low approaches were flown, and finally, PCA control was used for landings (see Figure 2) without using any flight controls.

Several guest pilots, including United States Air Force, United States Navy, NASA, and contractor pilots, also flew the F-15 airplane with the PCA system. All pilots flew with a simulated failure of the flight-control system, engagement of the PCA system, recovery, descent, and landing approach. Pilots' comments were very favorable.

The simulated failure was initiated at a speed of 250 knots (129 m/s) and altitude of 12,000 ft. (3.7 km). To simulate a failure of the hydraulic system, the pilot

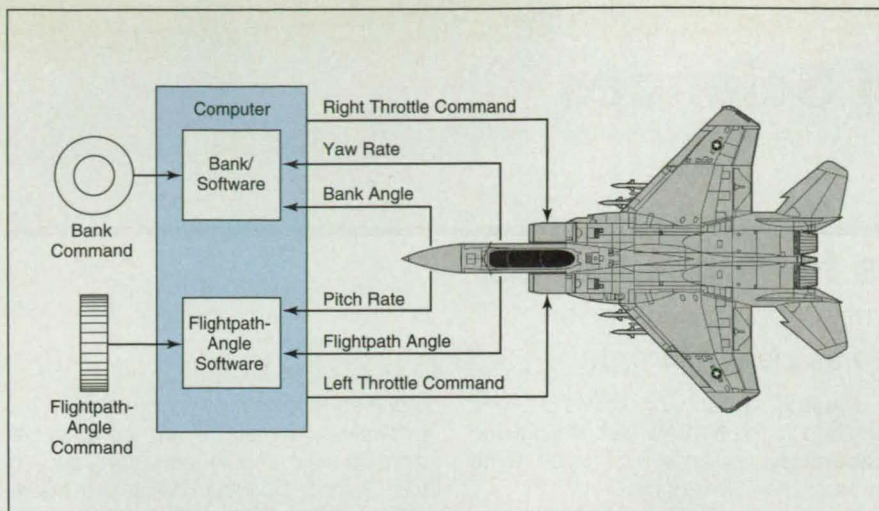


Figure 1. A PCA System can be installed in a multiple-engine airplane to obtain limited emergency maneuvering ability through computer control of engine thrust alone.

trimmed the airplane, then rolled into a 90° bank, released the flight controls, and engaged the PCA system as the nose dropped through -20°. The PCA system used full differential thrust to roll the wings level, then varied collective thrust to damp the phugoid motion. The pilot lowered the gear and flaps, and the airplane trimmed at 150 knots (77 m/s). The pilot then turned toward the runway at Edwards Air Force Base, initiated a descent, and made a long straight-in approach to the runway, ending 20 ft (6.1m) high over the end of the runway, in good position to land.

PCA systems can be incorporated on existing and future airplanes that include digital engine controls, digital flight controls, and digital data buses. Depending on the exact configuration, it could be possible to implement the entire PCA system in software, thus adding no weight or additional hardware to an airplane. The PCA system can make the airplane safer by making it possible to handle a total failure of the hydraulic system, depending on

how surfaces respond to loss of hydraulic pressure. It may also be possible to handle broken control cables or linkages. The PCA system might also be used to save weight and cost through replacement of mechanical backup flight-control systems. Future airplanes could incorporate PCA systems that would use navigation data from the Global Positioning System for guidance to any suitable emergency runway in the world.

This work was done by Frank W. Burcham, Jr., C. Gordon Fullerton, James F. Stewart, and Glenn B. Gilyard of Dryden Flight Research Center and Joseph A. Conley of Ames Research Center. No further documentation is available.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,330,131). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Dryden Flight Research Center [see page 20]. DRC-00004.



Figure 2. This Airplane Landed under PCA-system control only; no other flight controls were used.

FAST

Precision Measurement & Data Analysis



FAST Series - PC/AT

12-, 14-, and 16-bit resolution,
1 MHz boards with choice of popular
DSP interconnections and high
performance, low noise SSH

DAS Series - PC/AT

12-, 14-, and 16-bit resolution
boards at 50 kHz - 1 MHz

AIM Series - PC/104

Embedded precision analog
measurement boards for 12 and
16 bits at 100 kHz



Software

Software drivers for popular packages
including, LabVIEW®, LABTECH,
Snap-Master™, Turbolab and TestPoint™



For a complete solution to your
data acquisition needs, call

1-800-446-8936, Ext. 2394 or FAX: 617-245-1274

Analogic Corporation
360 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880

DATA CONVERSION PRODUCTS GROUP

ANALOGIC

*The World Resource
for Precision Signal Technology*

For More Information Write In No. 406



Carbon/Carbon Grids for Ion Sources

Advantages would be better alignment and slower erosion.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Ion-extraction grids made of carbon/carbon composites would be used in spacecraft ion engines and industrial ion sources in place of the molybdenum grids that are now used, according to a proposal. In principle, the carbon/carbon grids could offer greater extraction efficiency and longer life. A grid would be fabricated by mechanical drilling, laser drilling, or electrical-discharge machining of an array of holes in a sheet of carbon/carbon. Typically, the holes would have a diameter of 0.075 in. (about 1.9 mm) and would be in a hexagonal array with a center-to-center distance of 0.087 in. (about 2.2 mm).

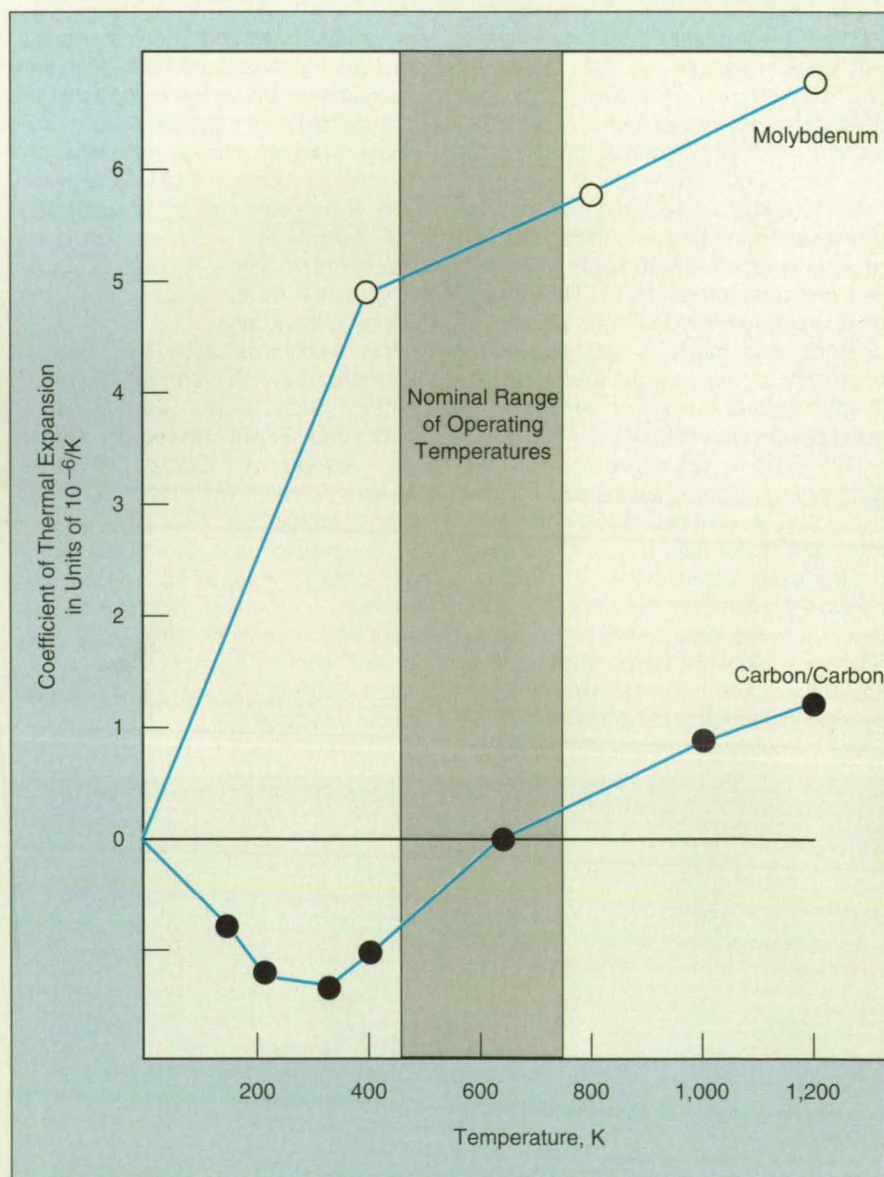
The maximum ion-beam current that can be extracted from an ion source depends on how precisely the gaps between screen, accelerator, and decelerator grids are maintained and on how precisely each hole in the screen grid is kept in alignment with the corresponding holes in the accelerator and decelerator grids. At present, for example, the grids in a 30-cm-diameter ion engine are made from molybdenum sheets chemically etched to contain as many as 15,000 holes. Because of the finite thermal expansion of molybdenum, the gaps between the grids tend to change as the engine heats up. To reduce the distortion of the gaps, the grids are dished to a depth of about 0.8 in. (about 2 cm). The dishing process results in nonuniform gaps and can introduce slight misalignments between the holes, with consequent reduction of ion-beam-extraction efficiency.

Carbon/carbon materials like those to be used in the proposed grids can be made to have nearly zero coefficients of thermal expansion over the operating-temperature range of an ion engine (see figure). Therefore, dishing would be unnecessary, and without dishing, better alignment of holes should be possible. A bonus is that carbon/carbon is eroded at only one-fifth the rate of molybdenum under bombardment by xenon ions. Carbon/carbon grids should therefore last much longer than molybdenum grids do.

This work was done by Charles E. Garner of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 14 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed.

Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office - JPL [see page 20]. NPO-19174.



Over the **Range of Operating Temperatures** of an ion extraction grid, the coefficient of thermal expansion of a commercial carbon/carbon composite material is low and, at some temperatures, even slightly negative. In contrast, the coefficient of thermal expansion of molybdenum is large and positive.

42 GB at 12 MB Per Second.



*50 Times the Capacity
of 3490 Tapes*

*168 Times the Capacity
of 3480 Tapes*

*250 Times the Capacity
of 9-Track Tapes*

The CY-9000 1/2" digital tape drive gives you fifty times the capacity and four times the speed of 3490 drives—with a much lower cost per megabyte. Writing data at 12 MB per second, it can store 42 GB in less than an hour. With a 32 MB data buffer, it's the perfect match for the fastest host computer systems running the most demanding storage and data collection applications.

Based on field-proven helical scan recording, the CY-9000 brings capacity and speed together like no other

True Compatibility With:

Alliant	HP	Prime
Altos	IBM	Pyramid
Apollo	ICL	Sequent
Arix	Intergraph	Silicon Graphics
AT&T	Macintosh	STC
Basic-4	McDonnell	Sun
Concurrent	Douglas	Texas Instruments
Convergent	Motorola	Unisys
Convex	NCR	Ultimate
Cray	Parallel Port	Wang
Data General	PC	— and more
DEC	Pertec	
Gould/Encore	Plexus	

solution. With A MTBF of 200,000 hours and a bit error specification of less than one in 10^{17} bits read, reliability and data integrity are also unsurpassed.

The CY-9000 can read and write both 42 GB and 12 GB cartridges, and automatically adjusts for the cartridge in use. A backlit display provides complete status information.

Backed by a one year warranty and the service and technical support of our in-house engineering teams, the CY-9000 is the high speed data storage solution you've been waiting for.

Call today for more information at
(804) 833-9000

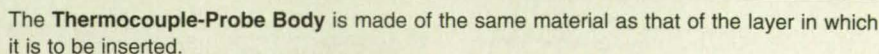
CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The thermocouple probes used previously to measure temperatures within the liners during the hot-fire tests responded too slowly and inaccurately. This is because the probe bodies conducted substantial amounts of heat away from the thermocouple junctions and the junctions were in poor thermal contact with the surrounding materials under test. The bodies of the improved probes are made of the same materials as those of the layers to be tested. In constructing an improved probe to be inserted in a composite material to be tested, the plies in the probe body should also be oriented the same as in the material under test. In preparation for installation of a probe, a flat-bottomed hole is machined to the desired depth in the material layer to be tested. The probe is then inserted along with a suitable adhesive to hold it in place and enhance thermal contact.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28840.



NASA Tech Briefs, May 1995

GET A SECOND Opinion We Did.

In fact, when we developed I-DEAS Master Series™ software, we relied on the opinions and guidance of top engineers at some of the world's leading manufacturers. We asked them what a mechanical design automation system should do and then we built it.

WHAT WERE USERS LOOKING FOR?

EASE-OF-USE A recent study of user interfaces ranks I-DEAS Master Series as the easiest-to-use in the industry. And the unique Dynamic Navigator™ style of interaction lets you concentrate on your design, instead of memorizing long command sequences.

TEAM DESIGN SUPPORT Your product development teams will have the flexibility to manage and share data in a controlled, concurrent environment with the I-DEAS Team Data Manager™. And with Concurrent

Associativity™, your team can work together synergistically—work done in one application can automatically update the master model, and team members are notified of every change.

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

You can create, simulate, optimize, document, build, and test your products all within a single electronic environment: I-DEAS Master Series.

EASY CONNECTIVITY I-DEAS Master Series allows you to continue to work with, or migrate from, other commercial software applications. This way you can protect your investment in older CAD/CAM data as well as work with your preferred specialty applications. But don't take our word for it—form your own opinion. Contact your local SDRC representative and arrange to test drive I-DEAS Master Series. **1-800-848-7372.**

I-DEAS Master Series, Dynamic Navigator, I-DEAS Team Data Manager, Teamwork at Work and Concurrent Associativity are trademarks of Structural Dynamics Research Corporation. SDRC is a registered trademark of Structural Dynamics Research Corporation. All other trademarks, or registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

For More Information Write In No. 507

AND A THIRD,



"The parts and assemblies that we produce are extremely complex, with 1,500 features and 3,000 to 5,000 surfaces as the norm. Using the solid modeling and molding simulation capabilities of I-DEAS Master Series, we save weeks of time and thousands of dollars in the development of these products."

Bob Brown
AT&T

AND A FOURTH,



"The associativity between part model files and assemblies is very valuable. You can modify a part and the change will be reflected in the assembly. This allows us to ensure our data will stay consistent and standardized."

Greg Salyers
Hamilton Beach/
Proctor-Silex, Inc.

SDRC

Teamwork at Work™

TURBOMACHINERY DEVELOPMENT MADE EASY



With advanced turbomachinery software systems from NREC you can balance performance, reliability, and cost.

Or, we can do it for you.

Product Design & Development

Services include product specification, feasibility studies, fluid and mechanical design, controls engineering, finite element analysis, rerating, performance upgrades, and failure analysis.

Specialized CAE/CAM Software

Advanced technology software improves design, performance prediction, vibration analysis, and N/C machining of compressors, pumps, and turbines.

Precision Manufacturing

NREC provides the highest quality 5-axis machining of complex impellers, rotors, blades, and blisks, up to 60 inches, plus balancing, spin testing, and assembly.

For More Information

Please request free literature or contact Frank Hines to discuss your application. Phone 617 937-4655 or Fax 617 935-9052.

NREC

Northern Research and Engineering Corporation

39 Olympia Avenue, Woburn MA 01801
A part of worldwide Ingersoll-Rand

Bakeout Chamber Within Vacuum Chamber

Outgassing of components outside the bakeout chamber does not interfere with measurements.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A vacuum-bakeout apparatus for decontaminating and measuring outgassing from pieces of equipment has been constructed by mounting a bakeout chamber within a conventional vacuum chamber (see figure). The concept of upgrading an old or new conventional vacuum chamber to provide a vacuum-bakeout capability has been applied before: what is new here is the specific design to satisfy stringent requirements regarding outgassing — specifically, the requirement to prevent contaminants that originate in the vacuum chamber outside the bakeout chamber, where they could interfere with measurements of contamination of the piece of equipment to be vacuum-bakeout tested and/or decontaminated. This upgrade is cost effective: fabrication and installation of the bakeout chamber are simple, installation can be performed quickly and without major changes in an older vacuum chamber, and the upgraded apparatus provides quantitative data on outgassing from pieces of equipment placed in the bakeout chamber.

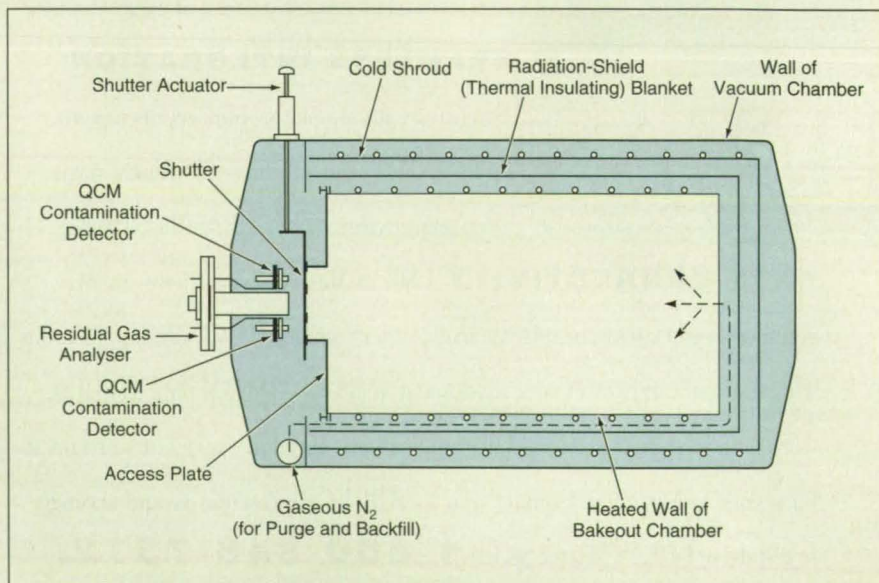
In preparation for a vacuum bakeout, the piece of equipment to be outgassed is placed in the bakeout chamber, which is thermally insulated from the surrounding vacuum chamber by a radiation-shield blanket. During bakeout, only the bakeout chamber is heated. A cold

shroud that lies within the vacuum chamber and surrounds the thermally insulating blanket is used to reduce the background pressure in the vacuum chamber and thereby reduce the deposition of the background contamination on contamination detectors located within the bakeout chamber.

A shutter assembly within the bakeout chamber contains orifices that direct the outgassing flow to the residual gas analyzer and one of the quartz crystal microbalance (QCM) contamination detectors or alternatively to the other QCM only. In this arrangement, the detectors respond specifically to the outgassing flow; the contributions of contaminants from elsewhere in the vacuum chamber are minimized.

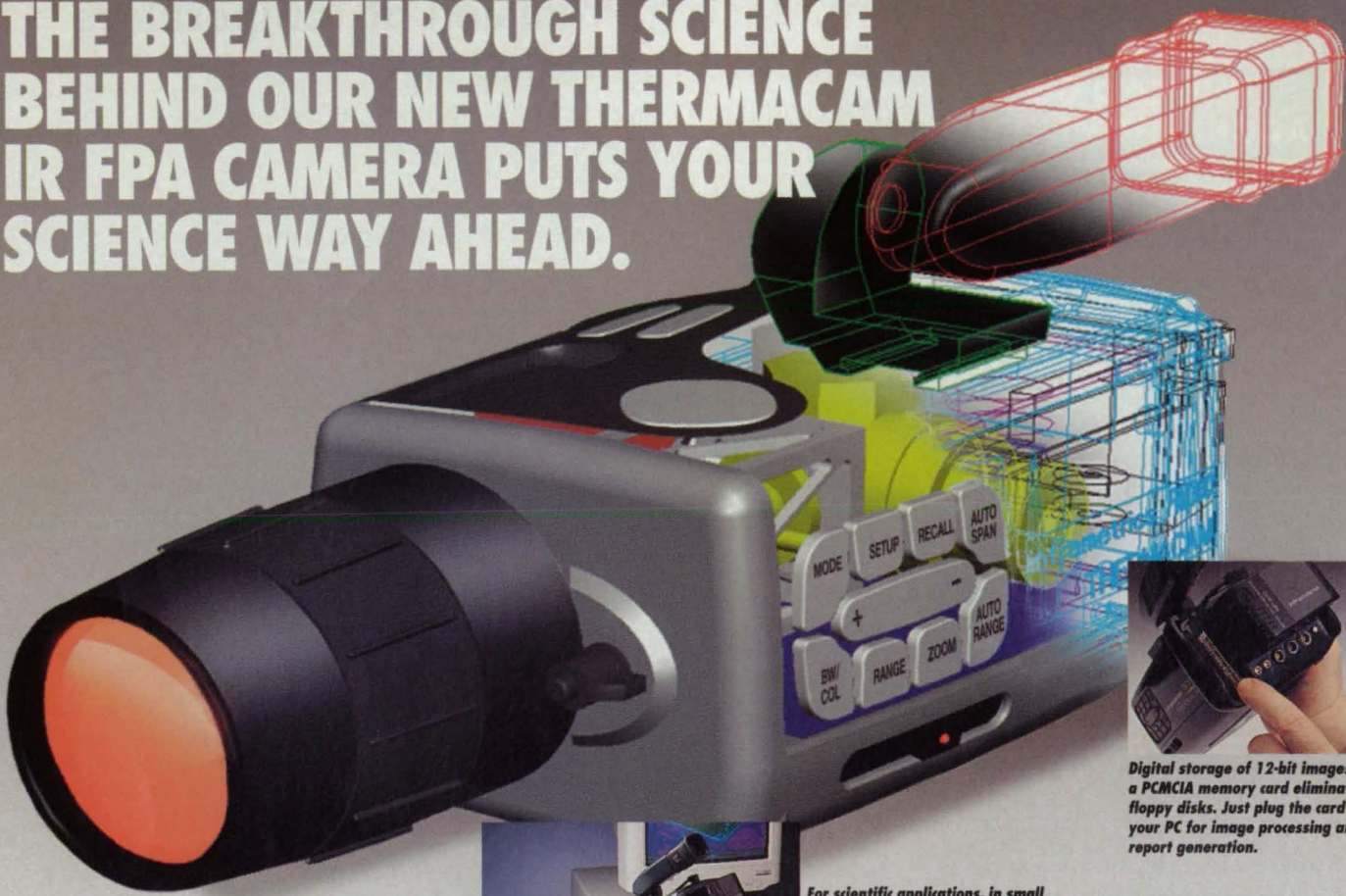
To reduce background contamination before a full vacuum bakeout, the bakeout chamber and the cold shroud are warmed, the bakeout chamber is purged with pure N_2 , and the vacuum system removes contaminants outgassed from the shroud. The chamber is then backfilled by use of the bakeout-chamber purge.

This work was done by Daniel M. Taylor, David M. Soules, and Jack B. Barengoltz of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 121 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18959



The **Bakeout Chamber** makes it possible to satisfy stringent requirements regarding outgassing while using an ordinary vacuum chamber.

THE BREAKTHROUGH SCIENCE BEHIND OUR NEW THERMACAM IR FPA CAMERA PUTS YOUR SCIENCE WAY AHEAD.



Digital storage of 12-bit images on a PCMCIA memory card eliminates floppy disks. Just plug the card into your PC for image processing and report generation.



For scientific applications, in small test chambers and constricted settings, ThermoCAM's compactness simplifies experiment set-up.

What if you were designing breakthrough capability and convenience into R&D thermal analysis instrumentation? You'd probably create a totally portable, self-contained infrared imaging system. One with 256 x 256 pixel, full-screen temperature measurement, a 12-bit dynamic range, and outstanding spatial resolution.

Well, consider it done. Inframetrics' ThermoCAM™ focal plane array radiometer is a true performance and portability breakthrough. Weighing just six pounds complete with integral power source, ThermoCAM is the ideal solution for scientific applications.

And with just this rugged, palm-sized sensor, you can take full IR measurement and data storage capability into the field.

Engineering the world's smallest radiometer began with the smallest cryo-cooler, Inframetrics' patented Microcooler. Optimized electronics, custom ASICs, efficient diffractive optics, and a PCMCIA digital memory

card achieved breakthrough size and weight reduction. There's a full-color LCD display/viewfinder, plus remote and video links. And just 12 watts powers it all. Better still, Windows®-based ThermoGRAM image processing creates reports faster than you thought possible, right on your PC. Put ThermoCAM's science to work on your next breakthrough. Call Inframetrics today: (508) 670-5555.

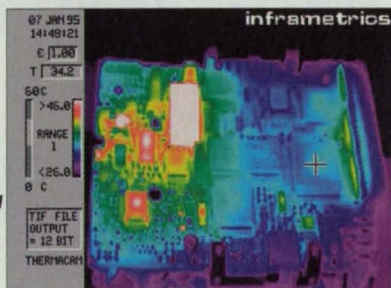


inframetrics
The Infrared Specialists

Corporate Headquarters
16 Esquire Road
North Billerica, MA 01862
Tel: 508/670-5555
Fax: 508/667-2702

Inframetrics Europe
Mechelse Steenweg 277
B-1800 Belgium
Tel: 32 2 252 5712
Fax: 358 200 740 760 or
32 2 252 5388

ThermoCAM offers full screen temperature measurement and outstanding spatial resolution.



For More Information Write In No. 590



RUGGED DC ACCELEROMETER

Superior Designs, Total Quality

MODEL 7290A

Frustrated with the fragility of low g accelerometers?

For extreme ruggedness, use ENDEVCO's MICROTRON® accelerometer.



Actual Size

MICROTRON®

is ideal for aircraft and missile flight tests, structural studies, inertial motions and other measurements where DC linear response is required.

With an advanced patented silicon microsensor and integral electronics, this accelerometer offers:

- DC Response
- 10,000 g's Shock Survivability
- Amplified ± 2 Volt Output
- Operation From -65 to $+250^\circ\text{F}$ (-55 to $+121^\circ\text{C}$)
- 2 to 100g Full Scale Ranges

ENDEVCO, the world's leading accelerometer supplier, offers piezoelectric, piezoresistive, variable capacitance transducers as well as related signal conditioners and calibration systems. Call our Application Engineers at 1-800-982-6732 for details.



30700 Rancho Viejo Rd.
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Tel: (714) 493-8181 Fax: (714) 661 7231

Increasing Precision of Temperature Sensors for Liquid H_2

Recalibration involves careful attention to details.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Commercial silicon-diode temperature sensors intended for use in boiling or nearly boiling liquid hydrogen at temperatures near 37°R (about 20 K) have been recalibrated to greater precision by a method that involves careful attention to details of design, operation, and computation. The sensors were specified by the manufacturer to be accurate within $\pm 0.90^\circ\text{R}$ ($\pm 0.5^\circ\text{K}$); after recalibration by this method, they were accurate within $\pm 0.20^\circ\text{R}$ ($\pm 0.1^\circ\text{K}$) in the temperature range of interest. Because the method is based on fundamental electrical and thermodynamic principles and good engineering practice, it should also be applicable to recalibration of other temperature sensors intended for use in other boiling or nearly boiling liquids.

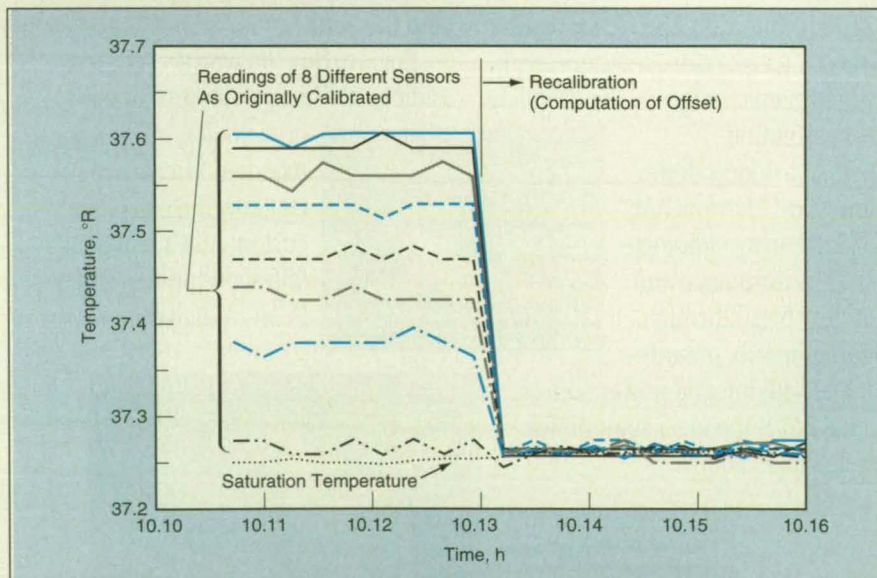
The sensors were prepared for recalibration by mounting them in a rakelike array that was to be subsequently immersed in liquid hydrogen. Great attention was paid to good design and installation practices to minimize spurious transfers of heat that could affect the sensor readings. For example, thermal conduction along the sensor lead wires could exert significant effects. Thus, one good design practice was to minimize the number of lead wires and connectors to minimize the number of conduction paths. Another was to minimize thermal conduction along the leads by using leads made of thin manganin wire. Still

another was to run the leads along isotherms to the extent possible to minimize conduction caused by thermal gradients along the leads.

The number of leads was minimized by wiring the diodes in groups of nine in series to supply the measurement current. By supplying the current to each diode through one pair of leads while measuring the voltage between these leads, one eliminates the need to carry current on the voltage-measuring leads, thereby eliminating the voltage drop along the leads that occurs in a simple two-leads-per-diode configuration.

Another technique used to increase the accuracy of the measurement was to verify that each sensor was in contact with the correct medium, the temperature of which was to be measured. For example, each sensor had to be mounted so that it sensed the temperature of liquid or gas only — not the temperature of the mounting fixture.

The essence of the calibration procedure was the following: First, the sensors were operated while dipped in liquid nitrogen at atmospheric pressure to verify that they were functioning at least approximately as specified. Then the sensors were placed in a tank of liquid hydrogen, which was gradually brought to a boil at controlled pressure to obtain liquid/vapor saturation, as indicated by steady temperature readings and a steady rate of



Temperature Readings of each sensor were corrected, after the ninth reading, by use of an offset obtained by subtracting the average of the first nine readings from the saturation temperature.

World's Fastest A/D Cards For IBM PC



INDUSTRIAL PC CHASSIS



**LabVIEW &
LabWindows CVI
Compatible**

- ✓ Up to 250 MSPS, 8 bit Real Time A/D
- ✓ Up to 60 MSPS, 12 bit Real Time A/D
- ✓ DSP-LINK Bus Interface
- ✓ Memory depth up to 16 Megasamples
- ✓ Up to 32 inputs in one Industrial PC Chassis
- ✓ Drivers in C, BASIC, Windows DLL
- ✓ FREE GageScope software

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE
Ask for extension 3406

CSLITE	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595
CS225	8 bit / 50 MSPS / 128K	\$1,995
CS250	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS2125	8 bit / 250 MSPS / 256K	\$4,995
CS1012	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995
CS6012	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995

U.S. Prices listed. International Prices may vary.

GAGE

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC.

5465 VANDEN ABEELE

MONTREAL QC, CANADA H4S 1S1

Tel : (514) 337-6893. Fax : (514) 337-8411

BBS : (514) 337-4317. CompuServe : 73042,346

vented gas due to boil-off. The temperature in liquid/vapor saturation depends only on the pressure; in this case, the pressure was set at about 17 psia (about 120 kPa) and the saturation temperature for the actual pressure was computed from a table of properties of hydrogen supplied by the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

During saturation, the temperature

reading of each diode (according to its original calibration) was taken 20 times at intervals of 1 second. The first nine readings from each diode were digitized and averaged, and the average was subtracted from the saturation temperature to obtain an offset for recalibration. The validity of the recalibration was verified by applying the offset on the tenth and following readings (see figure) and to read-

ings taken under a different saturation condition [pressure of 29 psia (about 200 kPa), corresponding to a temperature of 41.03 °R (about 22.79 K)].

This work was done by Paula J. Dempsey and Richard H. Fabik of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 77** on the TSP Request Card. Refer to LEW-15912

Glass-Ampoule Breaker

Ampoules are fractured repeatedly, and their contents retained.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A device breaks a glass ampoule in a repeatable manner and retains its gaseous content so that the pressure of the gas can be measured accurately. The apparatus was developed for use in experiments on compatibility of materials. In such an experiment, a combination of materials (typically, a solid and a liquid) is placed in the ampoule, which is then evacuated, sealed, and stored for a suitably long time. The ampoule is then broken, and the pressure of its contents is measured. The magnitude of the pressure indicates the extent to which the materials have reacted and, thus, their compatibility.

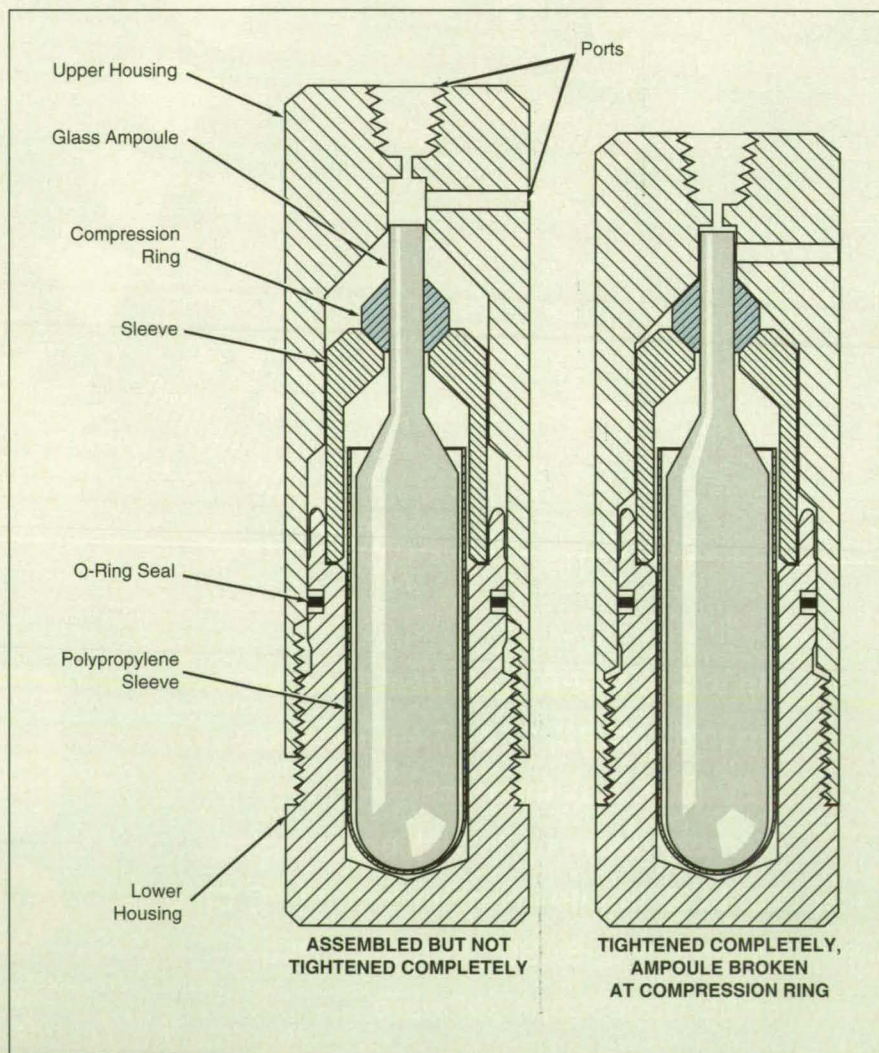
The device (see figure) includes a stainless-steel compression ring, a stainless-steel lower housing, a polypropylene sleeve, a stainless-steel sleeve, and an upper stainless-steel housing. A technician inserts an ampoule into the polypropylene sleeve in the lower housing, slips the stainless-steel sleeve over the ampoule and into the lower stainless-steel housing, slips the compression ring over the ampoule, and threads the upper housing part way onto the lower one, leaving a small gap between the lip of the upper housing and the flange of the lower housing. An O-ring between the lower and upper housings makes a pressure seal, which makes it possible to evacuate the interior chamber created by assembly of the housings. The evacuation is performed via one of two ports near the top of the device.

After evacuation, the technician closes a valve on the evacuation port to preserve the vacuum, disconnects the vacuum pump, and further tightens the upper housing on the lower housing until the lip contacts the flange. This final threading forces the compression ring to collapse radially against the neck of the ampoule, thereby breaking the ampoule and releasing its gas. The technician reads the pressure of the gas by use of a pressure gauge connected to the other port.

The device breaks ampoules reliably, always at the same location, forming a repeatable pressure-retaining cavity volume, thereby helping to ensure accurate measurements. In addition, it protects the technician from the gaseous contents, which may be hazardous. Broken glass and sample materials may easily be

removed for disposal or analysis.

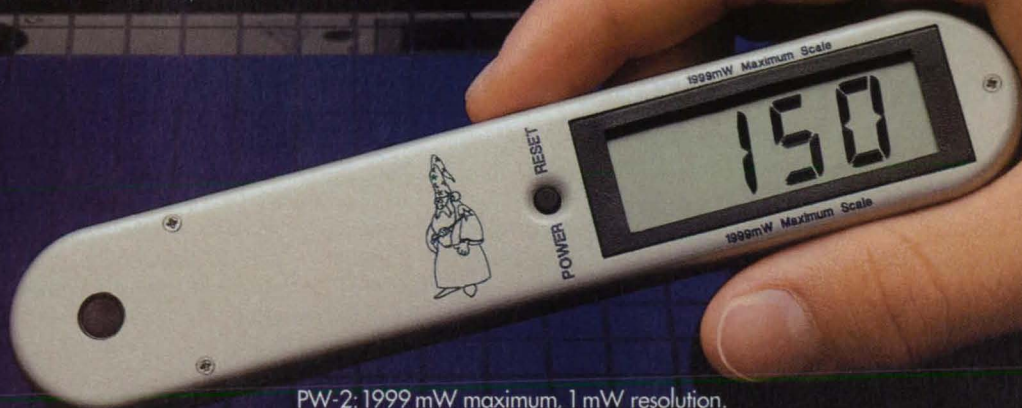
This work was done by R. C. Christianson, Surender M. Kaushik, and Dennis D. Davis of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. for **Johnson Space Center**. For further information, **write in 75** on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22101



The **Glass-Ampoule Breaker** maintains vacuum before breakage of the ampoule and retains the gaseous content of the ampoule after breakage.



PW-250: 250 W maximum, 100 mW resolution.



PW-2: 1999 mW maximum, 1 mW resolution.

Continuing The Mini Revolution In Laser Power Meters.

Power Wizard

Can Be In Your Hands For Just

\$425

It's as simple as calling:

1-800-SYNRAD-1

(1-800-796-7231)

Outside U.S. call (206) 483-6100



Now choose from two Power Wizards — covering milli-watts to hundreds of watts!

That's right, the magic of our revolutionary Power Wizard™ technology is now available for your low-power visible and near-IR needs.

The Power Wizard is a whole new measurement concept*, using a powerful analog computer implemented in surface-mount technology, that makes the task of laser-power measurement as simple as a wave of the wand.

Just place the Power Wizard in the beam path, wait a few seconds till the meter beeps, and presto — you've got a highly accurate measurement in your hand.

Need to make consecutive measurements? No problem. Simply press the "power reset" button, and the Power Wizard instantly readies itself for your next measurement.

What's more, each measurement stays on the high-contrast LCD readout for 20 seconds — plenty of time to record your measurement before the Power Wizard shuts itself off automatically.

Measuring high power? The PW-250 is far more accurate than the traditional "meat thermometer" probe. It's the hands-down choice for excimers to YAGs to CO₂.

Measuring low power? The PW-2 eliminates the need for bulky and cumbersome photometers, handily measuring such sources as visible and near-IR lasers and fiber optics. Both Power Wizards feature 0.19 to 11 μ m wavelength coverage, $\pm 5\%$ accuracy, and NIST traceability.

Best yet, the Power Wizard doesn't perform a big disappearing act on your budget. In fact, either model costs just \$425. Such a deal — especially when you consider all that you can do with it: check your laser's performance, inspect for optical system losses, measure power between optical elements, and much, much more.

Lightweight and pocket sized, Power Wizards are ideal for service technicians on the road. Not to mention applications ranging from medical and R&D, to the most demanding industrial environments. The built-in lithium battery provides for 25,000 measurements and a shelf life exceeding five years; the LCD display tells you when to change the readily available set of batteries.

And, of course, the Power Wizard is backed with the quality, reliability and service you've come to expect from Synrad — the world's leading manufacturer of sealed CO₂ lasers.

So put the magic of fast, affordable laser power measurement in the palm of your hand. Just pick up the phone and order your PW-2 or PW-250 today.

SYNRAD

11816 North Creek Parkway N.
Bothell, Washington 98011-8205
(206) 483-6100 Fax (206) 485-4882

Our international representatives

Australia: 61-3-761-5200. Belgium & Luxembourg: 32-71 48 84 48. Canada: 514-331-3202. China: 86-1-5002255 x 4350. Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Slovak Republics: 49 89 15 60 11. Denmark: 45-39-40-60-44. France & Switzerland: 33-1-60-79-59-51. Germany, Austria, Switzerland: 49-89-8901350. Greece: 30-31-204550. Israel: 972-9-574111. Japan: 81-3-3758-1111. Korea: 82-2-753-3108. The Netherlands: 31-1720-31234. Poland: 48-224-318-02. Singapore: 65-382-2633. South Africa: 27-12-86-1100/8088/8052. Spain: 34-1-519-01-65. Sweden & Norway: 46-8-7569190. Turkey: 901-516-22-17. United Kingdom: 44-908-221123.

*Patent Pending

For More Information Write In No. 698



Controlled Thin-Film Growth of Silicon Carbide Polytypes

Layers can be grown with desired crystalline structures.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An improved deposition process makes it possible to grow thin layers of silicon carbide that have chosen crystalline structures. The process can be incorporated into the sequences of deposition and etching steps used to fabricate silicon-carbide-based semiconductor devices. This is an important advance because silicon carbide is emerging as a superior semiconductor for devices that must operate under conditions of high power, high temperature, and/or high frequency. Furthermore, the various crystalline structures of SiC have different electronic properties, each suited to a specific application.

SiC grows in many different crystalline structures called "polytypes." The most common are the cubic polytype, called "3C," and a hexagonal polytype, called "6H." The difference between the structures of the polytypes is the sequence of stacking of double layers of Si and C atoms. Each double layer can occupy one of three positions and each polytype structure has a unique stacking sequence. The 3C polytype has the sequence ABC . . . (repeating 3-layer sequence) and the 6H polytype has the sequence ABCACB . . . (repeating 6-layer sequence).

The mobility of electrons in the 3C polytype is greater than that in 6H; hence, some electronic devices made from 3C may outperform similar devices made from 6H. On the other hand, the electron-energy band gap of 6H is greater than that of 3C, and this greater band gap is needed for blue-light-emitting diodes. Thus, the different electronic properties of the polytypes make it desirable to grow specific polytypes for particular devices.

A thin film of SiC or other material is generally grown in either a homoepitaxial or a heteroepitaxial mode. In homoepitaxy, the crystalline structure of the deposited material is the same as that of the substrate as, for example, in the deposition of 6H on 6H. In heteroepitaxy, the crystalline structure of the deposited material differs from that of the substrate, as in the deposition of 3C on 6H.

Usually, homoepitaxial growth is desired. Previously, it was found that to achieve homoepitaxial growth of a thin film of 6H SiC, one must use a 6H SiC substrate with a growth surface that has been polished several degrees off-axis from the basal plane. As shown in Figure 1, the resulting growth surface consists of a series of steps and terraces formed by the exposed edges of the double layers. During growth, molecules that arrive on terraces from the gas phase migrate to steps; homoepitaxial growth involves deposition on the narrow faces of the steps, so that each terrace grows along the underlying terrace. If the terraces are large (that is, if the tilt angle is small) or if there are defects on the terraces, then 3C nucleates on the terraces, yielding heteroepitaxial growth of 3C on 6H.

The improved deposition process includes pregrowth etching of the substrate by gaseous HCl in H₂ at a temperature $\approx 1,350^\circ\text{C}$. This etch significantly reduces defects caused by the cutting and polishing of the wafer, thereby eliminating sites where unwanted nucleation of 3C can occur. The result is that a thin homoepitaxial film of 6H can be grown, at a temperature $\approx 1,450^\circ\text{C}$, on a 6H substrate that has been polished to a tilt angle as small as 0.1° . Previously, tilt angles $> 1.5^\circ$ were necessary for homoepitaxy.

A variation of the improved deposition process can be used to effect heteroepitaxial growth of high-quality 3C on a 6H substrate. First, the 6H substrate is polished with a tilt angle of $< 0.5^\circ$. The growth surface is then grooved to pro-

duce millimeter-sized mesas upon which the 3C film can be grown. The 6H substrate is then subjected to a pregrowth etch to remove unintentional nucleation sites. At the highest atomic plane on each mesa, the surface can be intentionally altered to make sites for the nucleation of 3C. For example, damaging the surface or adding contamination can cause the nucleation of 3C. From these sites of intentional nucleation of 3C, a film of 3C grows laterally until the entire mesa is covered with a 3C film, as shown in Figure 2.

Because the nucleation of 3C is confined to a small region of each mesa, the 3C film is free of a defect known as double positioning boundaries (DPBs). Previously, high densities of DPBs were typically observed in 3C films grown on 6H substrates. DPBs can form because two orientations of 3C are possible on a polished 6H surface and the intersection of 3C regions with different orientations gives rise to a DPB. The improved process eliminates unintentional nucleation of 3C and yields 3C films that are free of DPBs.

The improved process has been used to fabricate 3C SiC diodes that have a reverse breakdown voltage $> 200\text{ V}$; this is four times the greatest breakdown voltage of any diode previously made of 3C SiC.

This work was done by J. Anthony Powell and David J. Larkin of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 74 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by

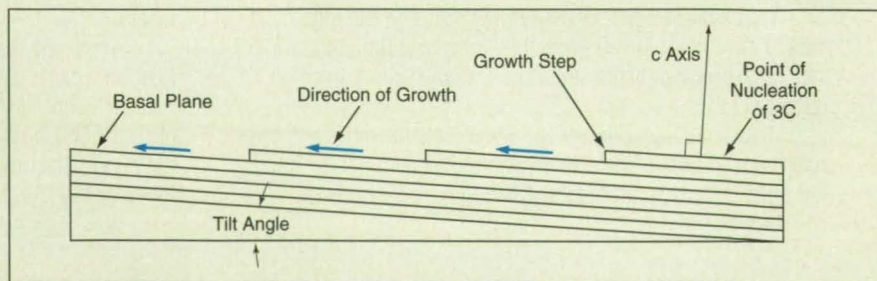


Figure 1. This **Atomic-Scale Schematic Cross Section** depicts the structure of the surface of a 6H SiC substrate polished slightly off axis (that is, at a small tilt angle).

GE TechNotes

GE Select™—The Optimum Engineering Plastics Material Selection Database

Now available from GE Plastics is a new, disk-based material selection database designed to make the specification of engineering thermoplastics easier than ever before. This comprehensive database, named GE Select™, covers the diverse family of GE polymers and provides complete properties and engineering data on over 500 commercially available resin grades.

The data is presented in an easy-to-use format designed to help engineers maximize material potential, optimize material usage, and eliminate costly over-design.

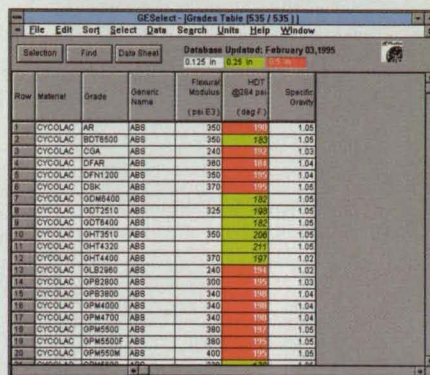
Determine Performance Criteria. Once a user has determined some or all of the performance criteria required for an application, by using a Material Selection dialog box, users can conduct a search of product grade property profiles to match specific application requirements.

Construct a Search Profile. GE Select database opens automatically with material and grade names displayed in a Grades Table window. The database then searches and displays property information and data for those resin grades that meet the performance criteria established.

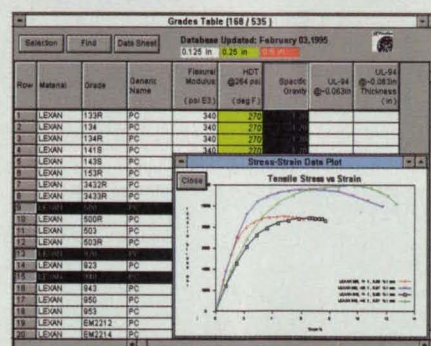
Engineering Data. Special functions on the menu bar permit the plotting of engineering data, such as Tensile Stress vs. Strain, for product/grade comparisons. GE Select also allows users to overlay combinations of materials and test parameters—a key feature for design engineers. Engineering data available on GE Select include: Tensile Creep Data, Tensile Fatigue Data, Dynamic Mechanical Analysis Data and Rheology Data.

The GE Select database, two-disk program is available in both Microsoft® Windows™ and Macintosh® formats. For more information, call (800) 845-6000 ext. 553. GE Select can also be down-loaded directly from the Internet by accessing GE Plastics' www.ge.com on-line address.

The GE Select™ Grades Table window provides property information for all GE Plastics resin grades commercially available. Plotting of engineering data for product/grade comparisons, such as Tensile Stress vs. Strain, is available, as well as product data sheet review.



Row	Material	Grade	Generic Name	Fluorine Modulus (psi E)	HDT @264 psi (deg F)	Specific Gravity
1	CYCLOAC	AR	ABS	360	180	1.05
2	CYCLOAC	BDT650	ABS	360	180	1.05
3	CYCLOAC	CSA	ABS	340	180	1.03
4	CYCLOAC	CFAR	ABS	360	180	1.04
5	CYCLOAC	DFH1200	ABS	360	180	1.04
6	CYCLOAC	DISK	ABS	370	180	1.05
7	CYCLOAC	GMW400	ABS	360	180	1.05
8	CYCLOAC	DMT2510	ABS	325	180	1.05
9	CYCLOAC	DMT6400	ABS	360	180	1.05
10	CYCLOAC	DMT3510	ABS	350	200	1.05
11	CYCLOAC	DMT4220	ABS	360	211	1.05
12	CYCLOAC	DMT4400	ABS	370	197	1.03
13	CYCLOAC	DLB2600	ABS	340	180	1.03
14	CYCLOAC	QPB2600	ABS	350	180	1.03
15	CYCLOAC	QPB3600	ABS	340	180	1.04
16	CYCLOAC	QPB4000	ABS	340	180	1.04
17	CYCLOAC	QPM4700	ABS	340	180	1.04
18	CYCLOAC	QPM5500	ABS	360	180	1.05
19	CYCLOAC	QPM5500F	ABS	360	180	1.05
20	CYCLOAC	QPM5500W	ABS	400	180	1.05
21	CYCLOAC	QPM5500W	ABS	400	180	1.05



GE Plastics

™GE Select is a Trademark of GE.

©Microsoft is a Registered Trademark, ™ Windows is a Trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

©Macintosh is a Registered Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 699

SL-GMS

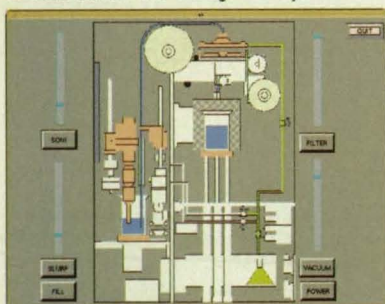
...for unprecedented performance

Build high-precision, animated screens for visual display. Build interactive screens to control real-time applications.

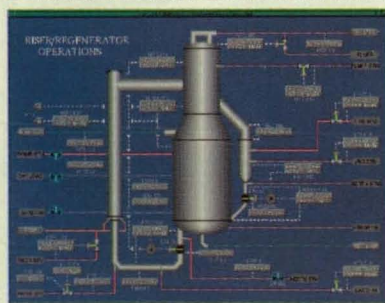
Since 1984 SL-GMS (SL-Graphical Modeling System) a fully object oriented graphics tool—the most advanced available—dramatically simplifies your work in creating interface screens of any complexity and animating them with your application data. With SL-GMS the screen you build is automatically the high-performance optimized production version—not a prototype.



■ Automated Traffic Management System



■ Interface for interactive control of remote devices



■ Fluidized catalytic cracking unit

SL supports most flavors of UNIX (X Window) on SUN, HP, IBM, MIPS, DEC (VAX/Alpha, OpenVMS/OSF-1). Intel: Windows NT, OS/2, Windows™95, SCO, QNX®. For SGI, SL-GMS generates pipe-line display-code to reach real-time, native speeds.

Call: 415/927-1724

SL
Sherrill-Lubinski

SL Corporation
Suite 110 Hunt Plaza
240 Tamal Vista Boulevard
Corte Madera, CA 94925
© 1995 Sherrill-Lubinski Corporation
All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned are property of their respective companies.

NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,363,800).
Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or
exclusive license for its commercial

development should be addressed to the
Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center
[see page 20]. Refer to LEW-15222.

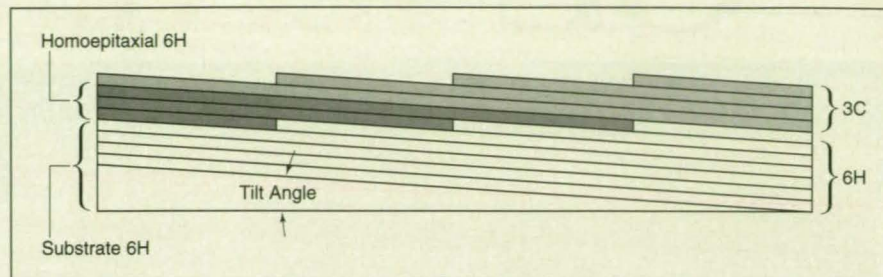


Figure 2. A **Heteroepitaxial Film of 3C SiC** can be deposited on a 6H SiC substrate, possibly even on top of a homoepitaxial film of 6H SiC.

Stabilized Alkali-Metal Ultraviolet-Band-Pass Filters

The stabilizing effect is exerted by layers of bismuth.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Layers of bismuth 5 to 10 Å thick have been incorporated into alkali-metal ultraviolet-band-pass optical filters by use of advanced fabrication techniques. The basic problem in making alkali-metal optical filters is to establish and maintain thin layers of alkali metal (usually sodium) with optically smooth surfaces. Heretofore, the high chemical reactivity and low melting point of alkali metals have given rise to difficulties in fabrication and to instability of the filters after fabrication. In the new filters, the layer of bismuth helps to reduce surface migration of the sodium. Thus, the sodium layer is made more stable and has a decreased tendency to form pinholes by migration.

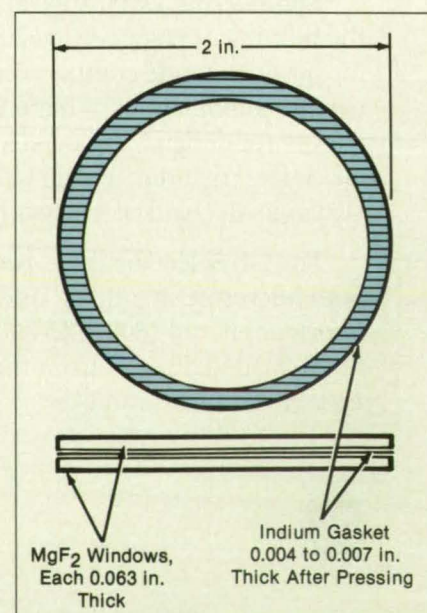
Typically, a filter of this type consists essentially of a layer of sodium 5,000 to 9,000 Å thick, sandwiched between two magnesium gasket (see figure). Prior to deposition of the sodium and bismuth layers, chromium annuli that serve as aperture stops are deposited on the windows. The windows are cleaned and placed in a vacuum deposition chamber in tooling fixtures that make it possible to perform the subsequent deposition steps without breaking vacuum. Water, oxygen, and any other reactive materials are removed from the chamber by use of a sodium getter.

The first step is to evaporate sodium onto one of the windows. Then a layer of bismuth is evaporated onto the sodium layer. Next, the same window is moved into position over the window with the indium ring, and the two windows are squeezed together by a hydraulic press mounted in the chamber, at a pressure of 800 psi (5.5 MPa). Air is then admitted to the chamber, and the completed filter is

removed from the press.

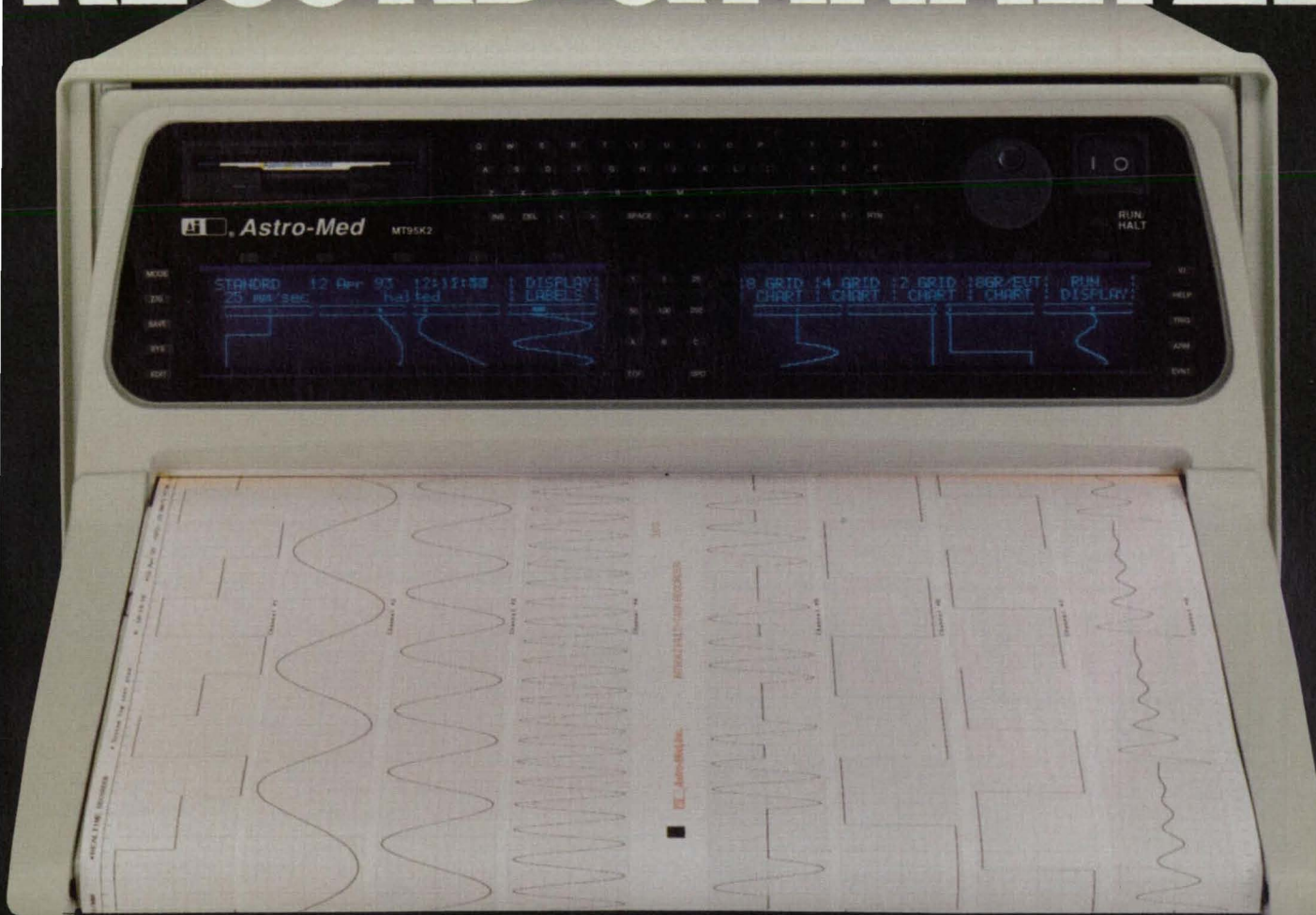
This work was done by Nick Mardesich, George A. Frascchetti, Timothy McCann, Sherwood D. Mayall, Donald E. Dunn, and John T. Trauger of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 33** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. NPO-18433.



The **Alkali-Metal Filter** is contained by two magnesium fluoride windows and an indium gasket.

MONITOR, RECORD & ANALYZE



- No Delay . . . see full traces on monitor while recording
- On-Board Data Analysis as well as by host program
- Patented Twin Printhead Design . . . 300 dpi laser printer resolution for clear, crisp traces
- On-Board Signal Conditioning for voltage, temperature, pressure and strain recording
- Front Panel Floppy Drive for personal chart and system setups
- Data Capture . . . store up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 170 megabytes to internal hard drive; stream to external 2 gigabyte drive via SCSI; archive to DAT or floppy drive
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels . . . plus 32 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Record analog, digital, or both

The MT95K2 lets you preview your data, record it, store it, play it back, analyze it, record it again, and more! For a basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system, the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today and tomorrow!

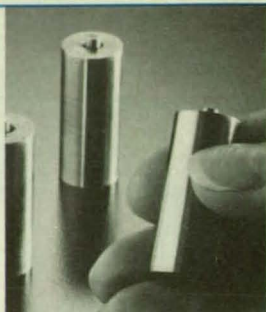
Phone, fax, or write for details.

 **Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000, Toll Free: (800) 343-4039, Fax: (401) 822-2411
In Canada Call: 1-800-565-2216

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S., Canada and Europe • Dealers located throughout the world.

Astro-Med is System Certified to ISO 9001



HIGH POWERED ACTUATORS

DRIVEN BY ETREMA TERFENOL-D®

- high force
- low voltage
- precision micro control
- microsecond response
- broad frequency bandwidth
- wide temperature range
- limitless service life



2500 North Loop Drive ■ Ames, Iowa 50010 ■ 515-296-8030
800-327-7291 ■ FAX 515-296-7168

For More Information Write In No. 414

PORTABLE ELECTROPLATING



AeroNikl Brush Plating

Use SIFCO AeroNikl solutions and our portable system to brush plate sulfamate nickel deposits of three different hardness levels. AeroNikl solutions provide defect-free, adherent high quality nickel coatings with excellent mechanical properties.

- Perform repetitive precision plating.
- Plate up to .015" in one layer without immersing the part.
- Use AeroNikl, the preferred braze-wetting deposit, for high temperature alloys.

You can purchase a system (we install and train), and you perform the work. Or we can provide contract services.

WORLD LOCATIONS

LOS ANGELES
HARTFORD
NORFOLK
FT. LAUDERDALE
REDDITCH, UK
PARIS
SINGAPORE
TOKYO
SEOUL

SIFCO
SELECTIVE PLATING

5708 SCHAAF ROAD
CLEVELAND, OH 44131
PH: 216/524-0099
FAX: 216/524-6331
FAA REPAIR STATION
SOXR680K

Combination Thermal Barrier and Wear Coatings for Engines

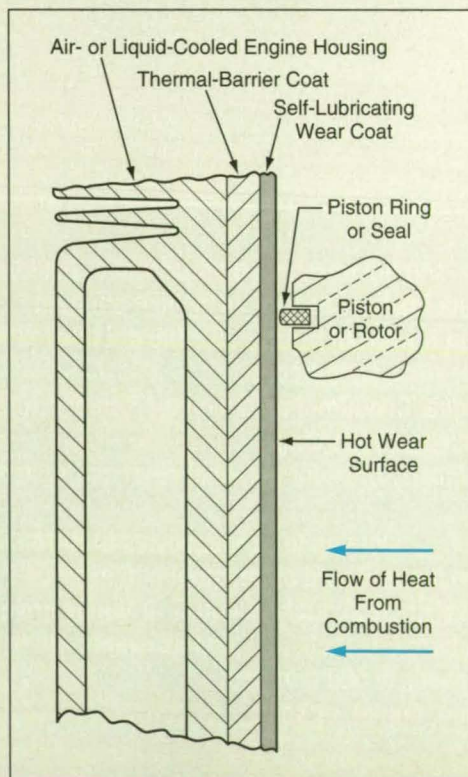
Thermal-barrier layers are covered with self-lubricating surface layers.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

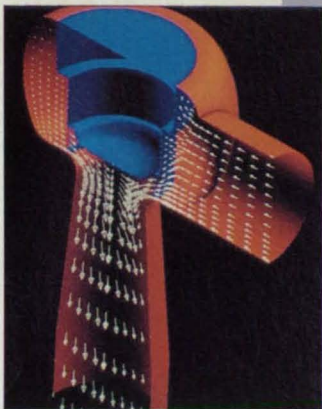
Thermal-barrier layers coated with wear-resistant self-lubricating surface layers are being developed for use as liners subject to sliding contact in advanced high-temperature engines (see figure). The thermal-barrier layers are needed to reduce cooling loads and enable operation at the high temperatures that are needed for high efficiency. For example, the power densities of air-cooled rotary engines are limited by the ability to maintain acceptable temperatures in their housings, which are typically made of aluminum. The wear-resistant, self-lubricating surface layers are needed because thermal-barrier materials are not sufficiently resistant to wear in sliding contact, and oil-based lubricants cannot survive the high temperatures.

In the development efforts undertaken thus far, zirconia has been shown to be effective as a thermal-barrier material, but it resists wear very poorly. The resistance to wear can be increased greatly by coating zirconia with PS-200, a self-lubricating material developed by NASA for use in turbine bearings and Stirling engines, where traditional lubrication with oils and greases is impossible. PS-200 consists of 80 percent silicon carbide [430 NS (Metco Powder), or equivalent] 10 percent silver, and 10 percent calcium fluoride/barium fluoride eutectic. The silicon carbide serves as a hard matrix. The silver is soft and compliant and provides low friction. The eutectic mixture provides lubricity at high temperature.

Both the zirconia and the PS-200 coatings can be applied by plasma-arc spraying to substrates made of conventional engine materials like aluminum and iron. They adhere well to



A Zirconia Thermal-Barrier Coat is applied to the surface of a combustion chamber in an engine by plasma-arc spraying. Then the PS-200 self-lubricating coat is plasma-arc sprayed onto the zirconia. The self-lubricating coat prevents sliding contact between the thermal barrier and the piston ring, effectively preventing both wear and the production of additional heat via friction.



Velocity vectors reveal flow patterns through the center section of this steam turbine inlet throttle valve.

Take the Path of Least Resistance

Reduce flow modeling and analysis time with CFD2000.

At Adaptive Research our philosophy embraces the idea that advanced CFD technology combined with an intelligent graphical interface results in a powerful simulation capability that is easy to use.

CFD2000 is a powerful CFD solution for aerodynamics, electronics cooling, chemical and combustion processes, metallurgical applications, HVAC, environmental flows, and more.

At the core of the system is a three-dimensional viscous flow solver that is powerful, efficient, and easily extended to custom engineering applications.

CFD2000 is a fully integrated system providing a common user interface based on an advanced 3D windowing scheme, automatic mesh generators, the powerful Storm flow solver, and advanced visualization capability.

ADVANCED FEATURES

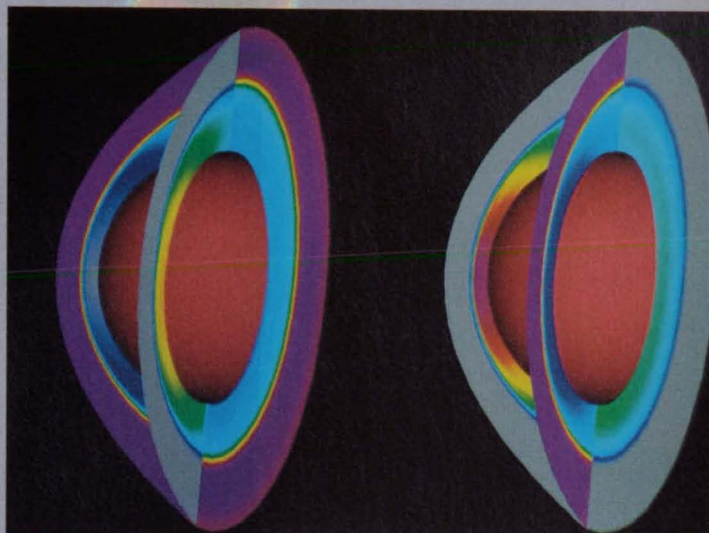
- Strongly conservative finite-volume formulation
- Body-fitted coordinates
- Automatic grid generation
- Collocated grids
- High-order differencing schemes
- Flexible user-accessible source code

FLOW VISUALIZATION

- Cutting planes
- Isosurfaces
- Data probes
- Particle tracking
- Profile plots
- Keyframe animation

COMPUTER PLATFORMS

- UNIX workstations
- Supercomputers
- High-performance PCs



Pressure and Mach number distribution around a 3D blunt body at Mach 10, angle-of-attack = 5°.

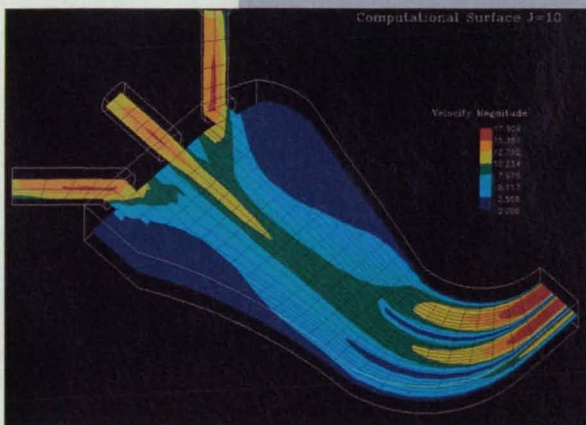
COST-EFFECTIVE & EASY TO USE

CFD2000 can be quickly mastered by scientists, engineers, and design professionals, reducing training costs and improving productivity. CFD2000 checks for errors and guides you through input of geometry elements, numerical grid distribution, designation of boundary and initial conditions, and solution control parameters.

ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC VISUALIZATION

Your CFD2000 license includes the most advanced scientific field data visualization capability on the market. Data Visualizer® from Wavefront Technologies, Fieldview® from Intelligent Light, and Tecplot® from Amtec Engineering ensure full capability post processing power across all supported platforms for CFD2000.

CFD2000 users enhance their competitive posture in the global marketplace through increased productivity, advanced capability, and reduced cost. Call today for information on Adaptive's advanced CFD2000 software.



Velocity magnitude on center plane through a multi-port transition duct.

adaptive
RESEARCH
a Division of
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation

205 • 830 • 2620

4960 Corporate Drive, Suite 100-A
Huntsville, Alabama 35805, U S A
FAX 205 • 830 • 2628

the substrates and to each other. Other combinations of thermal-barrier and self-lubricating, wear-resistant coating materials could be used as long as the two materials adhere to each other, can be

applied by use of similar or compatible processes, have similar coefficients of thermal expansion, are sufficiently strong at high temperatures [generally, > 600 °F (> about 320 °C)], and are affordable.

This work was done by Mike Weingart and Paul Moller of Moller International for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 99** on the TSP Request Card. Refer to LEW-15356

Polyimides That Contain Cyclobutene-3,4-Dione Moieties

These polymers exhibit high thermo-oxidative stabilities and some potentially useful photoelectric properties.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Linear aromatic polyimides that contain cyclobutene-3,4-dione moieties have been synthesized in experiments. These polymers exhibit high thermal and thermo-oxidative stabilities, which make them useful in structural components exposed to hot and/or oxidative environments, as in jet engines and on the outer surfaces of supersonic aircraft. In addition, electrons in the cyclobutene-3,4-dione moieties are readily excited to states of higher energy upon exposure to ultraviolet light, giving rise to electronic properties with potential utility in photovoltaic, photoconductive, and/or photoemissive devices, for example.

One of the monomeric ingredients of a polyimide of this type is 1,2-bis(4-aminoanilino)cyclobutene-3,4-dione, which is also known as squaric acid derivatized diamine (SQDA). It is prepared by stirring 1,4-diaminobenzene dissolved in methanol with solution of diethylester of squaric acid in methanol at room temperature under a nitrogen atmosphere. The stirring is stopped after 3 days, and the SQDA precipitates as a crystalline material when the reaction mixture is allowed to stand for several hours. The SQDA is collected by filtration, washed with methanol, and dried in a vacuum. The SQDA that was used in this work was obtained from Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., in Japan.

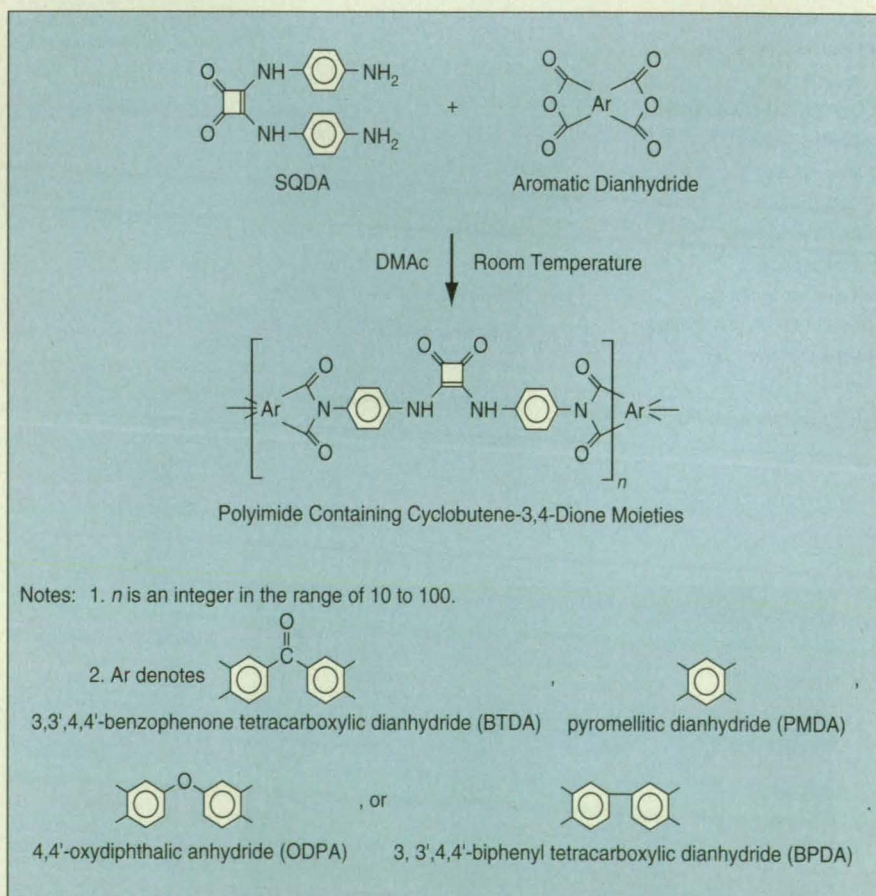
The figure illustrates the general scheme for synthesis of a linear aromatic polyimide that contains cyclobutene-3,4-dione moieties. SQDA is mixed with an equimolar amount of an aromatic dianhydride and this mixture is dissolved in N,N-dimethylacetamide (DMAc) at a solids concentration between 7.45 and 15 weight percent, the optimum concentration depending on which dianhydride is used. The solution is stirred at room temperature, typically for 1 to 24 h, the exact time depending on which dianhydride is used. Polymerization manifests itself as an increase in the viscosity of the poly(amic acid) solution.

The polymerization is completed (the polymer is "cured") by heating the poly(amic acid) solution. For example, the solution can be cast on a plate, then placed in a nitrogen-filled dry box to evaporate the DMAc solvent and form a film. The film can then be cured by heating in a forced-air oven, typically up to a temperature between 200 and 400 °C: the exact temperature depends on the dianhydride used and on the effect of the heat treatment on various physical and chemical properties of the final polymeric product.

This work was done by Terry L. St. Clair of Langley Research Center and Catherine Fay of **Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co.** For further information, **write in 207** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,212,283). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20].

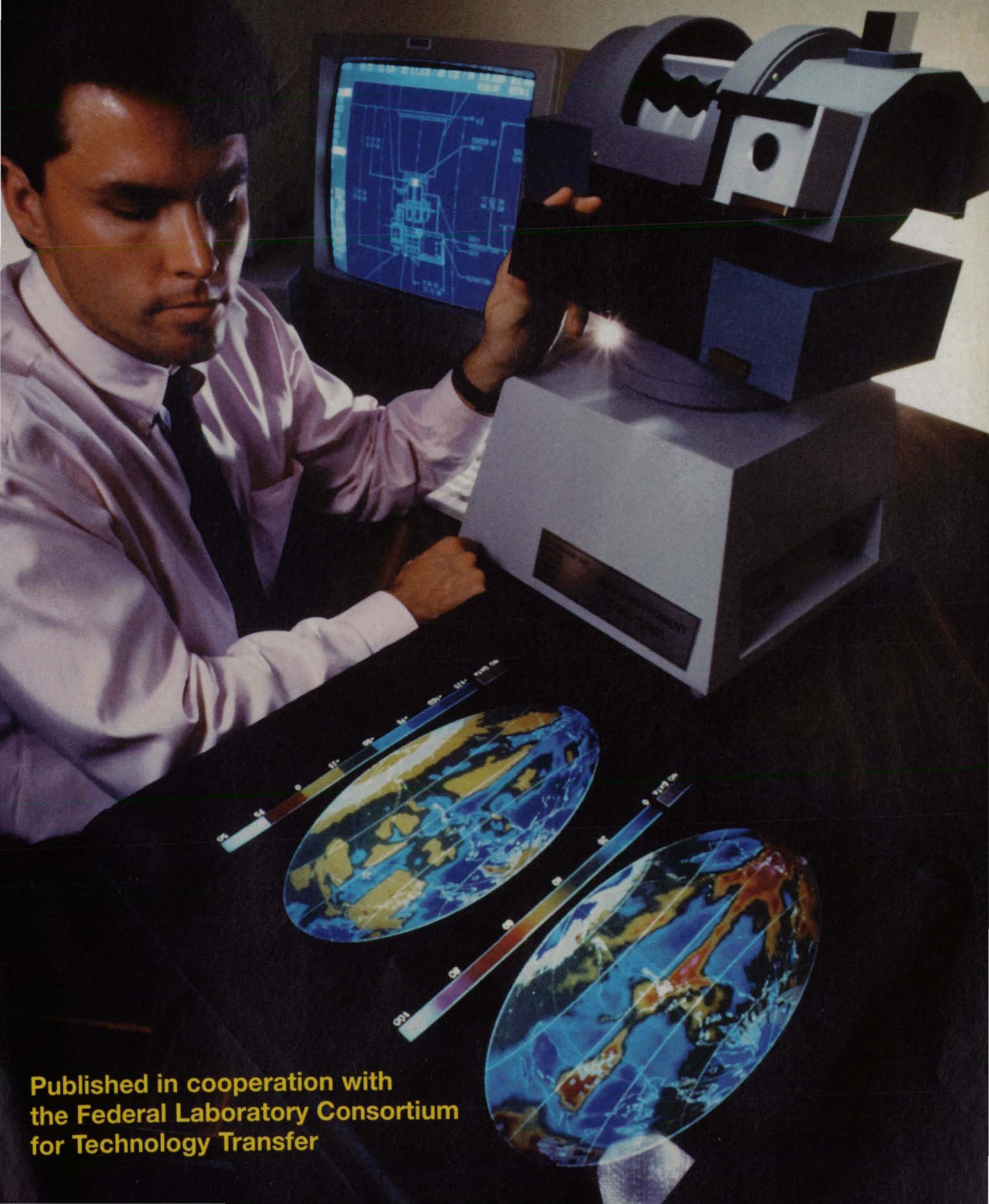
LAR-14753



A Polyimide That Contains Cyclobutene-3,4-Dione Moieties is synthesized from SQDA and any of several aromatic dianhydrides. Polyimides of this type are highly thermo-oxidatively stable and have interesting photoelectric properties.

FEDERAL LAB

Test & Measurement TECH BRIEFS



Published in cooperation with
the Federal Laboratory Consortium
for Technology Transfer

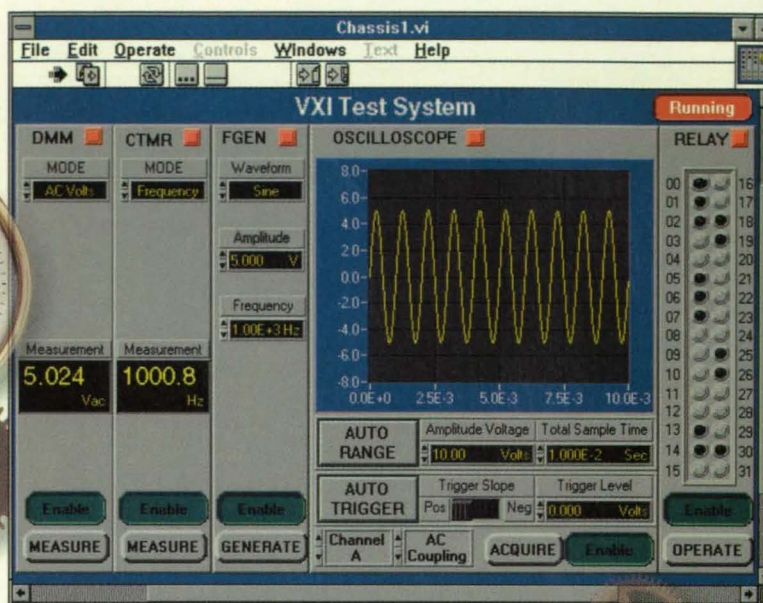
What Do You Save with Virtual Instrumentation?

LabVIEW®

Graphical Programming for
Virtual Instrumentation

*"Testing used to take
three to four days.
Using LabVIEW,
I wrote a program to
accomplish the same test
in just 12 hours."*

Allen Hunsaker,
Product Technician



Real Time. Real

Today's successful companies have some things in common – quality, performance, and innovation. Not just in their products, but in the tools they use to test them. Today's successful companies use Virtual Instrumentation in their test systems – saving valuable time and money.

Making Users More Productive

Virtual Instrumentation changes the way engineers work. It empowers engineers to build "user-defined" systems in a fraction of the time it takes with traditional approaches – and at significant savings. It helps design engineers develop and test prototypes much faster. And it helps production engineers test products faster and more completely. Bottom line – product quality goes up, time to market goes down.

Making Computers More Productive

Why are Virtual Instrumentation systems so cost-effective? Take a look at the components in today's test systems and you'll see why. Computer companies such as Microsoft, IBM, Compaq, and Apple are making huge investments to ensure that computers continue to become easier to use, lower in price, and much higher in performance. This computer technology makes Virtual Instrumentation an open, affordable, and powerful solution for test.



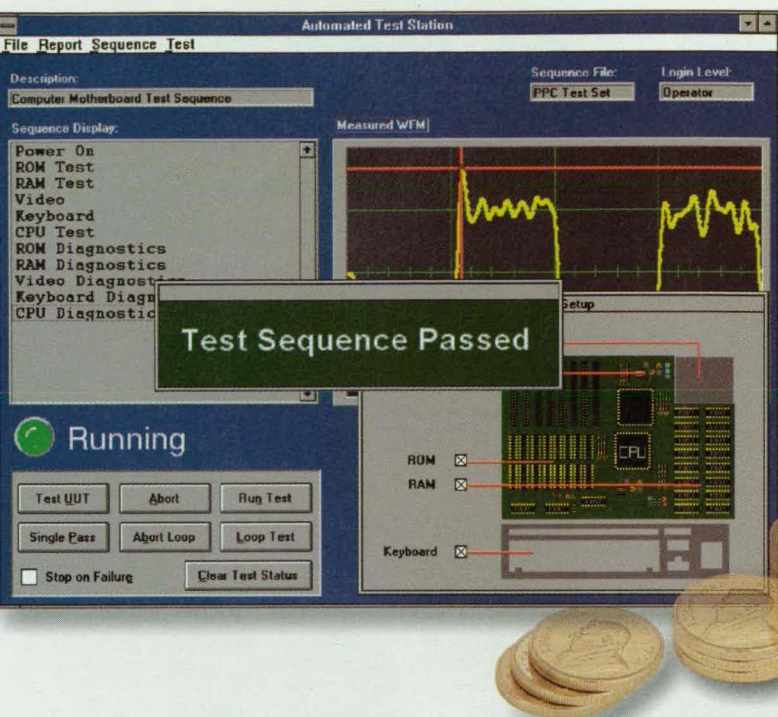
Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321
France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30 • Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Mexico 95 800 010 0793 • Netherlands 03480 33466
Norway 32 84 84 00 • Singapore 2265886 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 20 51 51 • Taiwan 02 377 1200 • U.K. 01635 52354

LabWindows®/CVI

C Programming for
Virtual Instrumentation

*"Because of the flexibility
and power of LabWindows,
the system was completed
under budget and one
month ahead of schedule."*

James Clark,
Senior Engineer



Money.

Making Instrumentation More Productive

National Instruments produces the hardware and software that make Virtual Instrumentation possible. We offer interfaces for your GPIB and VXI instruments, as well as instrumentation-class data acquisition boards that give you the power of stand-alone instruments at a fraction of the price. Combine these with our software, which features a library of more than 450 instrument drivers from more than 40 manufacturers, and you'll get results in no time.

Making Software More Productive

Ask most users what led them to Virtual Instrumentation, and they'll tell you – **software**. Specifically, LabVIEW and LabWindows/CVI. Engineers around the world have chosen the graphical programming of LabVIEW and the interactive C programming of LabWindows/CVI. They'll tell you the software is not just easy to use; it makes them more productive by making their job easier – not only in the first few minutes of development, but ALL the

way through project completion. Talk to these users, and you'll hear about code reuse, flexibility, portability, and connectivity. You'll discover that these successful engineers have something in common – they're all saving *real* time and *real* money.

Join the Virtual Instrument Revolution and discover why...The Software is the Instrument.



Call for your **FREE LabVIEW or
LabWindows/CVI demonstration package
and copies of real User Solutions**
(800) 433-3488 (U.S. and Canada)

**NATIONAL
INSTRUMENTS™**
The Software is the Instrument®

Corporate Headquarters • 6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com
© Copyright 1995 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CONTENTS

Federal Lab Test & Measurement Tech Briefs

Supplement to NASA Tech Briefs May 1995 Issue

Published by Associated Business Publications in cooperation with the Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer

TEST & MEASUREMENT TECH BRIEFS

- 4a Gas Chromatograph Mass Spectrometer
- 5a New Capabilities for National Wind Technology Center
- 6a Digital Sampling Channel Probe
- 7a Preserving Aqueous Field Samples with Acid or Base
- 8a Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility
- 9a Ultrasonic Characterization of Bonded Fuselage Structures
- 10a Full-Scale Curved Panel Test Fixture
- 12a Structural Testing of Wind Turbine Blades
- 13a A Highly Capable Facility for Antenna Testing
- 14a A Portable, Adaptable Phi-Theta Measuring System
- 15a Coordinate Measuring Machine for Large Products
- 16a Signal-to-Noise Measurements Using an LO Offset-Frequency Technique

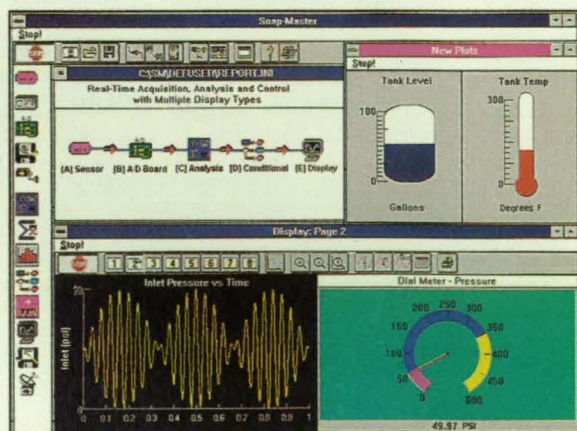
- 18a Acoustic Location-Fixing Insect Detector
- 19a Improved Measurement of Image Intensification Devices
- 20a Pressure-Sensitive Paint Facilitates Wind-Tunnel Testing

On the cover

A researcher works with a mockup of the Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES), in development at TRW under a NASA Langley Research Center contract. Scheduled for a test launch in 1997, CERES will measure short and long wavelengths to monitor radiation balance and the effects of clouds on the Earth's climate. Photo courtesy NASA Langley.

High performance data acquisition ...without the headaches!

Snap-Master's™ *"no programming"* approach has your data acquisition, analysis and control applications up and running in minutes...without the headaches of other data acquisition systems. Version 3.0 now adds unprecedented features while enhancing ease of use. As BYTE magazine stated in their July 1994 issue, *"...it was trivial to get exactly the output I wanted."*



"Snap-Master's graphics are second to none"
- BYTE magazine, July 1994

Snap-Master's flow chart design turns your PC/AT compatible computer into a data acquisition system, digital storage oscilloscope, stripchart recorder, PID controller, waveform generator, frequency spectrum analyzer or waveform analyzer

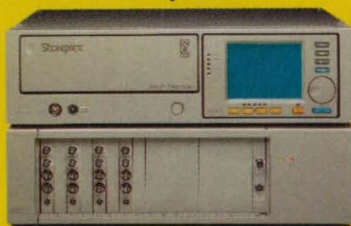
- Acquisition to 1MHz, real-time plotting to 110Kpts/sec
- Direct to disk up to 180 KHz; 400 KHz to RAM
- Capture over 3 million data points with deep software pre-trigger buffer
- Over 250 DDE commands to control Snap-Master from Visual Basic or other applications
- New GUI front panel displays
- Open architecture for customized applications or hardware compatibility

Snap-Master™
for Windows

HEM Data Corp. Southfield, Mich.
TEL: (810) 559-5607 FAX: (810) 559-8008



BURP



With a 51.2 Megabit data rate, Storeplex Delta has a bigger appetite than any other portable recorder.

Up to 64 mixed analog/digital channels. 96 dB dynamic range with better than 1 degree phase accuracy. 51.2 Megabits of data per second. Variable speed operation with a 512:1 range. Direct to computer high speed data transfer via SCSI interface. Our new portable will digest anything you feed it.

RACAL Communicating through technology

Racal Recorders Inc., 15375 Barranca Parkway, Suite H-101, Irvine, CA 92718. Tel: (714) 727 3444/(800) 847 1226. Fax: (714) 727 1774.

For More Information Write In No. 482

FEDERAL LAB Test & Measurement TECH BRIEFS

Gas Chromatic Mass Spectrometer

An advanced two-component diagnostic technique defines the hydrocarbons as well as measures to the parts-per-billion level.

NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer (GC/MS) is used to measure and identify combustion species present in trace concentration. An advanced extractive diagnostic method that was originally used for measuring exhaust hydrocarbons in parts per million (PPM), the GC/MS can measure to parts per billion (PPB), as well as differentiate between different types of hydrocarbons.

The GC/MS has two components: a gas chromatograph (GC) and a mass spectrometer (MS) detector. The GC separates the test sample into selected compounds by means of column material, carrier gas-flow rate, and column temperature. The MS identifies and measures the concentration of each

"separated" species.

A gas sample is obtained directly from an exhaust stream of a combustor. The sample flows through capillary columns that separate it into constituent gases on a molecular basis, which are then detected by a mass spectrometer. The MS has two operating methods: the scan mode, which scans all ions in a specified mass/charge range, and the selected ion monitoring mode (SIM), which only checks specific ions. Pentane, a compound containing five carbon atoms, for example, is ionized into many fragments. All are required for identification, but the time required to obtain the spectra limits the sensitivity of the instrument. However, the SIM mode

has much greater sensitivity because only a few ions are monitored, but it cannot identify the molecular species.

With specially designed gas mixtures and at specified conditions, a molecular compound can be identified by its "retention time," which indicates the number of carbon atoms and type of species observed. The larger the molecule, the larger the retention time. The identification is accomplished by the use of two identical standard gas mixtures, one in PPM, the other in PPB concentrations. With the PPM mixture, the scan mode will identify the molecular species as it appears in the chromatogram. The PPB mixture, which has the same retention time as the PPM mixture, is required for measuring the concentration of the unknown species in the SIM mode. Variations in the sample loop size, the carrier-gas flow rate, and the tuneup method allow easy-to-detect concentrations of 10 PPB or lower.

Researchers who perform atmospheric chemistry modeling will be interested in the information on the species that the GC/MS obtains. From the combustion, researchers can also address the question of unburnt hydrocarbons that are currently counted by a flame ionization detector (FID). The FID does not differentiate between the kinds of hydrocarbons, which create different types of atmospheric chemical reactions. Unlike the FID, which measures only the total unburnt carbon atoms and subsequently does not identify in detail the specific hydrocarbon compounds present, the mass spectrometer both identifies and measures the concentration of the molecules present, and measures concentrations as low as a few parts per billion. The GC/MS is more difficult to use than other less precise techniques, however, because the equipment must be kept highly sanitized.

This diagnostic technique would be



Shown with NASA Lewis's gas chromatograph mass spectrometer (GCMS), which identifies and precisely measures the concentration of molecular species in a gas sample to parts per billion, are Ted Brabbs (NYMA) and Dr. Chowen Wey (OIA), who developed the measurement technique.

applicable for petrochemical, waste incinerator, diesel transportation, and electric utility companies in accurately monitoring the types of hydrocarbon emissions generated by fuel combustion, in order to meet stricter environmental requirements. Other potential applications include manufacturing

processes requiring precise detection of toxic gaseous chemicals (i.e., paint industry), biomedical applications requiring precise identification of an accumulative gaseous species, and gas utility operations requiring high-sensitivity leak detection.

This work was done by Chowen Wey

for **NASA Lewis Research Center**. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this technology (LEW-16142) should be addressed to Luke Kirch, Technology Utilization Office, NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH 44135.

New Capabilities for National Wind Technology Center

After upgrading, the facility will offer unique wind-tunnel development and testing resources for industry and government.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), Dept. of Energy, Golden, Colorado

The US Dept. of Energy (DOE) has committed more than \$5 million to the two phases of the renovation and construction of the National Wind Technology Center (NWTC) of the NREL. The center, located on 280 acres north of Golden, CO, will feature as many as 16 test pads for machines ranging from less than 1 kW to as much as 1 MW when both phases are completed in 1996.

Phase 1, completed in July 1994, involved renovating the main office and laboratory building, the physical plant, and the test stands. The main office building now houses a high-bay laboratory for fatigue testing, ultimate static strength testing, and other techniques such as photoelastic stress analysis. Fatigue tests currently use a closed-loop, servo-hydraulic system to apply cyclic loads to blades as long as 66 ft. (20 m).

Phase II renovation and construction of NWTC will be complete next year. At that time, wind-industry partners will work side by side with NREL scientists in collaborative research and testing of advanced turbines and hybrid wind systems at the new industrial-user facility. This will include a laboratory for developing power electronics, office space, experimental laboratories, computer facilities, and space for assembling components and testing turbines.

The industrial-user facility will also include a large blade-testing area, where researchers can analyze the performance and structural stability of individual wind-turbine blades more than 85 ft. (26 m) long. New fatigue-testing equipment will be added for quicker, more accurate simulation of wind loading in the laboratory.

The advanced research facility will consist of two test machines that can be configured for the type of advanced wind-turbine component development testing that businesses are unlikely to undertake because of its risk, cost, and complexity. Operating side by side, the two machines will allow researchers to

discriminate between small (5-10 percent) differences in performance and loading, while testing different machine configurations in turbulent winds.

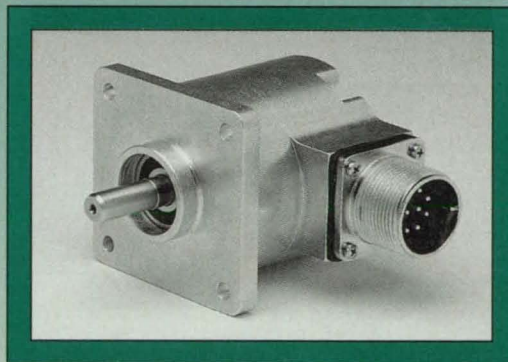
Nearby pads will be available for testing prototype turbines developed under the DOE/NREL Advanced Wind Turbine Program. Full system research and testing will help improve basic understanding of wind-energy technology.

The first advanced wind turbines developed by industry with support from NREL are already installed at the center, including the largest one ever operated in Colorado: a 275-kW machine developed by R.

Lynette and Associates of Redmond, WA. Other machines now at the site include a 50-kW turbine developed by Atlantic Orient Corp. of Norwich, VT; a 10-kW machine developed by Bergey Windpower Co. of Norman, OK; and a 20-kW experimental turbine designed and operated by NREL researchers.

The new hybrid power-test facility will focus on commercially available hybrid power systems, which combine a wind turbine with other renewable-energy systems (such as photovoltaics), battery storage, and a backup power system such as a diesel generator.

SIZE 25 ROTARY ENCODERS



HEIDENHAIN's ROD 500 Series size 25 rotary encoders offer line counts up to 10,000, with built-in 5X interpolation. That, plus their 300 kHz scanning frequency and single light source, combine to offer you the fastest, highest resolution in size 25 rotary encoders. ■ ROD 500 Series encoders are available with axial or radial outputs and cable or flange connectors, to accommodate any possible application. Most versions can be delivered in five working days.



HEIDENHAIN

115 Commerce Drive, Schaumburg, IL 60173
Phone: 708.490.1191 FAX: 708.490.3931

©1995 HEIDENHAIN CORPORATION

NREL's new facility will help US manufacturers develop new technology, applications, and markets for small wind and hybrid power systems. Objectives include testing systems that are nearly ready for the marketplace, collaborating with industry on new approaches that will improve performance and cost-effectiveness, making a user facility available to US companies for systems development, and

training foreign nationals. Construction of the test facility will begin later this year; two or three power systems may also be ready for testing this year.

NREL's work with industry at the NWTC will help achieve DOE's goal of producing electricity from wind for less than \$0.04 per kilowatt-hour by the year 2000. The current cost is \$0.05-0.08 per kilowatt-hour.

The National Wind Technology Center is a part of the **National Renewable Energy Laboratory**. For more information on test and measurement capabilities at the NWTC, contact Darrell Dodge at (303) 384-6906. Inquiries concerning licensing opportunities and cooperative research agreements should be directed to NREL's Technology Transfer Office at (303) 275-3008.

Digital Sampling Channel Probe

An innovative probe provides impulse response characterization of radio propagation channels and enables performance prediction of radio communication systems.

Institute for Telecommunication Sciences (ITS), National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Boulder, Colorado

ITS, in a joint effort with Telesis Technologies Laboratory, Inc., has developed a digital sampling channel probe (DSCP). The probe is ideal for making outdoor impulse response measurements to characterize wideband propagation in the radio channel. If the noise and interfering environment is known, impulse response measurements can be used to predict radio communication system performance either through computation of various parameters from the measured data (such as RMS delay spread) or through wireless link simulation. Therefore, these measurements aid in the design, development, and planning of radio systems, including new technologies such as personal communications services (PCS) and digital cellular systems. Because of this, the DSCP has been used extensively for propagation measurement studies in many locations for various commercial and governmental organizations.

The basic configuration of the DSCP (see figure) uses a maximal-length pseudorandom-noise (PN) code to modulate an RF carrier and produce a binary phase-shift-keyed (BPSK) signal.

This signal is then filtered, amplified, and transmitted through an antenna. The transmitted signal, modified by the propagation channel, is then received, downconverted to an intermediate frequency (IF), and digitized.

The in-phase and quadrature-phase baseband components of the received signal are determined via software. The complex impulse response is generated by cross-correlating, in software, a simulated copy of the transmitted PN code with the in-phase and quadrature-phase components of the received signal. An interval of discrimination (ratio of the power in the correlation peak to the peak noise power in the complex impulse

response) within 2 or 3 dB of the maximum theoretical value (54 dB for a 511-bit PN code) can be achieved. The DSCP can also measure an impulse response much faster than the traditional analog sliding correlator probe. This allows better characterization of rapidly changing propagation channels.

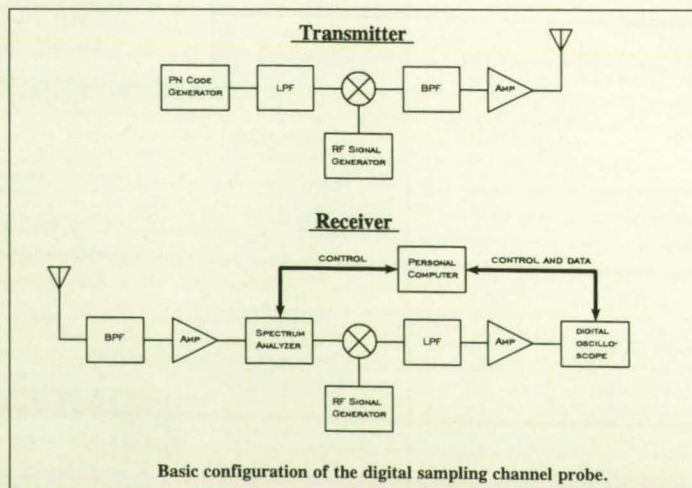
Many different system configurations are available with the DSCP. Current configurations use commercially available equipment such as RF-signal generators, spectrum analyzers, digital oscilloscopes, and personal computers to achieve a high degree of flexibility and to minimize system setup time for specific field studies. Both the transmitter and receiver have a dual-channel capability allowing for transmission and reception with various combinations of two different PN codes, carrier frequencies, antenna polarizations, and antenna spacings.

In the typical configuration, the null-to-null bandwidth of the probe is 20 MHz, providing a delay resolution of 100 ns and a maximum measurable delay of 51 μ s. A processing gain of 27 dB is achieved with

a receiver noise figure of approximately 8 dB. The probe can be easily configured for wider bandwidths (finer time resolution) and different maximum delays. Recent improvements to the probe include the ability to measure absolute time and Doppler spread. Future plans include expanding the probe to multiple channels to help analyze the potential benefits of advanced antenna systems and antenna signal processing.

This instrument was developed by Kenneth C. Allen, Jeffery A. Wepman, J. Randy Hoffman, Lynette H. Loew, Peter B. Papazian, and Yeh Lo of the **Institute for Telecommunication Sciences** and Andrew-Lindsay Stewart of **Telesis Technologies Laboratory, Inc.** A patent has been issued.

For further information regarding the probe or impulse response measurement studies, contact Jeffery A. Wepman at the ITS, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, US Dept. of Commerce, 325 Broadway, ITS.S3, Boulder, CO 80303; (303) 497-3644; Internet address: jwepman@its.bldrdoc.gov.



Basic configuration of the digital sampling channel probe.

Preserving Aqueous Field Samples with Acid or Base

A new method improves safety in field work.

Bureau of Reclamation, Dept. of Interior, Denver, Colorado

Water samples are often collected from the field for various chemical measurements. Many of these samples require the addition of either acid or base for preservation of metals, trace metals, nutrients, or cyanides.

Previously, sample preservation was accomplished in one of two ways. The first was to add acid or base to a clean sample bottle in a laboratory and then ship the bottles to the field site for sample collection. However, shipping bottles with acid or base required that various shipping regulations be met, which meant added costs. Additionally, the container could not be rinsed several times with the field water without loss of the preservative. The second is taking clean sample bottles and acid and/or base to the field. But this created safety concerns in the field when handling strong acids and bases.

To solve this problem, the Bureau of Reclamation developed a device that can easily be manufactured. Basically, it consists of a syringe containing a neutral salt solution, and a syringe attachment containing either a strong acid or base ion-exchange resin in either the hydrogen or hydroxide form. When pressure is applied to the syringe plunger, the liquid travels through the resin, which results in immediate acid or base. The whole device, including the syringe, is disposable and made of plastic.

The device would be sold in a plastic blister pack, and because it is safe until

used, it could be stocked in office areas. Depending on cost considerations, the device could be recycled by regenerating the ion exchange bed with either acid or base.

Benefits include a safer way of preserving field samples, lower costs for shipping of sample containers, no need to handle acid or base in the field, more representative sampling achieved by rinsing the bottle several times with the water before

adding the preservative, and less awkward safety equipment for field sampling.

This device was developed by Andrew P. Murphy for the Department of the Interior's **Bureau of Reclamation**. A US patent (5,322,800) has been issued. Licensing information can be obtained from the Research and Laboratory Services Division, Bureau of Reclamation, PO Box 25007, D-3700C, Denver, CO 80225; (303) 236-5981.

Both TSN-400 and TSN-270S feature outside controls.

Crisp, sharp 470 TV (H) resolution at 2.2 lux. Line-lock phase adjustable.

Both models are ultra compact. Only 2.4" x 2.4" x 3.1".

Unique, back focus adjustment wheel at your fingertips.



TSN-400

Controls include manual/auto white balance, 1/10,000s linear electronic shutter, sens up, V phase and more.



TSN-400 & TSN-270S

Built-in L.P. filter keeps colors true and sharp. No color bleeding.

Fantastic features. Fabulous price!

*Crisp color, hi-res, compact, fully featured,
convenient outside camera controls.*

Easy to get at connections. Includes auto iris, video out, ALC level and more. Easier, better installation.



TSN-400 & TSN-270S

Linear circuitry accepts DC and video type power zoom lens, auto-iris and non-auto lenses.

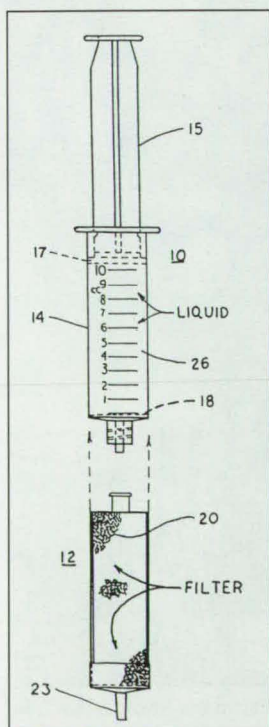
The Elmo TSN-400. Over 470 TV (H) resolution at 2.2 lux, measures only 2.4" x 2.4" x 3.1". Built-in L.P. filter for vivid, distinct images - no color bleeding. Available in 24 VAC, 12 VDC and 120 VAC models. YC, composite video outputs and genlock on 12 VDC model. *Fantastic!*
New Color CCD TSN-270S. New features and lower price! Same superior picture quality. Minimum illumination of 1.1 at f/1.2. All controls quickly accessible on the outside of camera. Weighs only 6.6 ounces. Available in 24 VAC, 12 VDC and 120 VAC models. *Fabulous!*

Call Elmo and talk to a "live" person, never a recorded message. You'll enjoy prompt answers and support from people who care and really know CCD cameras.

For more information, call Vince Giovenco, 1-800-947-ELMO.

ELMO Mfg. Corp.

70 New Hyde Park Rd., New Hyde Park, NY 11040 Tel: 1(516)775-3200 • Fax: 1(516)775-3297
21720 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 Tel: 1(818)346-4500
44 West Drive, Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6T 3T6 Tel: 1(905)453-7880



A syringe containing liquid is connected to an ion-exchange filter and pressure is applied to the plunger to deliver either nitric, sulfuric, or sodium hydroxide.

Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility

Controlled spills allow researchers to study dispersion and improve mitigation and cleanup techniques.

Nevada Test Site, Department of Energy, Las Vegas, Nevada

The Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility, located on the Nevada Test Site north of Las Vegas, is the only place in the United States where federal agencies and private companies can test the characteristics of large quantities of hazardous liquids and gases. Researchers release the materials into the environment under carefully controlled conditions, and monitor the spills to determine patterns of dispersion, test mitigation techniques, and develop and refine cleanup technology and procedures.

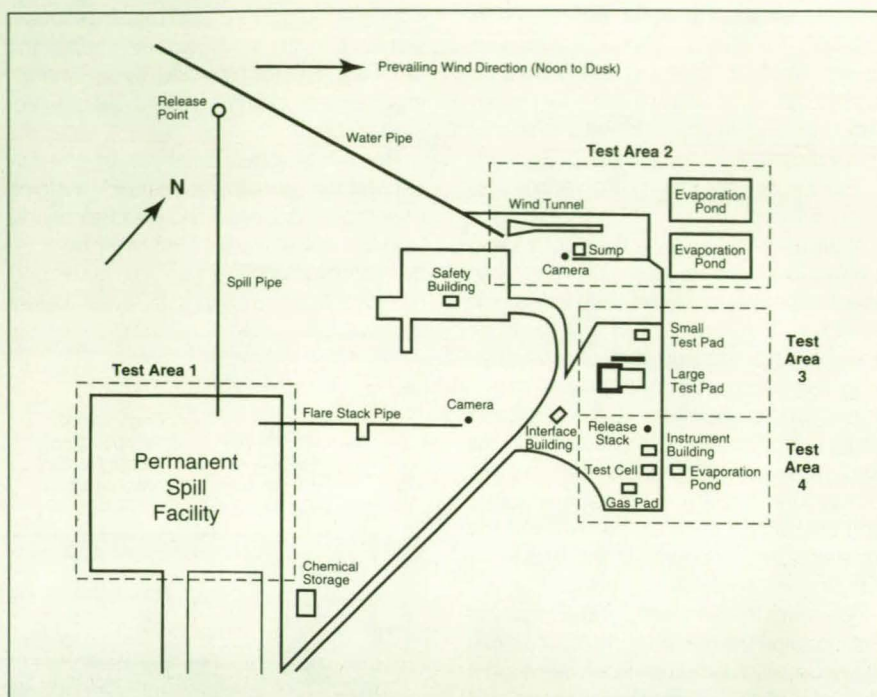
The \$7.9-million facility comprises two cryogenic storage tanks that each hold up to 105 m³ (28,000 gallons) of test fluid, as well as a noncryogenic pressurized storage tank that holds up to 90 m³ (24,000 gallons) of fluid. An extensive piping system delivers the fluid from these tanks to the release area; noncryogenic fluids are driven through the pipes by pressurized nitrogen gas. Researchers conduct the tests from a command center and data-recording station safely located about 1.6 km (1 mile) away from the release area.

Favorable meteorological conditions at the Nevada Test Site and a remote location make the facility suitable for experiments with hazardous materials. The winds at the facility are relatively consistent and predictable from April to October. In addition the land downwind of the facility is managed by the US government and is situated away from population centers. Access to the area surrounding the facility is carefully controlled.

The facility can house both large- and small-scale tests. Its design allows researchers to duplicate, under controlled conditions, accidental releases of various materials using approximately the same amounts and spill rates that would be expected in actual industrial settings. This allows users of the facility to validate models, observe and measure new phenomena, and design and evaluate protective measures such as water curtains, vapor barriers, and foams.

A typical experiment involves discharging a measured volume of a hazardous fluid onto a surface that has been specially prepared to meet test requirements. Discharge rates for cryogenic fluids range from 5-100 m³ per minute (1,000-26,000 gallons per minutes), while rates for noncryogenic fluids range from 2-20 m³ per minute (500-5000 gallons per minute).

Test fluids may also be released in a wind tunnel measuring 2.5 m by 5 m by



The Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility has four distinct test areas where researchers can release and study hazardous fluids.



A chemical worker contains a fuming acid released at the test facility on the Nevada Test Site.

29 m (8 ft. by 16 ft. by 96 ft.). Using the wind tunnel, researchers may control and vary intake air temperature, humidity, and release rate and volume.

Diagnostic sensors that collect test data can be placed up to 26 km (16 miles) downwind of the release area. Such characteristics as flammability, concentration, heat flux, turbulence, and vapor dispersion rate can be observed and recorded.

The spill test facility can accommodate vapor dispersion and vapor-cloud fire tests, as well as pool-fire tests on soil or on water surfaces. With modifications the facility can accommodate vapor-cloud fireball and vapor-cloud explosion tests as well.

Companies that respond to emergencies involving accidental releases of hazardous chemicals have used the spill test facility to train employees in spill containment and cleanup techniques. They also have used an enclosed test cell at the facility to determine the effectiveness of protective clothing worn by individuals who respond to such emergencies.

The spill test facility is available for use by federal agencies and private industry on a user-fee basis. An environmental impact statement approved for the facility allows the testing of more than 30 common industrial chemicals, including ammonia, chlorine, liquefied natural gas, and ethylene. Additional impact statements generally are not required.

The spill test facility is operated for the US Department of Energy at the **Nevada Test Site** by EG&G Energy Measurements Inc. For further information, or to discuss opportunities for using the facility, contact Dr. Bruce Whitcomb, Office of Research and Technology Applications, PO Box 1912, M/S B2-22, Las Vegas, NV 89125-1912; (702) 295-3164; FAX (702) 295-3317.

Ultrasonic Characterization of Bonded Aircraft Fuselage Structures

A new technique produces immersion-quality images without excessive surface wetting.

FAA Technical Center, Atlantic City International Airport, New Jersey

A new device, dubbed the Dripless Bubbler, has been developed that incorporates focused-immersion ultrasonics with portable C-scan systems for the nondestructive inspection (NDI) of aircraft fuselage lap splices, tear straps, and composites for corrosion, disbond, and other defects. The device permits a water-coupled, focused-beam ultrasonic inspection of the fuselage without the problem of uncontained water. When attached to a portable scanning device, it can be used in any scanning orientation, even on vertical and overhead surfaces. It allows the scanning of areas with surface protrusions, such as button-head rivets and lap-splice edges. Recently a motorized (hands-off) version of the Dripless Bubbler was successfully demonstrated at the FAA Aging Aircraft NDI Validation Center in Albuquerque, NM. It was also field-tested on a tapering lap-splice section of a Boeing 747-200 at Northwest Airlines in Minneapolis, MN.

The Dripless Bubbler is essentially a captured water column that incorporates a water delivery and vacuum return system, as shown in the figure. The column is sealed at one end by an acoustically transparent polymer membrane, and an O-ring that surrounds a standard-size immersion transducer seals the other end. The transducer does not come into direct contact with the surface of the sample. Contact with the surface is made with a foam water-retaining ring situated between the exit of the col-

Measure, Map & Control Magnetic Fields

The most precise gaussmeters.

The easiest to use gaussmeters.



Model 450
Benchtop Gaussmeter

- Resolution to $5^{3/4}$ digits
- All operating functions quickly accessed
- Magnetic field measurements from 0.02 mG to 300 kG
- Two functions displayed

simultaneously

- IEEE-488 and RS-232C interfaces
- Frequency DC to 10 kHz
- Transverse and axial probes; cryogenic and custom assemblies
- More than 40 standard probes available



Model 410
Hand-Held Gaussmeter

For Gaussmeter/Hall Probe literature from Lake Shore call: (614) 891-2243 or send request by fax: (614) 891-1392 or email: lsci-sales@bronze.coil.com



LakeShore
Measurement and Control Technologies

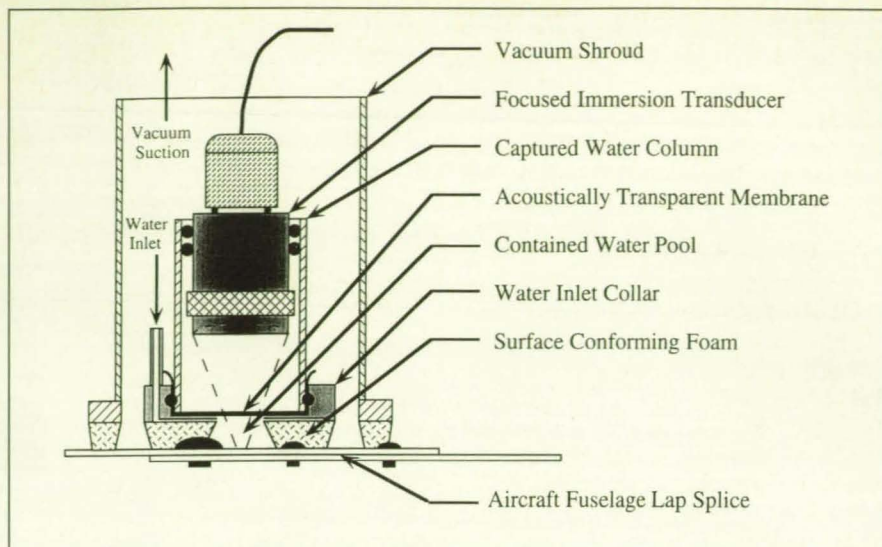
Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc.
64 East Walnut Street • Westerville, Ohio 43081

© 5/95 Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc. M2 C4G002A

umn and the sample's surface. Water is continuously supplied to the foam ring to provide a constant water path from the transducer to the sample's surface. The foam ring is surface-conforming so that the Dripless Bubbler can slide over irregular surface features. Water that seeps out of the ring is vacuumed away, leaving the area surrounding the inspection location dry.

The peak amplitude and time-of-flight C-scan images obtained using the Dripless Bubbler on bonded, riveted aluminum structures are superior to any C-scan image previously obtainable using contact ultrasonic scanners. Such high-quality images can be directly attributed to the focused-immersion ultrasonic transducer. The spatial resolution obtainable in a focused C-scan image is much greater with a focused-immersion inspection than with a contact ultrasonic inspection. Along with the enhanced image quality, the Dripless Bubbler can resolve disbond and corrosion defects existing around fastener holes without marring the surface of the aircraft, as a contact ultrasonic inspection often does. On boron-epoxy composite repairs, the Dripless Bubbler has been used to determine the alignment of the composite fibers, identify and size inclusions located in the composite patch, and detect the presence of resin-rich areas and disbanded regions under the composite patch.

Any standard-size focused-immersion ultrasonic transducer of center frequencies between 0.5 and 15 MHz can be incorporated into the Dripless Bubbler. Conventionally, ultrasonic inspection of adhesively bonded aluminum structures



Schematic of the Dripless Bubbler.

has used the higher-frequency (resolved) RF signal echo technique. Recent work with the Dripless Bubbler has shown that a lower-frequency (unresolved) focused-beam inspection is capable of mapping out disbonds and corrosion in the first and second layers in adhesively bonded aluminum lap splices. In laboratory tests, a corrosion pit located on the exterior side of the lap splice's second aluminum layer (the layer not accessible) was easily detected through the first aluminum and adhesive-scrim cloth layers using the low-frequency inspection. The pit was not readily detectable with a high-frequency inspection, where interference fringes caused by minute changes in the adhesive bondline layer complicated the image results.

Future modifications to the Dripless

Bubbler include the ability to scan slightly curving and dual-curvature surfaces, optimization of the system performance, and an overall reduction in the size and weight of the assembly. Plans for the low-frequency inspection technique include characterization of image details on actual in-service fuselage specimens. Emphasis will be directed toward differentiating defects containing both disbond and corrosion.

This work was done by David K. Hsu and Thadd C. Patton, FAA Center for Aviation Systems Reliability, Iowa State University, for the FAA Technical Center. Inquiries concerning use of this device should be addressed to the Aging Aircraft Research Branch, ACD-200, FAA Technical Center, Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405.

Full-Scale Curved Panel Test Fixture

The device enables determination of failure progression and residual strength of aircraft fuselage structures.

FAA Technical Center, Atlantic City International Airport, New Jersey

A new test fixture can accommodate 40° curved sector panels 120 in. in length, 58 in. in width, and 60-100 in. in radius. Internal pressure loading up to 20 psi and corresponding longitudinal and hoop restraining loads can be applied. Cyclic pressurization loads can be used for fatigue studies. The stress distribution in the full-size fuselage structure can be accurately simulated in the central region of the test panel.

The fixture is in use at a fatigue and fracture-strength test facility designed, built, and operated by Foster-Miller Inc. with funding from the FAA Technical Center. It can test full-size curved panel

sections under internal pressure and biaxial loadings. The internal pressure is simulated using water contained within a bladder system. The biaxial loading is applied by loading one of the curved edges mechanically using hydraulic cylinders and fixing the other three edges.

The test fixture is designed to reproduce conditions of a full-circle fuselage, simulate normal pressure loadings, provide cyclic pressure loadings, and apply bending loads. The water pressurization provides safe and cost-effective testing of full-scale fuselage panels. The general approach for panel testing is to anchor the two long sides and one curved end to

the fixture. A schematic of the panel loading is shown in the figure.

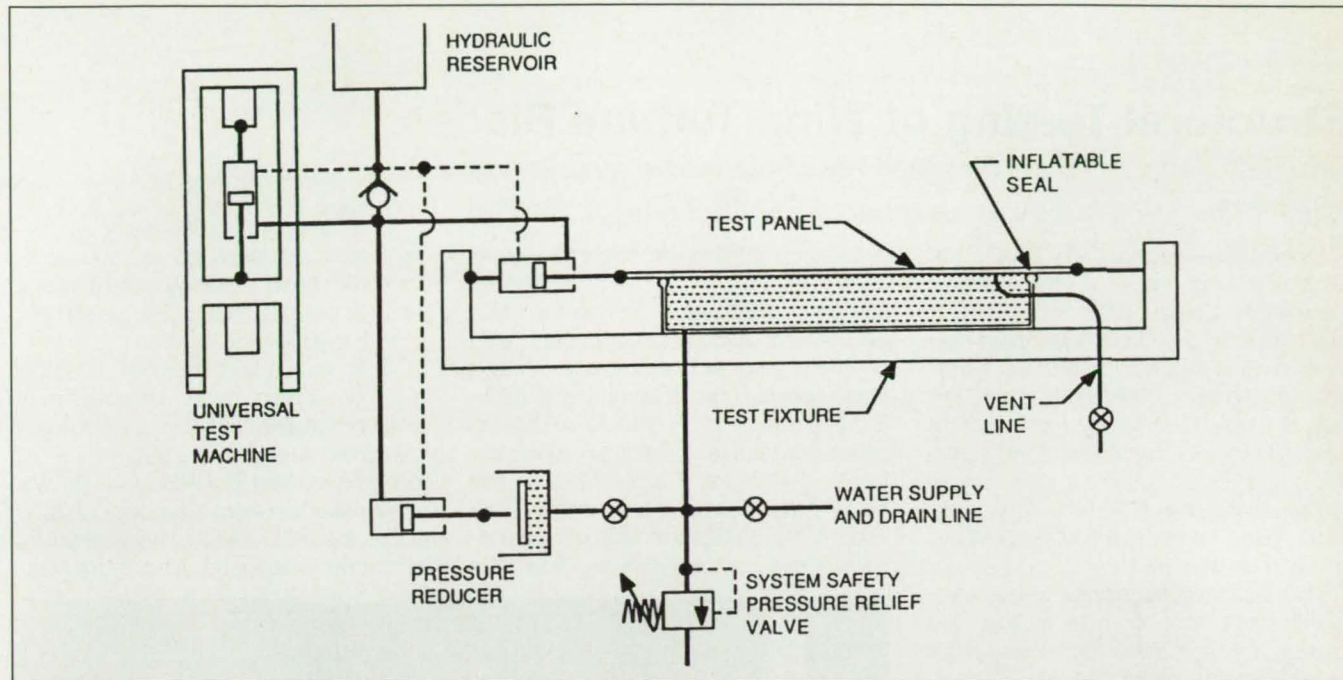
The universal test machine introduces in-phase hoop and longitudinal loads through a master cylinder, which is mounted as a test specimen. Hydraulic pressure from this master cylinder directly drives four longitudinal cylinders that provide loading to the test specimen through a waffle tree arrangement. The master cylinder also provides pressure to the panel pressurization cylinder, which drives a pressure reducer. This system supplies internal water-pressure loading to the test specimen, which is positioned between two pressure-balanced pneu-

matic seals. This design accurately simulates the pressurization cycle of a typical commercial aircraft. Fatigue testing can be automatically controlled by the universal test machine to provide sine-wave loading at up to 720 cycles per hour.

Thus, the typical commercial aircraft fuselage can be cycled to one lifetime within two weeks. Static testing can be automatically or manually controlled.

Six full-scale fatigue tests and more than twenty residual-strength tests have

been performed to date using this fixture. Most recently, a repair to a fuselage lap splice joint was evaluated using high-cycle fatigue tests of identical specimens, with and without the repair. Multiple-site damage (MSD) was studied



A schematic of fuselage panel loading for failure and residual strength testing.

What's New with Ono Sokki

CF-4200

1-Ch FFT

- GO/NOGO testing
- Built in sensor power supply
- DOS compatible 3.5" floppy disk
- Zoom & 20 kHz real time
- Narrow band, 1/1 and 1/3 octave analysis

CF-5200

2-Ch FFT

- E-Z Operation
- 9.4" Color display
- DOS Compatible 3.5" floppy disk
- Built-in printer
- 25-1,600 lines
- Zoom & 32kHz realtime
- Order tracking
- Realtime octave
- GP-IB & Centronics printer interface

SR-5300

REALTIME

- 16 bit A/D, 80 dB dynamic range
- Built in high speed thermal printer
- RS-232/GP-IB interface
- AC/DC/Battery operation
- Lightweight (8 lbs.) with backlit LCD display

CF-1200

HAND-HELD

- Built in sensor power supply
- Time, spectrum and overall display
- AC/DC/Battery operation
- PCMCIA V 2.0 IC memory and data storage
- Lightweight (710g) with backlit LCD display



ONO SOKKI
TECHNOLOGY INC.

2171 Executive Drive, Suite 400, Addison, IL 60101, (800) 922-7174

in both cases, from crack initiation through growth and linkup of adjacent cracks, to final failure of the panel. Such comprehensive test data on MSD crack growth and linkup is used to analyze and understand failure modes in fuselage panels. Residual-strength tests have

been conducted to evaluate panels with long-lead cracks at different locations. Tests have also been performed to determine the effects of different MSD scenarios on residual strength.

*This work was done by Foster-Miller Inc. for the **FAA Technical Center** at*

Atlantic City International Airport. Inquiries concerning the use of the test fixture and availability of test results should be addressed to the Aging Aircraft Research Branch, ACD-220, FAA Technical Center, Atlantic City International Airport, NJ 08405.

Structural Testing of Wind Turbine Blades

Research capabilities aid development of blades by wind-energy industrial partners.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Dept. of Energy, Golden, Colorado

Since its inception in 1990, the Structural Test Facility of the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) has played a key role in developing new wind turbine blades for the US wind-energy industry. The facility, at the National Wind Technology Center, offers a broad range of capabilities that enable industrial partners to participate in critical testing and research activities that most wind-energy companies find too costly to conduct on their own.

These capabilities include fatigue testing, ultimate static-strength testing, and several nondestructive techniques such as photoelectric stress analysis. To date, NREL has evaluated blades from six of the leading US wind turbine companies, including the world's largest wind-energy company, Kenetech Windpower (formerly US Windpower).

In 1991, NREL signed a nonexclusive cooperative research and development agreement (CRADA) with Kenetech to test and evaluate blades. The first phase of testing focused on a complete evaluation of the USW 56-100 wind turbine blade. With more than 4000 of these turbines in operation, Kenetech wanted to gain a better understanding of the blade's structural properties and how they age, in order to predict their expected service life and maintenance more accurately. The current program focuses on Kenetech's 33M-VS wind turbine, the leading wind turbine on today's market. A comprehensive look at the blade's fatigue and static-strength properties is now under way.

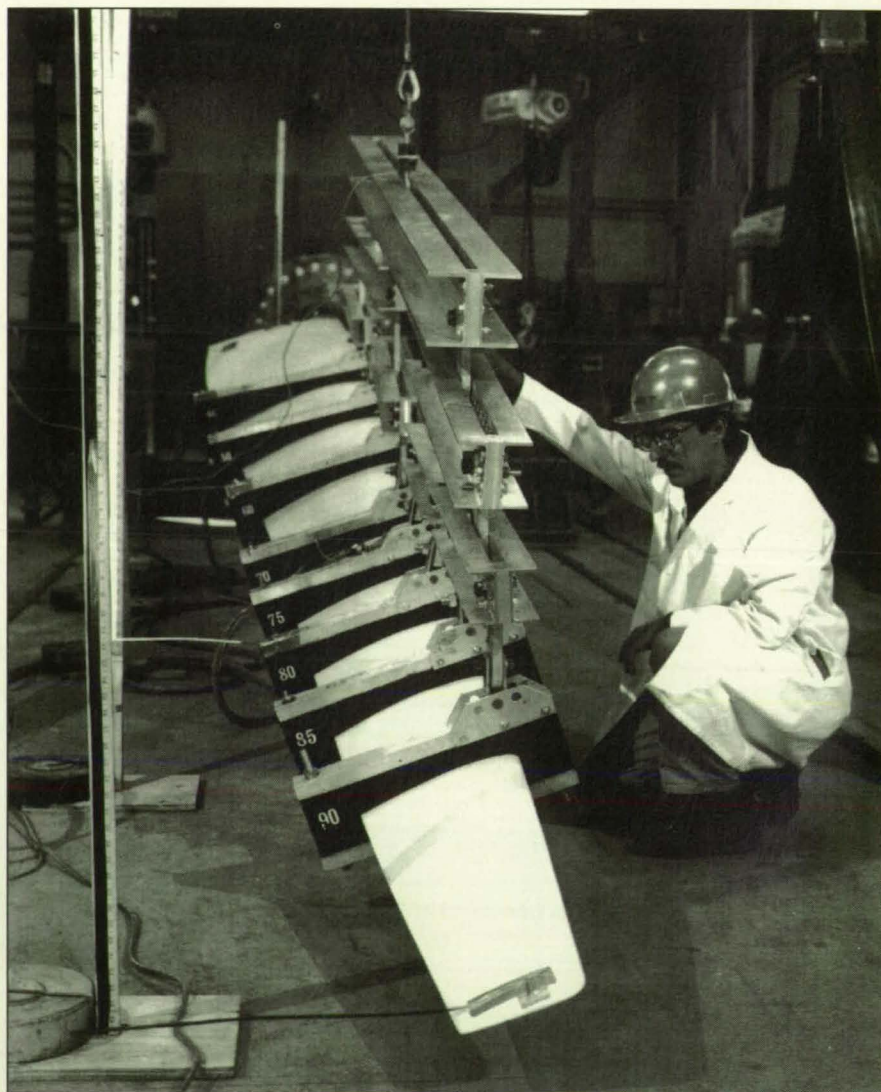
Under repeated loading, accelerated fatigue failures have helped to verify the blade's design life and manufacturing techniques, and to identify complex structural behavior under extreme loads. Testing at NREL has increased Kenetech's confidence in the 33M-VS design and has led to significant design improvements.

Zond Systems Inc. has become a leading US wind turbine manufacturer with its original 500-kW Z-40 turbine, developed from the company's extensive

experience working with wind turbines of all sizes. The Z-40 project is partially funded by NREL under one of the Value Engineering Turbine Development sub-contracts. As part of its mission to move these designs toward commercial viability, NREL has recently completed the first series of structural tests of the 19-m prototype Z-40 blade. Fatigue tests on this blade have helped Zond identify and improve several design features prior to beginning production early this year. This

rapid feedback provided to Zond during an early phase of development should result in a solidier production design and a more reliable wind turbine.

NREL has also performed structural tests on several other manufacturers' blade prototypes that have each resulted in sounder designs. The first fatigue test to be conducted at NREL's facility was on an Atlantic Orient Corporation (AOC) blade, the AOC 15/50. This is a 50-kW wind turbine designed primarily for nonu-



A technician examines a wind turbine blade at NREL's Structural Test Facility.

tility applications under the Near-Term Advanced Wind Turbine Program. Fatigue tests verified the design on this wood composite blade and led to improved manufacturing processes.

Northern Power Systems, a subsidiary of New World Power, is another NREL subcontractor developing wind turbines (known as the North Wind 250) under the Near-Term Program. Tests conducted at NREL have played a major role in the development of the turbine's unique flow-through rotor system. Although it is still in the prototype stage, structural

testing of the composite joint and center section of this rotor has guided the design decisions, which have led to the current configuration.

Wind turbines have increased in size over the past few years. However, because of the high cost of each blade, the number of prototypes that can be developed is limited. With the added pressure that cost of energy, high reliability, and maximum performance demand from blade designers, most manufacturers now consider full-scale structural testing of wind turbine blades

to be an integral part of the design process. NREL operates the only facility in the US that is capable of performing this type of testing.

For more information, contact Walt Musial at the National Wind Technology Center, **National Renewable Energy Laboratory**; (303) 384-6956.

Inquiries concerning licensing opportunities and cooperative research agreements should be directed to NREL's Technology Transfer Office; (303) 275-3008.

A Highly Capable Facility for Antenna Testing

Recent investments in new equipment make the site one of the most highly automated of its kind.

Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, China Lake, California

In continuous operation since 1971, the Antenna Test Facility at China Lake, CA, has conducted numerous tests for all branches of the military and various contractors. The Facility offers integrated capabilities to handle a variety of antenna testing needs. Years of experience in building, using, and measuring antennas have given Facility and associated Center personnel a thorough understanding of antenna design, measurement, and testing technology, and of customer needs such as collecting measurement data on an antenna or designing a specialized antenna.

Facility personnel can assist in the design process, compare an antenna's actual and predicted performance to determine why it isn't operating as expected, or judge when an antenna has reached its maximum performance level. Past work with radar cross-section (RCS) measurements has required facility personnel to push the edge of RF measurement technology to accomplish very-low-background-noise and low-observables measurements.

Major investments have made the Facility one of the most highly automated of its kind. Sophisticated software integrates the automated measuring equipment, making measurements faster, more accurate and repeatable, and also less labor-intensive, so testing at China Lake is more cost-effective than at less highly automated facilities. Capabilities are upgraded frequently to take advantage of new technology: Within the last two years, new positioners and position controllers have been added, as well as a new planar near-field measurement capability, computers, software, and data-storage capabilities.

The Facility can accommodate many types of antennas and antenna systems,

including the following: slotted waveguides, linear arrays, active and passive arrays, dielectrics, monopoles, parabolic reflectors, horns, helicals, patches, lens antennas, and corner reflectors. An outdoor range for far-field measurements offers two configurations. One accommodates multiple-channel amplitude and phase measurements, with swept frequency from 100 MHz to 18 GHz. Two positioners are available: a model tower for Phi/Az/EI measurements, and a roof-

mounted positioner, capable of accommodating a 10,000-lb. vertical load, for Az/EI measurements. The second configuration accommodates multiple-channel amplitude measurements, with single frequencies from 100 MHz to 60 GHz. In either configuration, plane or volumetric antenna cuts can be used, and the test distance is adjustable up to 110 feet. The Facility also has indoor/outdoor planar near-field measurement capability that employs a fixed horizontal 8-X-8-ft. scan-

The Future of Low Mass Flow Calibration Is Here!

Cal Technix
molbloc & molbox1

- Less than 1 sccm to 30 slm
- +/- 0.2% of reading accuracy traceable to NIST
- 1.5 second update rate for real time measurement and unit under test adjustment
- 14 different gasses supported
- Compact and rugged, easily transportable
- PC based automated MFC calibration capability included
- RS-232 (COM) and IEEE-488 interfaces



For Calibration Solutions in Flow and Pressure
DH Instruments, Inc.
1905 West Third Street
Tempe, AZ 85281 USA
(602) 967-1555 Fax (602) 968-3574



The outdoor positioners at the Antenna Test Facility at the NAWC, Weapons Division, China Lake, CA.

ner with a 2-18-GHz range, and a transportable vertical 8-X-8-ft. scanner with 2-18-GHz range.

All measurement hardware is calibrated to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-traceable standards. Customers can select HP-UX or MS-DOS format on floppy or magneto-optical disk for data storage. Data can be presented in a variety of formats, including polar, rectangular, or 3-D plots.

Projects at all classification levels can be accommodated. Scheduling is flexible, and test setups are adaptable to customer needs. Support services include design, engineering support, complete machine-shop service, crane service, secure classified storage, and guard service.

*The Antenna Test Facility is located at the **Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division**, China Lake, CA. For more information about capabilities, scheduling, cost of services, or opportunities for Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADA), contact Terry*

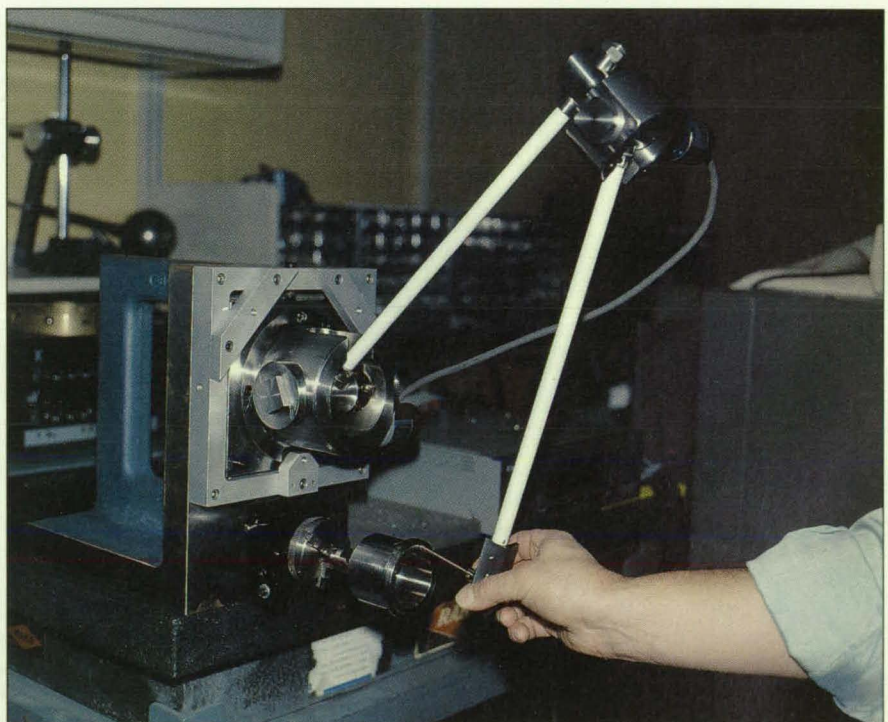
A Portable, Adaptable Phi-Theta Measuring System

The versatile, low-cost gaging system is applicable to both low- and high-volume machining jobs. *EG&G Rocky Flats, Golden, Colorado*

The Phi-Theta Measuring System is an independent gaging arm for in-process workpiece inspection on a milling or turning machine. Angular motion of each of the joints of the measuring arm is detected and translated into linear displacements within the X-Z plane for turning, and the X-Y-Z plane for milling applications. Materials insensitive to the machining environment have been used in the design of the arm, contributing to the accuracy of the system (0.0001 in. over the arm's measurement range). The system is portable and adaptable to different machine tools and manufacturing processes.

The phi-theta arm does not rely on the machine tool's guides or ways in the measurement process, thus ensuring that measurements are entirely independent of machine accuracy. The design of the arm and probe make it possible to reach all surfaces of a part and hold the probe perpendicular to these surfaces. Probe force is precalibrated, eliminating variability with operators.

Applications envisioned include precise, independent inspection of turned or prismatic parts, operation as a stand-alone measuring machine or as a universal in-process measuring system, in a variety of situations such as receiving



Precise on-machine measurements are not dependent on machine accuracy with the Phi-Theta System.

inspection, metrology laboratories, model shops, and job shops.

Both low- and high-volume machining jobs can benefit from such a versatile,

low-cost gaging system. It is designed to make in-process measurements independent of the machine tool's motion or guides, but without removing a work-

piece from its holding fixture. Increased machining efficiency and accuracy result from the precision construction of the unit and from the immediate feedback it gives on part setup and machining performance. The system is less sensitive to operator skill level and technique than other gaging methods.

The Phi-Theta Measuring System will stand alone, or may be linked to a shop-floor control system. It accommodates a large range of part sizes and will evaluate all geometric elements. It can also be employed for digitizing unknown part shapes.

A prototype unit has been fabricated and tested. The existing prototype is run with established machine programs in the Rocky Flats production facility. Drivers will be created to interface

the system to other metrology software and firmware, including commercially available shop-floor data links, data acquisition systems, and coordinate measuring machine software. A measuring arm and electronics suitable for mass production and broad factory use could be designed.

This work was done by **EG&G Rocky Flats Inc.** under contract to the Department of Energy. A patent application is in progress. The partners seek to transfer this technology to the manufacturing sector, and will license the invention. Inquiries can be directed to Dana J. Dorr, Manager, Technology Transfer Program, Building 460, EG&G Rocky Flats Inc., PO Box 464, Golden, CO 80402; (303) 966-7978; FAX (303) 966-4845.

Coordinate Measuring Machine for Large Products

A precision service supports the need for one-dimensional calibration of greater length and end standards and step gages.

Oak Ridge Centers for Manufacturing Technology (ORCMT), Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Once available only from foreign laboratories, precision measurement services for manufacturers of automobiles, aircraft, farm equipment, and other large products are now being offered in the US. This results from a growing collaboration between the Department of Commerce's (DOC) NIST and the Department of Energy's (DOE) ORCMT, at the Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant. The services are a direct response to US companies' request for enhanced precision measurement to support improvement in

manufacturing and technological development in the private sector.

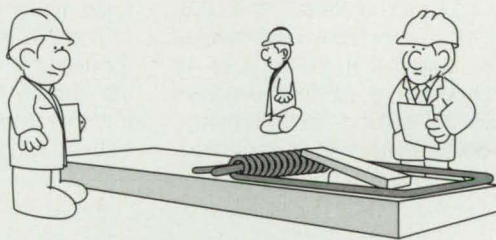
The original design concept by the Y-12 Quality Division specified a manually operated positioning-type coordinate measuring machine (CMM) with state-of-the-art accuracy to support nuclear weapon production. As production demands changed, the machine requirements were refined. The finished design utilizes a multicomputer system that characterizes humidity and



The Moore M-60 coordinate measuring machine at the Oak Ridge Centers for Manufacturing Technology.

Data Acquisition Systems

For High Resolution
Transient Capture & Analysis



HIT it right the first time
with **HI-Techniques'**
Data Acquisition Systems

Digitizers from 10 Ksps to 200 Msps
Resolution: 8-, 10-, 14-, and 16-bits
Memories from 8K to 32 Meg/ Input
Scope, Scroll, Single Shot, Strip Chart, FFT
Multiple Time Bases & Trigger Options
Fully Operational PC Software for Analysis

800-248-1633

Hi-Techniques, Inc. 152 Owen Road, Madison WI USA

barometric pressure readings, automatically compensating for variations while operating in an environmentally controlled laboratory under rigid temperature control (68 °F). The model M-60 machine hardware, a product of the Moore Special Tool Co. of Bridgeport, CT, is equipped with Quindos Operating Software from the Leitz Division of Brown and Sharpe Co.

Production of nuclear weapon components has been halted at Y-12 since 1991, when President George Bush said the US would make no more such weapons. DOE is seeking alternatives to closing its special production facilities. These are endowed with highly skilled and adaptable technical personnel, extremely sophisticated mechanical abilities, and ultramodern equipment. The NIST/ORCMT collaboration led to an agreement to increase NIST's capabilities by making use of DOE facilities, manpower, and measuring equipment, particularly the Moore M-60 CMM.

The M-60 is a fixed-bridge moving-table design with roller bearings in double V-ways on the X and Y axes and air bearings on the Z-axis ram. The 55-ton machine, 7 meters tall, rests on air isolation pads. Equipped with a 3-D analog probe head made by Movamatic, the M-60 uses a single laser with beamsplitting for measuring the position of all three axes. The measuring volume is X=1397 mm, Y=1219 mm, and Z=1295 mm.

The original performance specification, written in the early 1980s, required that the machine positioning along the four 3-D body diagonals must not deviate from a laser position test by more than 2.5 micrometers over a 2-meter length or more than 1.25 micrometers over an 0.8-meter length. The probing performance requirement stated that the form of 49 points probed on a 25-mm precision sphere must not exceed 0.5 micrometer.

The M-60 is located in a controlled-

environment laboratory approximately 7 meters wide, 8 meters high, and 10 meters long. Airflow in the room is a horizontal laminar flow with the inlet and outlet grills being 6.5 X 6.5 meters, located at opposite ends of the room. Air velocity is approximately 22 meters per minute. The air temperature is measured at 20 locations in front of the inlet grill to monitor the performance of the room's air-temperature controller and to evaluate the stratification of temperature entering the room. The 3-sigma statistical control limits for the average air temperature entering the room are ± 0.005 °C. The maximum stratification of the air temperature is 0.05 °C.

Experiences with the M-60 emphasize the point that steady-state conditions of temperature are an absolute must in order to maintain machine geometry. This means controlling not only air temperature but also radiant heat sources such as people, lighting, and computer equipment. The machine and the artifact will transfer heat by convection with air, by conduction with whatever it touches, and by radiation with equipment, lights, and people. Standard policy in the M-60 facility is never to turn off the room lights or the computers, and to keep the operator outside the room as much as possible. Artifact temperature is monitored to observe the effects of moving the table into and out of light and equipment shadows. The machine is currently being used for calibrating 1-D length standards on the X axis. An analysis has been done to establish measurement uncertainty for end standards and step gauges: 2-sigma uncertainty = $\pm(0.3 + 0.4L)$ microns, where L=length in meters.

The accuracy of measurements performed at Y-12 are certified by NIST, and are directly linked – are traceable – to national standards. To establish this traceability, NIST measurement experts

helped Y-12 staff characterize the facility's CMMs, establish a formal quality system, and implement the statistical process controls that NIST laboratories use to assure measurement accuracy. As a result of these and other steps, measurements performed at Y-12 are NIST-certified.

Initially, NIST-certified services will be available for 1-D end standards and step gages up to 1350 mm, as compared with NIST's previous maximum of 750 mm. End standards and step gages up to 1.35 meters long will be calibrated to a certified accuracy of 0.7 micrometer per meter. Plans call for extending the upper limit to 1600 mm. As the Y-12 Centers' capabilities become more fully characterized, services will be expanded to 2- and 3-D measurements for calibrating large grid and ball plates.

The Oak Ridge Metrology Center (ORMC) also provides estimating and inspection services, at a fixed hourly rate, to meet private industry's metrology needs on manufactured products other than length and end standards. In partnership with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, NIST and Y-12 also are proceeding with plans to develop a National Center for Gear Metrology to provide advanced measurement services critical to the manufacture and quality assurance of precision gears. Housed at the Y-12 facility, this Center recently received a \$3-million grant from the Department of Defense Technology Reinvestment Project.

For information on services available through the **Oak Ridge Centers for Manufacturing Technology**, contact Nicholas Zurcher at (615) 574-1258, or the Manufacturing Technology Information Service at 1-800-356-4USA. The Department of Energy's Oak Ridge facilities are managed by Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.

Signal-to-Noise Measurements Using an LO Offset-Frequency Technique

A technique for RF amplifier noise measurements removes test-system errors.

*Naval Air Warfare Center, Crane Division, Crane, Indiana
Technology Service Corporation, Bloomington, Indiana*

Signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) measurements of radio-frequency (RF) amplifiers have varied from test site to test site even when measuring the same amplifier. These SNR value variations occur because each test system has different distortion levels. An SNR measurement technique and analysis software have

been developed to minimize the effect of test-system distortions. In contrast to earlier techniques that required manual equipment calibration to eliminate such distortion, the offset-frequency technique discussed here gives SNR values unaffected by these distortions. Both manufacturer and customer can test the ampli-

fier with this technique and have SNR values typically agree within tenths of dBs.

Figure 1 shows the system diagram used in the offset-frequency technique.

Its novelty is that two synthesizers are used; one generates the signal to the device under test, designated as RF, while the other generates the local oscil-

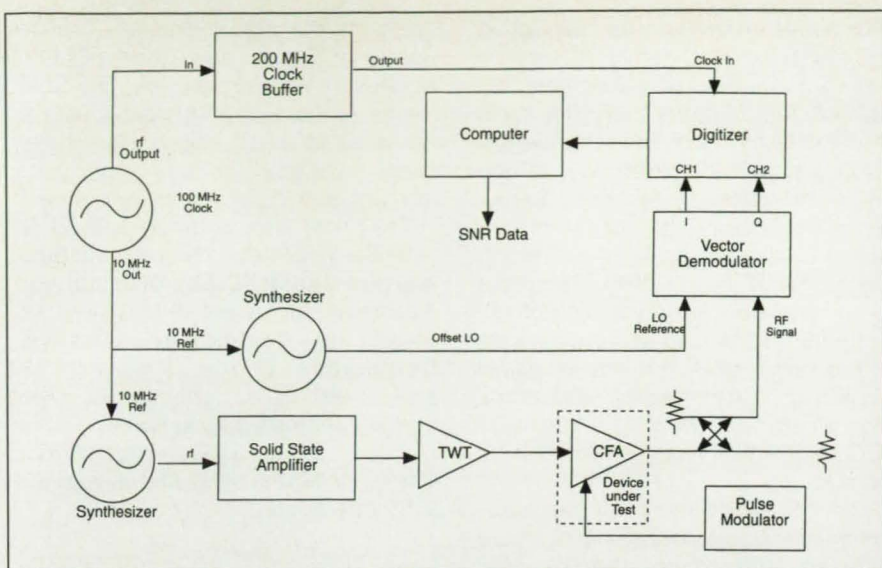


Figure 1. System diagram showing the offset-frequency technique for determining signal-to-noise ratios in RF amplifiers.

lator (LO) signal whose frequency is offset from the RF frequency by a small amount, typically 20 Hz. The LO and RF signals enter a vector demodulator (VDM) that outputs low-frequency I and Q signals. The I/Q signals are digitized and analyzed by the SNR analysis software. In a typical experiment, about 100 pulses are applied, with 100 I and Q data samples taken per pulse.

A mathematical description of the system illustrates test-system distortions. A sampled RF signal out of the device under test is given by

$$RF = (A + \Delta A) \cos(\omega t + \Delta \phi)$$

where A is signal amplitude, and ΔA and $\Delta \phi$ are the amplitude and phase noises that determine SNR. The local oscillator signal is given by

$$LO = \cos(\omega t + \theta)$$

where θ originates from the offset frequency, numerically equal to the angular

offset frequency multiplied by time (typically $\theta = 2\pi(20 \text{ Hz})t$). For an ideal VDM, the RF and LO signals are converted into I and Q signals given by

$$I = k(A + \Delta A) \cos(\theta - \Delta \phi)$$

$$Q = k(A + \Delta A) \sin(\theta - \Delta \phi)$$

where k is the loss of the VDM.

For an actual VDM, linear and nonlinear I and Q distortions may exist, as seen in Figure 2. The nonlinear distortions originate largely from the VDM mixers and may be essentially eliminated by using quality high-level mixers. The remaining linear distortions cause I and Q to be given by

$$I = k_I(A + \Delta A) \cos(\theta - \Delta \phi) + B_I$$

$$Q = k_Q(A + \Delta A) \sin(\theta - \Delta \phi) + B_Q$$

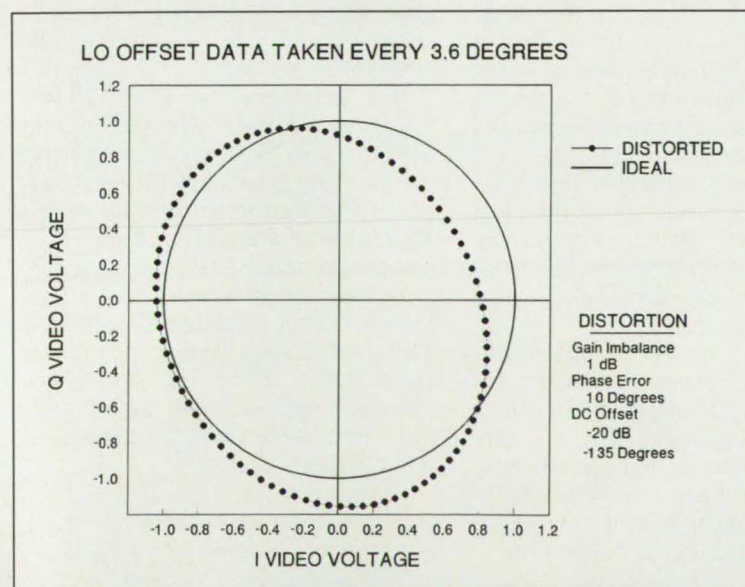


Figure 2. Plot of linear and nonlinear I and Q distortions in a vector demodulator.

It lasts a nanosecond. And it may be costing you millions.

There it is, see it? In the upper left hand corner of this ad. An electrostatic discharge. And it just killed your state-of-the-art microprocessor.

If only you had used Staticide, a long-term topical anti-static that prevents costly damage caused by static build-up.

Staticide is the most effective anti-static on the market today, proven successful for over 22 years.

Ideal for use in electronic production areas, just spray or wipe Staticide on any surface where static concentrates. Completely non-toxic, biodegradable and humidity independent. Staticide is a cleaner as well as an anti-static.

For more information, call or fax today.



ISO 9002

Registered to:
ACL Inc., Cert. No. A3656



ACL Staticide

Specialists in Static Control

1960 E. Devon Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
708-981-9212 Fax 708-981-9278
1-800-782-8420

where B_I and B_Q are DC offsets, k_I and k_Q represent different losses in I and Q channels, and a quadrature error D originating from the VDM hybrid coupler.

The SNR analysis software gives correct SNR value even when VDM distortions are present. The software contains both linear and nonlinear SNR analysis subroutines. The linear analysis subroutine uses statistical SNR calculation methods. The nonlinear analysis subroutine determines linear and nonlinear distortions and uses this information to correct individual data points. Because nonlinearities are eliminated at most frequencies through proper choice of VDM mixer input levels, the linear and nonlinear subroutines should give nearly identical results. The two subroutines have been found to give

SNR values within 0.01 dB, neglecting nonlinearities.

Several SNR measurements of crossed-field amplifiers (CFAs) have been made and analyzed with the offset-frequency technique. Beyond the linear distortions discussed above, these measurements indicated evidence of pulse-to-pulse phase errors in the CFA RF drive signal. The phase errors appeared at frequencies of 60, 120, and 180 Hz and had magnitudes of the order of 1 percent of signal amplitude. The 1-percent distortions have a negligible effect (less than 0.01 dB) on CFA SNR values reported by the software.

The LO offset-frequency measurement technique is being implemented at several sites across the US. SNR measurements on the same CFA were

made at the Naval Surface Warfare Center at Crane, and Litton Electron Devices in Williamsport, PA. The SNR values at the two sites were found to agree within ± 0.25 dB at each measured frequency. Previous errors were as much as 4 dB at certain frequencies.

This work was done by Steven L. Hillenberg of the Naval Surface Warfare Center (Crane Division) and Alexander McMullen and Dean M. Thelen of Technology Services Corporation. Copies of the software are available for commercial use. Contact Mr. Hillenberg at NSWC, Crane Division, Bldg. 3168, Code 8065, Crane, IN 47522; (812) 854-5271; FAX (812) 854-3676.

Acoustic Location-Fixing Insect Detector

A novel method for the rapid quantitative and economical detection of insects and larvae in grain.
Agricultural Research Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida

The Acoustic Location-Fixing Insect Detector (ALFID) uses electronic sensors to detect and quantify insect-pest infestation in agricultural commodities. This system is effective for grading imported and exported grain, and helps prevent hidden insect populations from spreading into uninfested grain, resulting in an insect control problem.

Currently grain is checked by visually counting the number of insects in representative grain samples. The larvae of some species live inside grain kernels, however, and are not detected. X-ray and carbon dioxide release methods can detect these hidden internal infestations but are not commercially feasible.

Internal larvae produce low-level sounds that can be detected by ultra-sensitive equipment. Existing acoustic techniques can only determine the presence, but not the amount, of insects in a sample. This is important, since grain is only graded as infested if the sample contains more than an allowable number of insects. ALFID offers quantitative analysis to determine if threshold levels are exceeded.

ALFID consists of a sample container for holding agricultural commodities with an array of acoustic sensors attached to the container. The sensors detect sound waves generated by insects and larvae while feeding and moving, which are then converted to electrical signals. The signals from

each sensor are amplified and the data input to a personal computer. The ALFID software analyzes the data to determine the number of insects in the sample.

Though the number of insect-produced sounds in grain samples is statistically proportional to the number of insects in the sample, this information alone is not sufficient to accurately determine the number of insects. Instead, ALFID bases its determination on the number of sound locations in the grain sample.

The ALFID computer establishes sound-source locations by noting the relative arrival times of each sound at nearby acoustic sensors in the array. Subsequent sounds that display approximately the same relative arrival times at the same sensors are scored as originating from the same location or the same insect.

The grain itself generates insect-like sounds due to movement of individual kernels or grain settling. Only multiple sounds, apparently originating from the same location, are considered to be generated by an insect.

The ALFID computer is triggered to acquire data only whenever an incoming sound is detected--interrupt-driven--in order to avoid filling memory with dead space during the relatively long inter-sound intervals. At the end of the sample testing, the computer reports its evaluation of the number of

insects in the grain sample.

In 296 trials using ALFID to inspect wheat infested with internal larvae, only 6 percent were incorrectly identified as having more insects present than what were actually placed in the unit. ALFID was correct in 90 percent of the trials where no insects were present.

In tests using one infested kernel in the container, ALFID was correct 70 percent of the time. And when two larvae were present the system accurately identified the number of pests in 55 percent of the cases. Current commercial inspection methods are unable to detect larvae in grain samples.

ALFID is a fast, simple, and inexpensive method of detecting insects in grains, fruits, nuts, vegetables, and legumes.

This work was done by Dennis Shuman, Richard Mankin, James Coffelt, and Kenneth Vick for the Behavior and Biophysics Research Unit of the US Department of Agriculture's Agricultural Research Service. A patent application has been made.

Inquiries about commercial use of this technology should be addressed to Ms. June Blalock, licensing specialist, USDA-ARS Office of Technology Transfer, Beltsville, MD 20705-2350 (refer to 07/963.171); (301) 504-5989; FAX (301) 504-5060.

Improved Measurement of Image Intensification Devices

High-resolution positioners with computer control make measurements simple and accurate.

Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Fort Rucker, Alabama

As new and improved designs for night-vision imaging systems based on image intensification technology are produced, it is advantageous to have a test and measurement system that can accurately and quickly assess the performance of various configurations of the intensifiers and associated optics.

Performance parameters of field-of-view (FOV), magnification, and distortion previously were measured manually on rotational tables, relying on human operators to set and interpret rotational angles and locations of positioners. Use of micropositioners under control of a custom-designed software package provides more accurate and repeatable alignment of the elements being tested and performs the required complex mathematical calculations. This improved test methodology can evaluate image intensification system performance in a timely and cost-effective manner.

The current Army test method for evaluation of the AN/AVS-6 Aviator's Night Vision Imaging System (ANVIS) is defined in military specification MIL-A-49425(CR), *Aviator's Night Vision Imaging System AN/AVS-6(V)1, AN/AVS-6(V)2*. The parameters and tolerances specified in this publication were used as the basis for development of the automated system.

The primary components of a system are depicted in Figure 1.

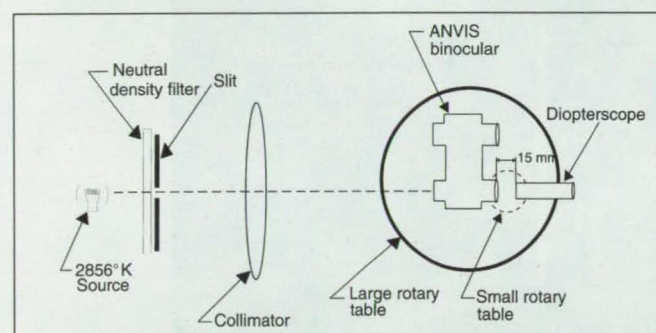


Figure 1. Primary components of the system design.

They consist of the light source, optical slit, collimator, diopterscope, and large and small rotary tables. The improved methodology described here is accomplished by automating most of the repetitive steps and procedures required for the positioning, measuring, and documenting of the FOV and magnification parameters.

The test apparatus can be divided into three functional classifications: automation control, mechanical positioning and mounting, and optical viewing. The automation components consist of a computer and an encoder controller that provide control of stepping motors. The mechanical mounting and positioning components consist of various motors, rods, rod holders, carriers, jacks, and rails mounted on specially fabricated rotary tables attached to an optical bench. Two encoder DC motors are used to position the rotary tables for the required measurement. The large rotary table holds the device under test and is used for both FOV and magnification measurements. The small table holds the diopter-scope and is used for magnification measurements only. Optical viewing is accomplished using a collimated light source with a 0.025-mm-X-7-mm slit as the stationary target for measurements.

The control program for this system is written in BASIC and runs on any AT-class computer system. There are four main objectives of the control program: (1) To provide accurate control of the alignment, position, and movement of the rotary tables; (2) To perform all mathematical operations required for the calculation of FOV, magnification, and distortion values; (3) To provide hard-copy output that summarizes test results; and (4) To achieve high reliability in the measurement of FOV and magnification.

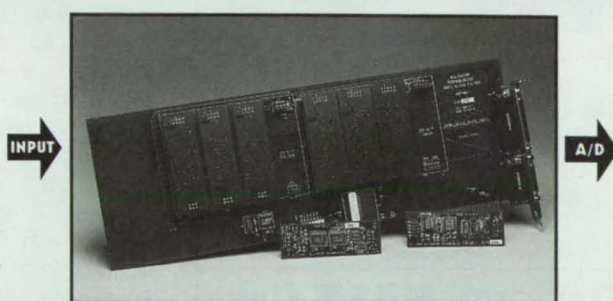


Figure 2. Prototype of the measurement system.

Seven basic elements make up the control program. These are instruction option, test item identification, setup and alignment, FOV measurement, magnification measurement, distortion calculation, and test results output. A representative prototype is depicted in Figure 2.

The hardware and software designs for this methodology were developed, fabricated, and tested by J.S. Martin, H.H. Beasley, and R.W. Verona of **UES, Inc.** and C.E. Rash of the **Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory**. Inquiries concerning rights to the commercial use of this technology should be addressed to Ms. Diana Hemphill, Science Support Center, USAARL, PO Box 620577, Fort Rucker, AL 36362-0577; (334) 255-6907; FAX (334) 255-6937.

Low-Pass Filter Boards for Data Acquisition



Software Programmability

- Pre-filter gain for $\pm 2.5\text{mV}$ to $\pm 10\text{V}$ input
- Gain steps from 0.5 to 2,000
- Programmable, continuous cutoff of 1Hz to 100 kHz (up to 250 kHz optional)
- Software-control of filter type

- Choice of several 8-pole low-pass filter types

Call for a FREE Short-Form Catalog (714)-850-9984

RS-232 programmable, rugged low-pass filters also available



Alligator Technologies

2900 Bristol St., Suite E-101
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-7906
Tel: (714) 850-9984
Fax: (714) 850-9987

Filter & Channel Flexibility

- Compatible with any A/D converter
- 2 to 8 filter and/or gain channels per board
- Very low DC offset

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers.
To order, write in the corresponding number on the Readers Information Request Form (page 97).



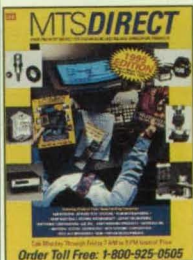
CLUTCHES AND BRAKES

Six-page fold-out brochure for design engineers, specifiers and users describes how to control tension and torque precisely, repeatedly and automatically without wearing parts. Contains features, benefits, typical applications, quick selection graphics, specifications,

dimensions and operating guidelines for all sizes of magnetic particle clutches, brakes and electronic controllers. Magne Corporation, 9380 Watson Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63126; Tel: (314) 968-9500; Fax: (314) 968-3030.

Magne Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 300



MECHANICAL TESTING CATALOG

MTS Direct is your one-stop source for mechanical testing equipment. Select from hundreds of products offered by leading companies, including: hardness testers, grips, data acquisition systems, and many others. Toll-free phone and fax

ordering. Direct shipment. 30-day money-back guarantee. Free 150-page catalog. Tel: 800-925-0505.

MTS Systems Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 301

OFFICIAL NASA CAPS

Black cap with gold leaves and official NASA insignia.

Only \$9.95 each!

Please send (insert quantity) _____ NASA caps.
 Add \$5.00 for handling and shipping charges.
 NY residents add sales tax.

TOTAL Enclosed: \$ _____

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail payment to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept F
 41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017
 For credit card order call (212) 490-3999



Pressure-Sensitive Paint Facilitates Wind-Tunnel Testing

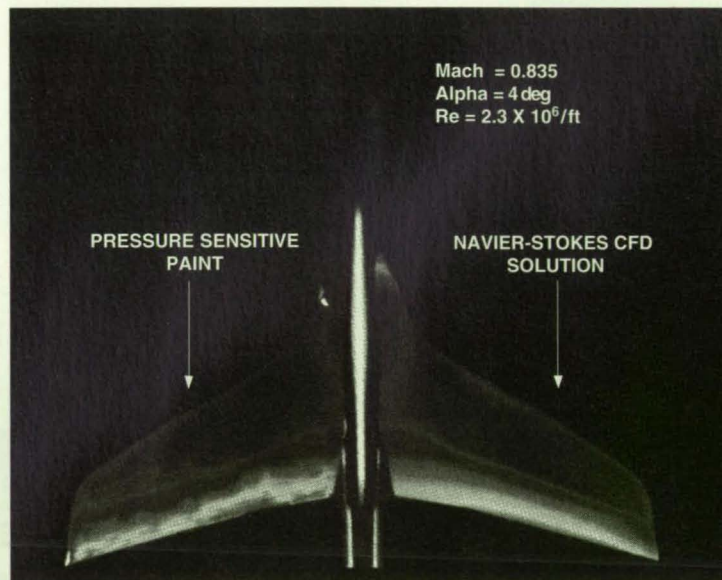
An innovation permits data to be obtained earlier in the design cycle.

Engineering Development Center, Arnold Air Force Base, Arnold, Tennessee

A new technology called pressure-sensitive paint (PSP) being investigated at Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC) could revolutionize wind-tunnel testing and potentially save customers millions of dollars. The Center demonstrated the use of PSP during technology tests performed in its 16-ft. and 4-ft. transonic wind tunnels.

Deutsche Aerospace brought a 1/10-scale model of the Dornier Alpha Jet with

data earlier in the design cycle and eliminate the design of another model and wind-tunnel test. The configuration of the model can change during the test and evaluation phase, and the use of PSP can provide pressure data on the most recent configuration. It is not feasible to build a pressure model for every configuration change. PSP can also be used to expand computational fluid-dynamics analysis.



Display of data derived from the use of pressure-sensitive paint.

a transonic technology wing to AEDC last fall for a cooperative test effort between the German Ministry of Research and Technology, AEDC, and NASA. Wing-surface pressure distribution, force and moment data, PSP data, and flow visualization data were acquired. One wing of the model was painted with PSP, which permitted the acquisition of surface pressure over the entire wing.

The technology has significant potential to impact wind-tunnel testing and Air Force development. There are two types of wind-tunnel models. One has orifices to measure surface pressures, and the other has solid surfaces and is mounted on a balance to measure aircraft loads. Pressure models typically have several hundred pressure taps and can take approximately one year to design and fabricate. Balance models, however, are much easier to design and can be built faster and stronger.

By using balance models, customers will be able to obtain critical wind-tunnel

A wind-tunnel model is coated with PSP, and lights with special filters are used to illuminate the model. The paint glows with an intensity that varies with the amount of oxygen at the surface of the model. Black-and-white TV cameras are used to record the intensity variations resulting from different surface pressures.

AEDC's PSP technology program will be demonstrating another capacity of this technique during the Navy's F/A-18 E/F program. PSP data will be acquired on the upper and lower surfaces of the Hornet's horizontal tail. Engineers will be able to compare the loads from integrated PSP data with balance loads measured on the same horizontal tail to evaluate the integration accuracy of the PSP system.

This technology is being researched at the Air Force's **Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC)**. *Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Capt. Jay Cossentine, 1099 Avenue C, AEDC, Arnold AFB, TN 37389-1099; (615) 454-3720.*

Gateway to Technology - Testing & Evaluation

• **Quality Flow Meter** - NASA, John F. Kennedy Space Center, CA

Technology: The Quality Flow Meter is based on measurement of the dielectric constant variation between the phase of a 2-phase mixture. As the ratio of the two phases change, the overall capacitance changes. The meter is being used to indicate the quality of a liquid nitrogen test system and is being tested for humidity and velocity measurements using two meters connected in a series.

Commercial Applications: Level indicators for use in modular cryogenic tanks. Humidity indicators for HVAC in commercial processes where humidity control is very important. Steam plants where maintenance of high-quality vapor is important.

Benefits: *Higher dynamic range and quicker response* - This makes it possible to use one meter for several purposes such as humidity indication prior to phase measurement of cryogenic flows. *Velocity measurements* - Accurate measurements can be made by taking two measurements in series on a flowing, 2-phase mixture using cross correlation of the two readings.

• **Three Dimensional Visualization of Internal Stress by Ultrasonic Techniques** - NIST, Gaithersburg, MD

Technology: The detection and avoidance of residual stress is critical. This technology is a practical method for mapping internal stress in three dimensions. By using an acoustic microscope, an ultrasonic generator and a computer, this technology measures residual stress and their distribution as a function of depth.

Commercial Applications: Large scale quality control systems; the detection of post-manufacturing stress in metals, ceramics, and polymers.

Benefits: *Range of use* - This technology can be moved over a large surface and is practical for measuring large components. *Non-invasive* - Will not damage a sample that is being tested. *Cost and speed* - Faster, less expensive and safer than current measuring techniques.

• **Surface Defect Analyzer (SURDA)** - NASA, John F. Kennedy Space Center, FL

Technology: SURDA is being developed to provide an accurate, in-the-field method of evaluating the physical dimensions of surface flaws, defects and damage on critical surfaces of the Space Shuttle and related ground support equipment. This provides an alternative to the mold impression/optical comparator of optical micrometry processes currently being used.

Commercial Applications: Precision tooling industry, materials analysis laboratories, airlines and aircraft manufacturing industries, automobile industries, and appliance manufacturing industry.

Benefits: *Real-time analysis* - Provides an instantaneous and accurate analysis. *Permanent record* - Once digitized, defect images can be used to produce detailed documentation for future analysis. *Portability* - Provides an easily portable system for performing accurate analysis in the field.

The National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC) is funded by NASA and other federal agencies to create a U.S. industry pull on \$ 25 billion worth of technologies, relevant expertise and unique facilities within the federal R&D system, by helping business and industry tap into the 700 federal laboratories. This information can save you time and money by leveraging your research efforts with those being done in the federal laboratory system.

The NTTC's National Gateway Service is **FREE** and can be accessed by calling **1-800-678-6882**. Every call coming in on the 800 line is handled individually by a customer service representative who helps the caller to define their need.

Results from a search focusing on manufacturing or any other issue will result in the client receiving the name(s), number and location of the researcher who is currently or has worked in the area specified. Information received by the client may include leads such as those above.

For more information on these technologies or to find the research opportunities within the federal laboratory system in your area of interest call **1-800-678-6882**

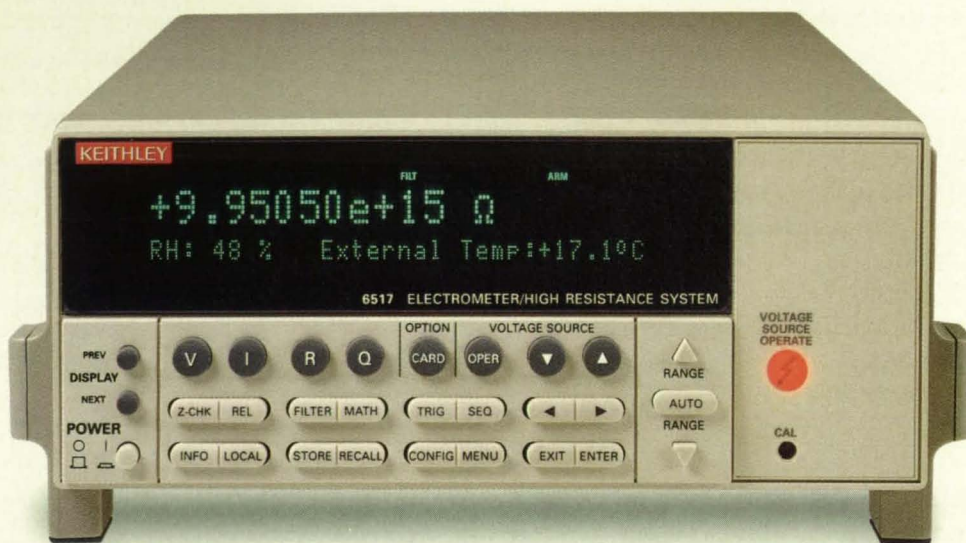
Come see us at the Offshore Technology Conference in Houston, TX!
Booth #2018.



National Technology Transfer Center, Wheeling Jesuit College, 316 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003

For More Information Write In No. 483

" Ω Improvement"



Introducing the world's best high resistance meter. The Keithley Model 6517.

It's your most accurate solution for high resistance measurements, with 0.01% accuracy Ω The quickest, measuring $10^{12}\Omega$ with 65ms settling time for up to 125 rdgs/s Ω The easiest to use Ω Built-in programs let you test components or materials and measure resistivity or insulation resistance Ω An internal source can sweep voltages up to 1kV Ω Plus, it records time stamp, temperature and relative humidity with every measurement Ω And, since it's also an electrometer, it can measure very low currents and small charges Ω

For a demonstration, call
1-800-552-1115 Ω For specifications by FAX,
call Spec Direct™ anytime at 1-800-936-3300 and
request document #1703 Ω

KEITHLEY

Internet

Tech



Intensive two-day workshops for engineering and scientific professionals who want to take full advantage of the Internet – the world's largest computer network. Sponsored by the publishers of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Next workshop:

New York City

June 22 - 23, 1995

Marriott Marquis Hotel

"The information superhighway"... "the infobahn"... "the new media"... You've heard the hype – now get the facts on how you *really* can exploit the power of the Internet to boost your competitiveness and productivity. You'll gain expert insight on:

- Where and how to find important on-line engineering and scientific resources from the government and industry; learn about the latest research tools and navigation aids
- How to get connected quickly for the least investment; what you need to know to choose the best service providers, hardware, and software to match your needs
- The Internet and ISO 9000/9001: minimizing your risk and cost in quality and compliance; managing distributed documents
- Practical cases studies, including virtual engineering via sound and video conferencing, and share applications

Expert instructors include:

Stephen Arnold, author of *Internet 2000: The Path to the Total Network* and President of Arnold Information Technology. His internationally-recognized company has designed Internet applications for organizations across the U.S., Canada, and England.

Ulla de Stricker, De Stricker & Assoc., an expert in the design and development of on-line information systems, including Internet applications.

Karl Schlatter, Vice President, Persimmon IT, a specialist in the design and implementation of distributed document management systems for ISO 9000/9001 compliance.

Plus: experts from NASA and other key federal agencies who offer a wealth of technical and scientific resources on-line.

Your registration includes an Internet Tool Kit – supplemental materials to help you make immediate use of the information presented and demonstrated.

Seating is extremely limited and offered on a first-come, first-served basis. Register early and save 10%.

A discount hotel rate of \$199 is available at the Marriott Marquis. Call 1-(800)-843-4898 and identify yourself as an Internet Tech Connection participant.

Questions? Call Tricia Palumbo at (212) 490-3999.

☐ Register me for the Internet Workshop June 22-23 in NYC. Registration fee: \$445 if received by June 1; \$495 after June 1. Registration includes all workshop materials; continental breakfast both days; lunch and reception on June 22 only.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/St/Zip _____
Phone No. _____ Fax No. _____
e-mail address _____

Total: \$ _____

Please also register the following individuals at a 25% discount (must be same company):

1. _____ Title _____
2. _____ Title _____



Send me information on future workshops:

- ☐ Boston (July '95)
- ☐ Seattle (September '95)
- ☐ Atlanta (September '95)
- ☐ San Francisco (November '95)

☐ My check or money order, made payable to Associated Business Publications, is enclosed.

Please charge _____ registrations to my

☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard.

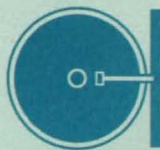
Card Number _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Mail with payment to:

Associated Business Publications, Dept. IW, 317 Madison Ave, #921,
New York, NY 10017. For fastest registration, fax (credit card orders) to: (212) 986-7864.

An information packet with a detailed workshop program will be mailed to registrants prior to the event. Registrations are transferrable. If you need to cancel, registration fee less a \$50 service charge will be refunded if cancellation is made more than one week in advance.



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, write in the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC® —

John A. Gibson, Director

Phone (706) 542-3265;

FAX (706) 542-4807

The University of Georgia,

382 East Broad Street,

Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, write in the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Physical Sciences

Program Helps To Determine Chemical-Reaction Mechanisms

This program implements efficient and accurate chemical-kinetics and sensitivity-analysis computations.

The General Chemical Kinetics and Sensitivity Analysis (LSENS) computer code has been developed for use in solving complex, homogeneous, gas-phase, chemical-kinetics problems. The motivation for the development of this program is the continuing interest in developing detailed mechanisms of such complex chemical reactions as those of the combustion of fuels and the formation and destruction of pollutants.

A reaction mechanism is the set of all elementary chemical reactions that are necessary to describe a process of interest. Mathematical descriptions of chemical-kinetics problems constitute sets of coupled, nonlinear, first-order ordinary differential equations (ODEs). The number of ODEs can be very large because of the numerous chemical species involved in the reaction mechanism. Further complicating the situation are the many simultaneous reactions needed to describe the chemical kinetics of practical fuels. For example, the mechanism that describes the oxidation of the simplest hydrocarbon

fuel, methane, involves over 25 species participating in nearly 100 elementary reaction steps.

The validation of a chemical-reaction mechanism involves repetitive solutions of the governing ODEs for a variety of reaction conditions. Analytical solutions to the systems of ODEs describing chemistry are not possible, except for the simplest cases, which are of little or no practical value. Consequently, there is a need for fast and reliable numerical solution techniques for chemical-kinetics problems.

In addition to solving the ODEs that describe chemical kinetics, it is often necessary to know the effects exerted on the solution by variations in either (1) the initial conditions or (2) the rate-coefficient parameters. Such a need arises in the development of reaction mechanisms from experimental data. Rate coefficients are often not known with great precision, and in general, the experimental data are not sufficiently detailed to enable the accurate estimation of rate-coefficient parameters. The development of a reaction mechanism is facilitated by a systematic sensitivity analysis, which provides the relationships between the predictions of a kinetics model and the input parameters of the problem.

LSENS provides for efficient and accurate chemical-kinetics computations and provides for sensitivity analysis for a variety of problems, including problems that involve nonisothermal conditions. LSENS replaces the previous NASA general-chemical-kinetics codes GCKP and GCKP84. LSENS is designed for flexibility, convenience and computational efficiency. A variety of chemical-reaction models can be considered. LSENS incorporates mathematical models for a static system, steady one-dimensional inviscid flow, reaction behind an incident shock wave (with boundary-layer correction), and a perfectly stirred reactor. In addition, computations of equilibrium properties can be performed for the following assigned states: enthalpy and pressure, temperature and pressure, internal energy and volume, and temperature and vol-

ume. For static problems, LSENS computes sensitivity coefficients with respect to the initial values of the dependent variables and/or the three rate-coefficient parameters of each chemical reaction.

To integrate the ODEs that describe chemical-kinetics problems, LSENS uses the packaged code Livermore Solver for Ordinary Differential Equations (LSODE), because it has been shown to be the most efficient and accurate code for solving such problems. The sensitivity-analysis computations are done according to decoupled direct method, as implemented by Dunker for isothermal problems and extended by Radhakrishnan to non-isothermal kinetics. In comparison with other methods of sensitivity analysis, this method has shown greater efficiency and stability with equal or better accuracy.

LSENS is written in FORTRAN 77 with the exception of NAMELIST extensions used for input. While this makes the code fairly machine-independent, execution times on IBM PC-compatible computers would be unacceptable to most users. LSENS has been successfully implemented on a Sun4 computer running SunOS and on a DEC VAX computer running VMS. With minor modifications described in the user's guide, it could also be easily implemented on other computers and operating systems with FORTRAN compilers that support NAMELIST input. LSENS required 4MB of random-access memory (RAM) under SunOS 4.1.1 and 3.4MB of RAM under VMS 5.5.1. The standard medium for distribution of LSENS is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. It is also available on a 1,600-bit/in. (63-bit/mm), 9-track magnetic tape or a TK50 tape cartridge in DEC VAX BACKUP format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. LSENS was developed in 1992.

This program was written by D. A. Bittker and K. Radhakrishnan of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, write in 66 on the TSP Request Card. Refer to LEW-15758.

Burt Rutan Makes Vellum Fly



Two years after the Voyager completed its record-shattering around-the-world flight, you could still find its designer, Burt Rutan, working at a drafting table with pencil and paper. Hardware wasn't the problem. He had computers. His company could buy any design system worth owning. What kept Burt grounded was software. CAD so clumsy, it squashed creativity. Or so weak, it simply couldn't do his job. Maybe that's why the first time he sat down to design with Vellum[®], Burt compared the experience to the exhilaration of flying. Vellum is the first CAD program with an autopilot.

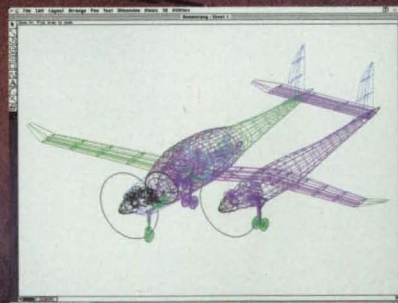
CAD Software that Works the Way You Think

From GD&T symbols to NURB splines to DXF and IGES file format translators, Vellum has every professional design and drafting tool your job demands. And each tool is endowed with an expert system called the Drafting Assistant[™]—built-in intelligence that instantly makes every designer more productive. Even on enormously complex jobs. Rather than force you to fight with the keyboard, or guess about alignment as you draw, Vellum pinpoints and spells out every logical design point for you, on screen. Draw a simple line and the midpoints, endpoints, and construction lines appear automatically. Click the mouse and you get precise alignment to 16 decimal places, instantly.

The Power of Parametrics

Before Vellum, using CAD for conceptual design was like trying to draw in the dirt with a backhoe. Vellum makes precise design as natural as free-hand sketching, with the combined power of Parametrics and Associative Dimensioning.

Burt's creativity and willingness to explore uncharted territory is exemplified by this sneak peek at one of his latest designs produced (of course) in Vellum.



Simply draw a rough approximation of your design, dimension it, plug in values and click: geometry is automatically redrawn to scale. A part needs to change? Simple. Just change the dimensions and the geometry updates as you watch. Or change the geometry and all the dimensions update perfectly.

From Concept to Finish in Half the Time

According to Burt, "the only way to fully appreciate Vellum is to sit down and use it; tackle a tough job right off. See if the Drafting Assistant doesn't make you two, or even three times more productive than any other CAD package."

If you're like Burt Rutan, you'll find yourself using Vellum from conceptual design right through finished drawings. Best of all, you'll never give the drafting board, or another CAD program, a second thought.

For more information, a free video, a trial version, or the name of an authorized Ashlar[®] reseller near you call us at:

**800-877-2745 or
408-746-1800**

ASHLAR
Ashlar Incorporated
1290 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086



Program for Tracking the Sun From the Moon

The direction to the Sun is computed for a given position on the Moon.

The SUNTRACKER program computes the azimuth and elevation angles of the Sun, as viewed from a given position on the Moon, during a time defined by the user. The program gets the selenographic (moon-centered) position of the Sun at a given Julian date, then converts the selenographic position of the Sun into azimuth and elevation at the given position on the Moon.

The selenographic coordinate system is based on the equatorial plane of the Moon. The origin of this system is referenced to the mean center of the apparent lunar disk; this center is the point of the surface of the Moon intersected by the lunar radius directed towards the

center of the Earth when the Moon is at its mean ascending node. Selenographic longitudes are measured positive in the direction towards Mare Crisium from the lunar meridian that passes through the origin. Selenographic latitudes are measured positive towards the northern hemisphere containing Mare Serenitatis, from the lunar equator. The selenographic colongitude is obtained by subtracting the selenographic longitude from either 90° or 450° .

SUNTRACKER performs two main operations. The first operation comprises the Julian- and calendar-date calculations. The second operation is calculation of the right ascension and declination of the Sun and Moon, on the equatorial coordinate system of the Earth, as functions of the adjusted Julian date. These coordinates are then transferred into the ecliptic coordinate system, from whence the position of the Moon is transformed into the heliocentric ecliptic coordinate system. The selenographic position of the Sun is determined in the heliocentric ecliptic coordinate system. Algorithms then compute both the physical and optical librations of motion of the Moon.

The limitations, restrictions, and

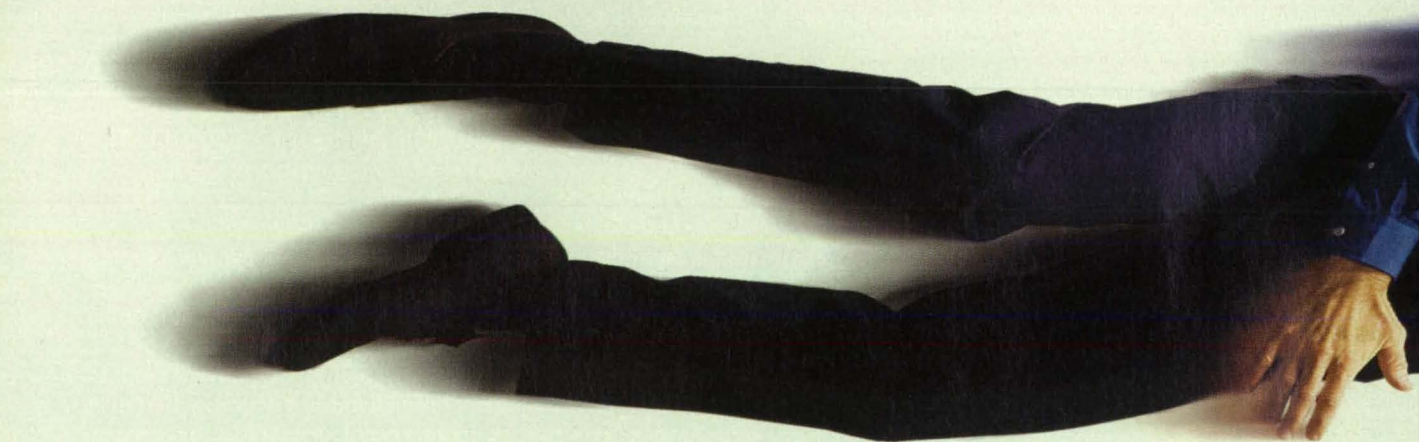
assumptions applicable to SUNTRACKER are the following:

The orbital elements used in this program do not account for nutation, aberration, and precession.

The selenographic coordinates computed by this program are based on the 1961 Astronomical Ephemeris algorithms. In 1981, a new analytic theory of the librations of the Moon was adopted by The Astronomical Almanac. This theory improved the method of calculating selenographic coordinates. The selenographic coordinates computed by SUNTRACKER are identical to the pre-1981 Astronomical Almanac values. In a comparison of values computed by the program with values from the 1993 Astronomical Almanac, the maximum deviations in longitude and latitude were found to be 0.030° and 0.034° , respectively. The average deviations were 0.013° in selenographic colongitude and 0.017° in selenographic latitude.

SUNTRACKER is written in FORTRAN 77 for IBM PC-compatible computers running MS-DOS. The sample executable code included on the distribution medium requires 64K of random-access memory and the Lahey FORTRAN 77 run-time library for execution.

At 100 MHz,



Introducing the 100 MHz
Fluke ScopeMeter® 105.

Get your hands on the most fully featured, battery powered scope you can buy. ScopeMeter 105 is a

combination 100 MHz DSO and digital multimeter in a ruggedized case. Easy-to-use, ScopeMeter lets

©1995 Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA, USA 98206-9090.

The standard medium for distribution of this program is a 5.25-in. (13.335-cm), 360K MS-DOS-format diskette.



Manufacturing / Fabrication

Easing the Calculation of Bolt-Circle Coordinates

This program can assist in many practical situations that arise in machine shops.

The Bolt Circle Calculation (BOLT-CALC) computer program can be used to reduce the significant time consumed in manually computing the trigonometry of rectangular Cartesian coordinates of holes in a bolt circle as shown on a blueprint or drawing. Bolt circles are shown on many drawings — for example, drawings of flanges for tubes, sealing flanges, and subassem-

This program was written by Warren K. Woods and Dustin S. Spires of Marshall Space Flight Center. For

further information, write in 150 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28939

blies. BOLT-CALC can eliminate the risk of computational errors, particularly in cases that involve many holes or in cases in which coordinates are expressed to many significant digits.

BOLT-CALC can assist in many practical situations. For example, most small machine shops cannot afford numerically controlled machines or accurate rotary indexing tables for automatically positioning holes in bolt circles; therefore, machinists in such shops must rely on hand calculations and machine-table movements along Cartesian axes to position or index workpieces under drills in the spindles of conventional machines. Layout personnel who lack automatic equipment must perform hand calculations in order to scribe bolt-hole locations onto workpieces as, for example, when laying out locations of holes for a drill-press operation. Inspectors who lack automatic equipment must perform hand calculations in

checking the locations of holes. BOLT-CALC can eliminate much of the difficulty involved in all of these situations.

This program is written in BASIC for IBM PC-series and compatible computers running MS-DOS. A sample executable code, which was created by use of Microsoft's QuickBasic v4.5, is included. The program has also been successfully compiled and implemented by use of Microsoft's QuickBasic v4.0. It requires 64K of random-access memory for execution. The standard medium for distribution of this program is a 5.25-in. (13.335-cm), 360K, MS-DOS-format diskette. Documentation is included in the price of the program. BOLT-CALC was developed in 1993.

This program was written by Richard K. Burley of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 16 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-30006

You'll Really Fly.



you take 40 measurements, automatically or manually.
Call 1-800-44-FLUKE and really fly!

ScopeMeter 105.
Serious Tools for Serious Work.

FLUKE®

U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (905) 890-7600. Europe (31 40) 644200. Other countries (206) 356-5500. All rights reserved. ScopeMeter is a registered trademark of Fluke Corporation. Ad No. 00730



Improved Automatically Locking/Unlocking Orthotic Knee Joint

This joint would offer increased safety and convenience.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Figure 1 illustrates a proposed orthotic knee joint that is an improved version of the one described in "Automatically Locking/Unlocking Orthotic Knee Joint" (MFS-28633), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18, No. 5 (May, 1994), page 74. Both of these devices would offer increased safety and convenience relative to conventional orthotic knee joints.

Unlike a conventional orthotic knee joint, which locks only at full extension, either of these joints would lock whenever the wearer applied weight to the knee at any joint angle between full extension and a 45° bend. Thus, whereas the wearer of a conventional orthotic knee joint could fall because of lack of support during an inadvertent attempt to apply weight while the knee was bent, the

wearer of either of these proposed joints would be supported by locking of the joint at any bending angle up to 45°. Either of these joints would unlock itself automatically when the load was removed, whereas a conventional orthotic knee joint must be unlocked manually. Also, both of these joints would feature hard stops to prevent overextension (that is, back bending).

The improved automatically locking/unlocking orthotic knee joint would offer an additional feature of safety and convenience: Automatic unlocking would not take place until both (1) the torque load (if any) tending to cause rotation of the joint and (2) the radial load that caused the joint to lock in the first place were both relieved. Thus,

even if the wearer momentarily pulled weight back from the knee but was still depending on support by resistance of the knee to bending, the joint would provide that resistance.

Like both conventional orthotic knee joints and the joint described in the cited prior article, the improved automatically locking/unlocking orthotic knee joint would be a tang-and-clevis joint incorporating a locking/unlocking mechanism. In the improved joint, locking would be effected by meshing of gear teeth on the clevis with gear teeth on the tang, which would be designed to slide radially a short distance. The small range of radial sliding would be just enough to enable the gear teeth to be brought into and out of mesh. A small spring would bias the

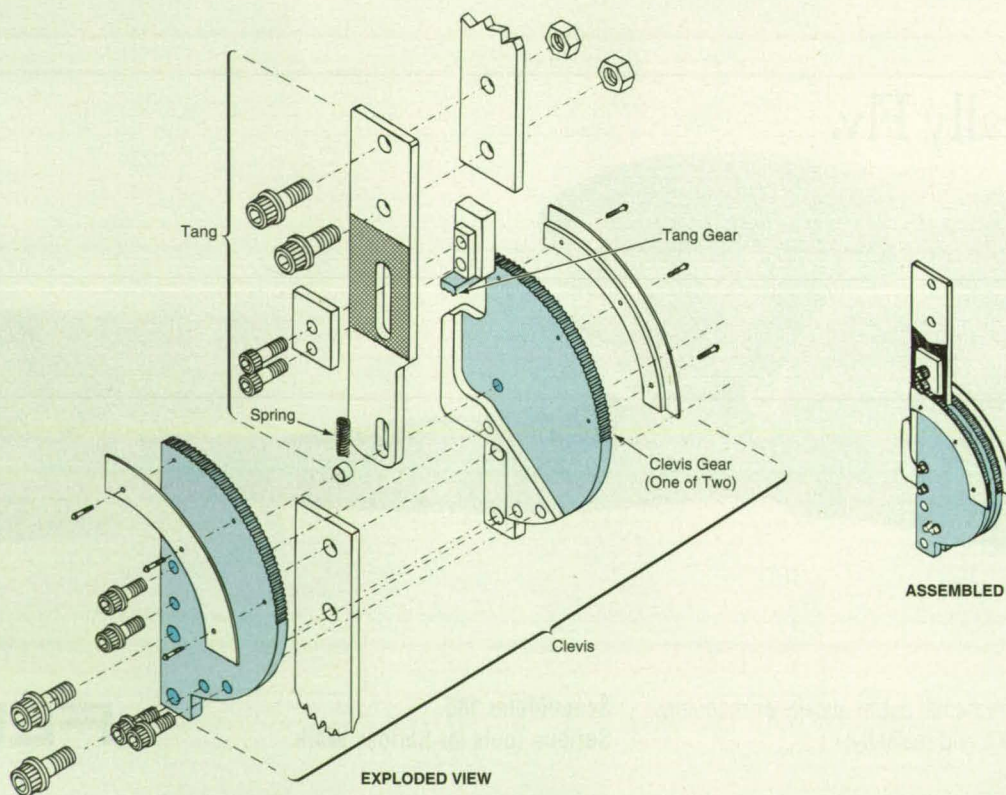
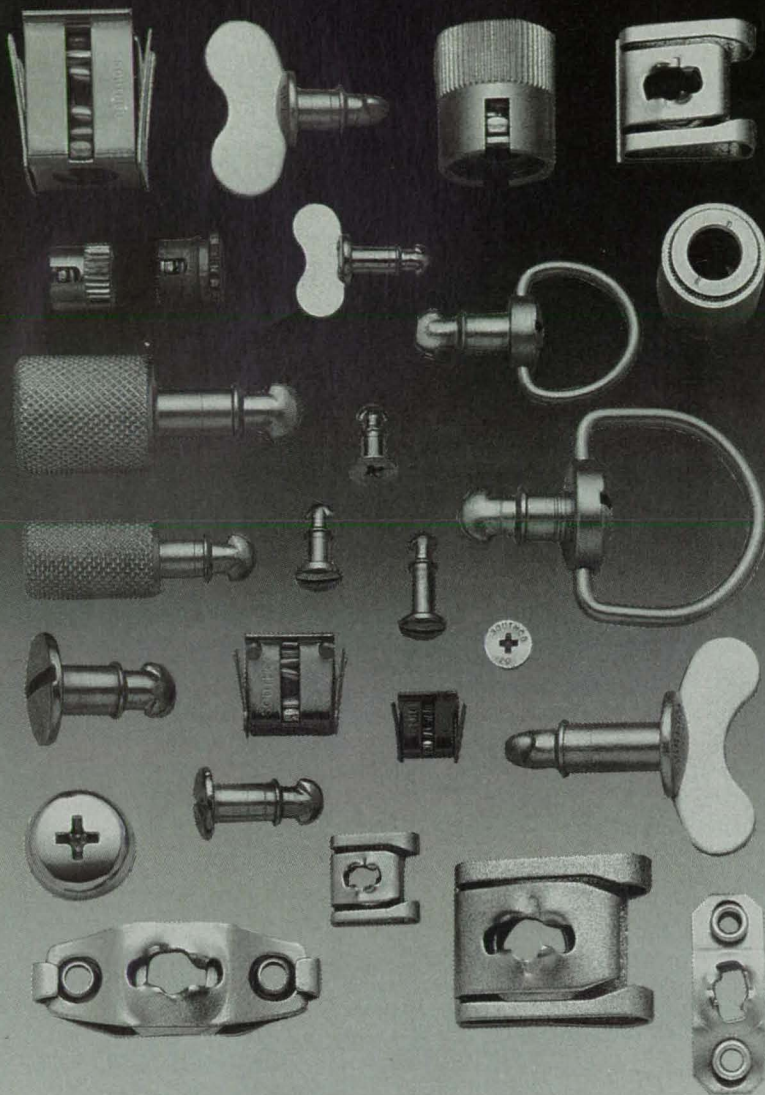
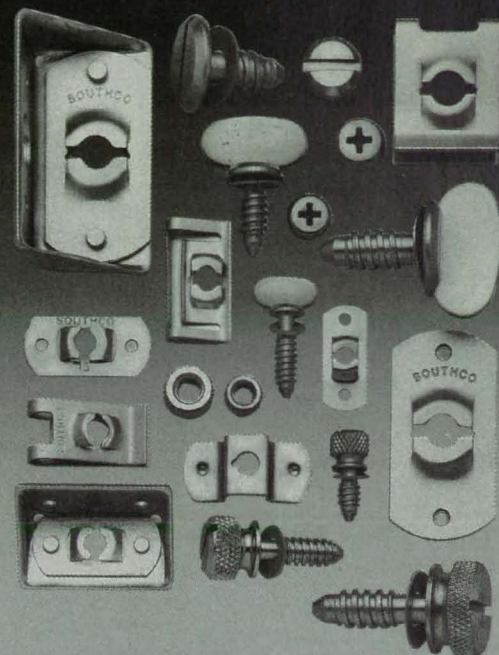


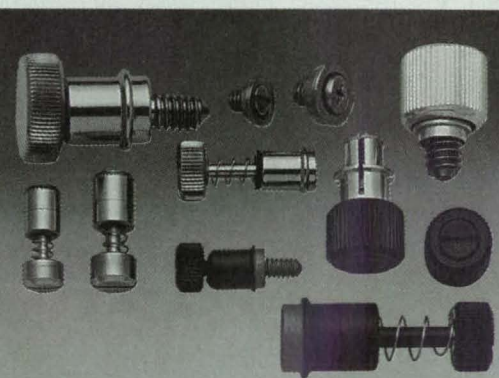
Figure 1. The **Improved Orthotic Knee Joint** would lock automatically upon initial application of radial force (the wearer's weight) and unlock automatically, but only when all loads (radial force and bending) were relieved.



Quarter-turn fasteners



Fast-travel captive screws



Captive screw assemblies

How to provide quick, low-cost access.

Southco can help satisfy your design requirements with hundreds of captive screws and 1/4-turn fasteners in a wide range of materials, sizes, finishes, colors and styles.

In fact, there's probably a standard Southco captive screw or 1/4-turn fastener waiting to solve your need to • **tolerate misalignment** • **speed installation** • **present a low profile** • **resist tampering** • **operate with or without spring ejection** • **provide EMI shielding** • **permit sliding applications** • **resist corrosion** • **reduce inventory.**

Southco designs and manufactures a full line of latches and access hardware, offering value-added support such as • **CAD drawing files of our products to facilitate your design efforts** • **factory-trained field sales and engineering service — at your service!** • **product modifications and custom design expertise to provide precisely the solutions you want.**

For more information, or help with satisfying your application needs, contact Southco.



SOUTHCO, INC. • 216 Brinton Lake Road • Concordville, PA 19331
TEL: 610-459-4000 • FAX: 610-358-6314

**ISO 9001
Registered**

Circle No. 594 Call Me I'm Interested.
Circle No. 595 Send Information Only.

tang radially outward within this range. A compressive radial load (ordinarily, the wearer's weight) would counteract the spring, pushing the gears into mesh.

The additional locking feature of the improved joint would be designed into the gear teeth. Instead of a conventional gear-tooth profile, these teeth would feature a special profile with a 7° back slope (see Figure 2). Once the gears were in mesh, the effect of the back slope would be to drive the gears more tightly into mesh whenever torque was applied in an attempt to bend the joint to a more acute angle. Thus, even when

the radial locking load was removed, the gear teeth would remain meshed, locking the joint against loss of support. Only when all loads were relieved would the relatively gentle spring force be sufficient to push the gears out of mesh.

This work was done by Bruce Weddendorf of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 52 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. MFS-28997

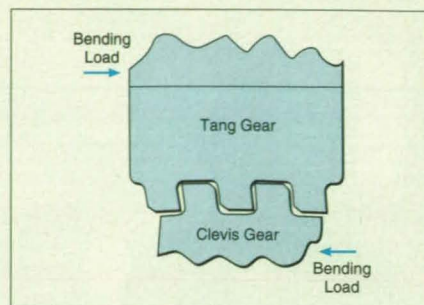


Figure 2. The Back Slope on the Meshing Gears would give rise to a mesh-tightening force when torque was applied to bend the knee.

Tool Measures Diameters of Posts With Limited Lateral Access

Notwithstanding limited accessibility, diameter can be measured with acceptable accuracy.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

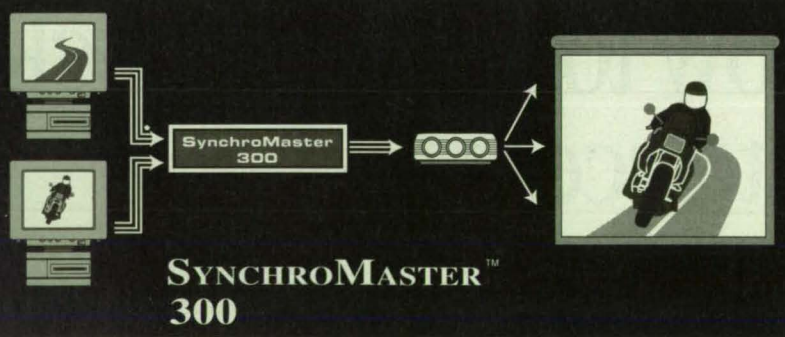
A simple tool is used in conjunction with a conventional vernier caliper to measure the outside diameter of a round post or tube to which lateral access is limited. In the original application, the posts are liquid-oxygen-injector posts surrounded by a forest of many such posts on a rocket engine.

The tool can also be used in other applications in which it is desired to measure diameters despite limited lateral access, provided that there is longitudinal access.

The tool (see figure) is made long and thin to fit within the narrow longitudinal access corridor. It includes

chuck-like jaws, which are closed or opened by turning a knurled knob: the jaws can be closed snugly but gently onto the end of the post to be measured, providing a micrometer-like "slip feel" sensitivity. Once thus adjusted, the tool is withdrawn from the post and the distance between the insides of the

OVERLAY GRAPHICS FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES

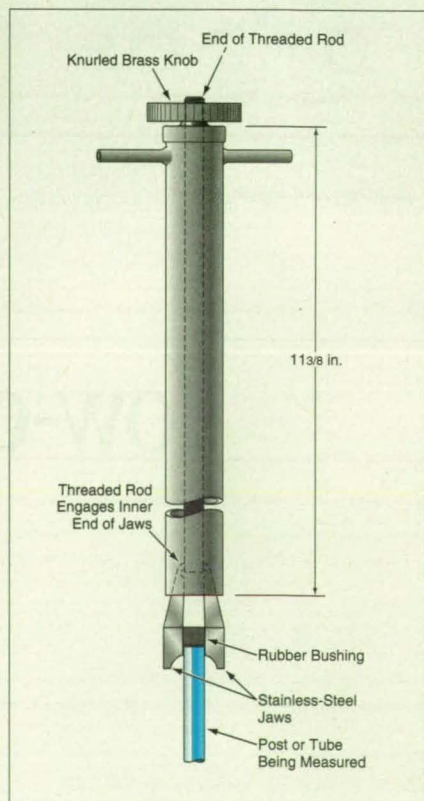


is a synchronizer, keyer, fader and dissolve unit used with data display devices. Using a choice of luminance key, chrominance key or additive mixer, SynchroMaster can superimpose one computer image on another, at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels.



SPECTRUM®...
a visual communications company™

950 MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY, ALAMEDA, CA 94501
TEL: (510) 814-7000 FAX: (510) 814-7026



Chuck-Like Jaws are closed gently onto the end of the post or tube. The tool is then slipped off without changing the jaw setting, and the distance between the jaws is measured with a vernier caliper.

MECHANICA

The Hard Facts

About Soft Prototyping



We know you are trying to improve your product development process.

MECHANICA® is the best way you can optimize the performance of your products in software, using your existing CAD data, or conceptual designing from scratch.

MECHANICA includes tools for optimizing structural and mechanical systems, so you can "soft prototype" your design, test more design options, and build the best design in the shortest time possible.

The optimum system for soft prototyping?

MECHANICA on a Power Indigo2™ workstation from Silicon Graphics®. No workstation provides a better balance of desktop computing power and advanced visualization, creating a platform for innovation and creativity in your design process.

Call us to learn more about how MECHANICA and Power Indigo2 can help you engineer your products right, up-front.

1-800-937-4432



ENGINEERING IT RIGHT, UP-FRONT.



jaws is measured by use of the caliper to obtain the outside diameter of the post. An accuracy of ± 0.0005 in. (≈ 0.013 mm) is achieved.

The original version of the tool is designed to measure diameters within

± 0.001 in. ($\approx \pm 0.026$ mm) of a nominal diameter of 0.500 in. (≈ 12.7 mm). Modified versions can be easily made for different diameters.

This work was done by Gene E. Morgan and Gary L. Snyder of Rockwell

International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 98** on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29963

Stabilization of Combustion of Sprayed Fuel

Pressure oscillations would be suppressed by reshaping nozzle surfaces.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Several modifications of a nozzle that sprays a liquid propellant into a combustion chamber have been proposed to stabilize combustion. In the original application, the combination of the nozzle and the combustion chamber is called a "liquid propellant regenerative gun," and it is used to accelerate a projectile. The combustion process in the liquid-propellant regenerative gun exhibits instability in the form of pressure oscillations, which can make the projectile perform erratically or unsafely and can result in damage to the gun. The proposed changes in the design of the nozzle would alter the flow field in the combustion chamber, according to fluid-mechanical principles, in such a way as to suppress the oscillations. Similar modifications might help to suppress oscillations in industrial combustion chambers and in commercial and domestic oil-burning furnaces.

An important element of the proposed modifications is the introduction of a bluff simple or toroidal body into the flow of fuel (see figure). The bluff body could have any of a variety of alternative shapes, the exact shape being chosen to stabilize the combustion process by performing two important functions: creating turbulence to break up the flowing fuel into small drops and creating a stable downstream combustion flow.

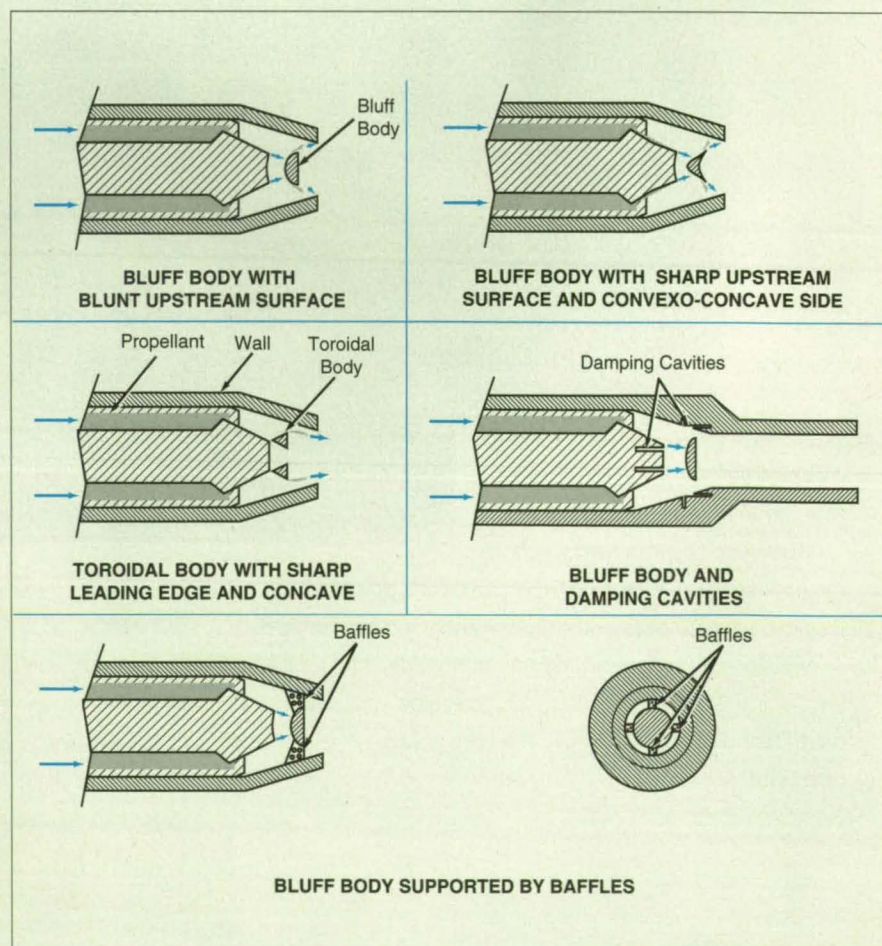
With regard to designing a particular nozzle according to the dynamics of flow, the requirement to generate turbulence and to establish a combustion flow field that will be stable downstream could dictate that the upstream surface of the bluff body or toroidal body be sharp or blunt, and that various upstream and side portions of the surfaces near and/or in contact with the flow be cylindrical, conical, convex, concave, smooth, or rough. The downstream surfaces could also be shaped and textured as continuations of the upstream surfaces or shaped to create downstream recirculation zones to suppress oscillations. In addition, any

of the surfaces could be made catalytic to assist in decomposition of the fuel.

Of course, a bluff or toroidal body could not remain suspended as shown in the simplistic views in the upper part of the figure; some structural members would have to be added. The structural members could be shaped as baffles, which could be oriented to block radial and/or circumferential flow(s). Additional baffles that do not support bluff or toroidal bodies could also be used. Small openings in the baffles would allow small radial and/or axial flow(s),

under the strong influence of viscosity, thereby providing viscous damping of pressure oscillations. For a similar purpose, cavities could be added on downstream surface(s): Oscillating flows of gas into and out of the cavities would encounter viscous damping, which would help to suppress the oscillations.

This work was done by Gerald E. Voecks and Darrell L. Jan of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 15** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18977

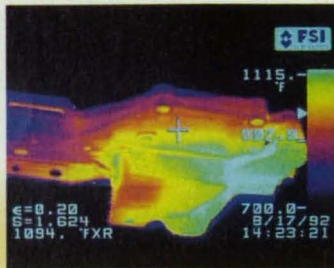


The **Various Alternative Nozzle Configurations** would all include a bluff or toroidal body to generate turbulence. Other features that could help to suppress oscillations include downstream recirculation zones, baffles, and damping cavities.

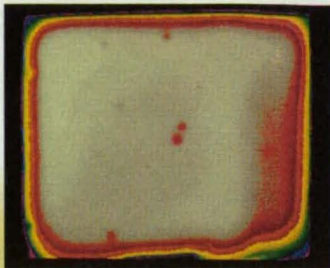
Engine development



Measure casting temperatures



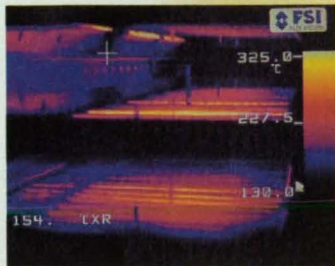
Defects in composite materials



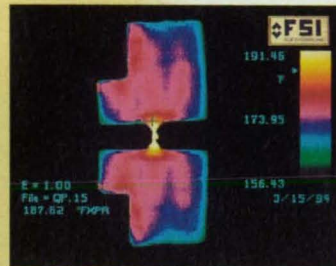
Moisture content in paper



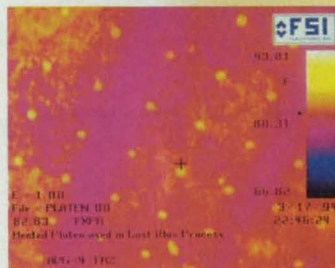
Monitor soldering processes



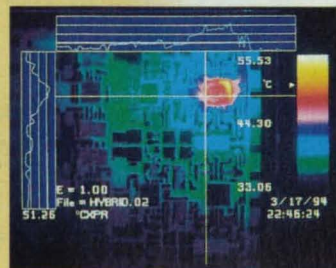
Injection mold performance



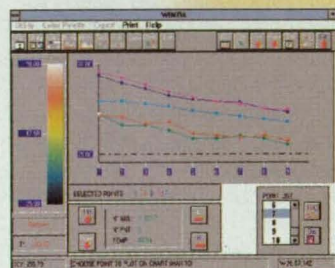
FLIR SYSTEMS POINTS OUT YOUR DEFECTS WITH WARMTH AND SENSITIVITY.



Evaluate wax injection presses



Hybrid circuit failure analysis



Prosthetic Tool for Holding Small Ferromagnetic Parts

This tool can be adjusted to hold nails, screws, nuts, and the like at desired angles.

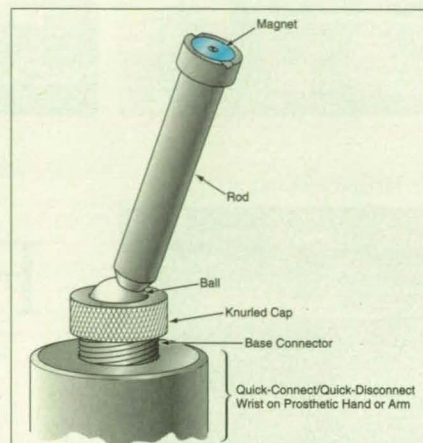
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure illustrates a tool that can be attached to a prosthetic hand or arm to enable the user to hold nails, screws, nuts, rivets, and other small ferromagnetic objects on a small magnetic tip. The device can be adjusted—for example, to hold a nail or screw at the proper angle for hammering or for use of a screwdriver, respectively.

The tool includes a base connector with a threaded outer surface and a lower male member that can be inserted in a standard spring-action, quick-connect/quick-disconnect wrist adapter on the prosthetic hand or arm. The magnet that holds the part to be positioned is mounted on one end of a rod in a V-notched adapter. The other end of the rod is formed into a ball, which fits

into a socket in the base connector to form a ball-and-socket joint that can be used to adjust the angle of the rod. A compression spring (not visible in the figure) is placed in the socket along with the ball. A knurled cap with a hole for the rod is screwed down over the ball; the cap can be tightened or loosened to increase or decrease the spring load and friction in the ball joint as needed.

This work was done by William E. Norton, James R. Carden, and Jewell G. Belcher, Jr., of Marshall Space Flight Center and Thomas W. Vest of Management Services, Inc. For further information, write in 96 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-28896



This **Simple Adjustable Tool** is attached to a prosthetic hand or arm and used to hold small ferromagnetic objects like nails.

Stress-Simulating Witness Panels

Stresses should be similar to those in full-scale manufactured parts.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Special panel fixtures are being developed for verifying the integrity of bonds between the propellants and insulators in solid-fuel rocket motors by applying, to specimens of propellant and insulator material, stresses similar to those caused by shrinkage during fabrication of the motors. Thus, the assemblies of fixtures and specimens are called "stress-simulating witness panels." The concept may also be applicable to stress testing of bonds in other manufactured products subject to shrinkage or to swelling.

Each fixture includes two parallel steel plates: an upper and a lower plate (see figure). In preparation for use of the fixture, the insulator is bonded to the top plate. The top and bottom plates, together with side plates, constitute a boxlike mold. A specimen of propellant material is cast in the mold. Then the mold is heated to cure the propellant material under the same conditions as in casting and curing the propellant in a rocket-motor case. Stresses accumulate while the propellant is being cured. Additional stresses accumulate as the propellant shrinks more than the mold does during the postcure cooldown to ambient temperature.

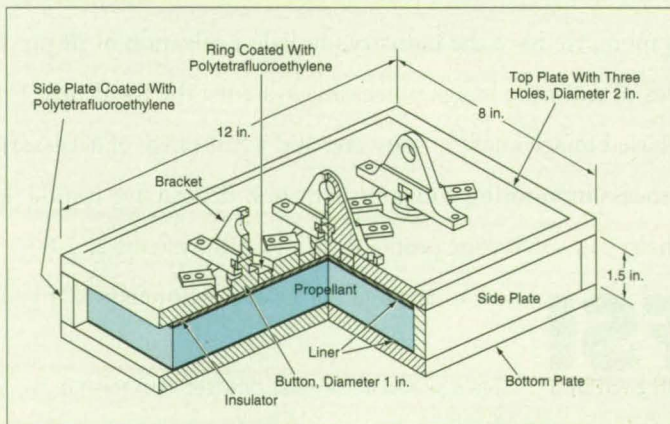
Three tensile-test buttons are built into the top plate to provide for direct mea-

surement of the strength of the bond at three places without having to disturb the rest of the bond prior to a test. Similar panels in different sizes and shapes (e.g., different thicknesses, widths, and diameters of the holes for the tensile-testing buttons) could be fabricated to tailor stress levels to match those of a specific rocket motor or other product.

At the time of submission of information for this article, tests had been performed on seven stress-simulating witness panels. For comparison, tests were also performed on standard carton panels. The results of the tests on the stress-simulating witness panels were found to be more sensitive to changes

in the casting and curing processes. Tests of the built-in tensile buttons showed that they could be used to obtain satisfactory measurements of bond strengths. A finite-element structural analysis showed that stresses caused by shrinkage of the propellant in a stress-simulating witness panel should approximate adequately the shrinkage stresses that occur in typical rocket motors.

This work was done by Robert P. Graham and Lydia L. Biegert of Thiokol Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 111 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-28865



The **Stress-Simulating Witness Panel** is basically a combination of a specimen of material plus part of a mold in which the specimen was cast and cured.



Machinery

Automated Facility for Cleaning Large Flex Hoses

Technicians would no longer be exposed to hazardous cleaning materials.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A proposed computer-controlled facility would clean bellows-type expansion joints and large flex hoses (that is, hoses with bellowslike convolutions). Heretofore, these objects have been cleaned manually in time-consuming operations that expose technicians to hazardous acids and other cleaning materials.

Major portions of the automated cleaning facility would be contained in a clean room. One of the pieces of equipment in the clean room would be a tower in which a hose or expansion joint to be cleaned would be hoisted by hydraulic machinery and hung vertically (see figure). Once the hose or expansion joint was hung in the required position, a technician would initiate a pro-

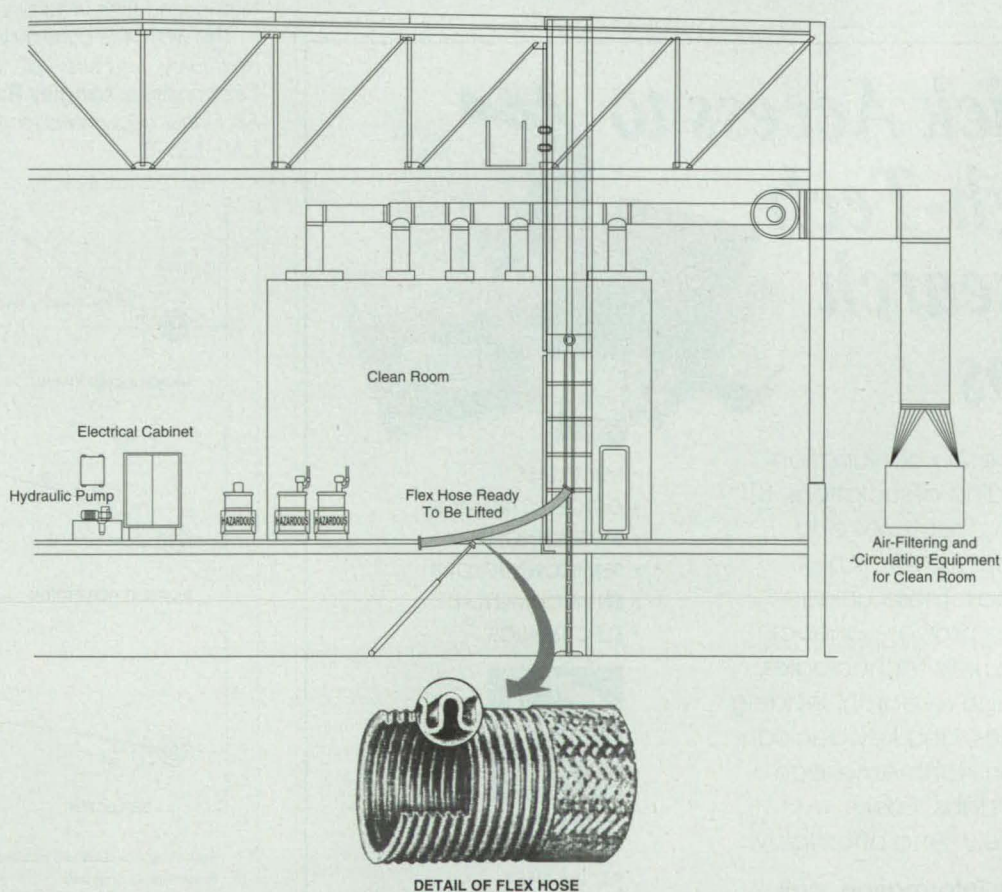
grammed cleaning procedure from a console on a computer monitoring system. The procedure could include degreasing, cleaning with detergents, rinsing, pickling, and passivating operations. (Passivation is a chemical means of increasing the corrosion resistances of metals, and of halting reactions to cleaning solutions.)

The technician would not be exposed to chemicals because all cleaning operations would be performed in the tower. During cleaning operations, a spray nozzle with radially outward jets that cover a full circle would move inside the hose or expansion joint. The jets would traverse the full length of the object to be cleaned. The programmed procedure would select

the solutions to be used and the number of passes to be made with each solution.

Each sprayed cleaning material (even rinse water) would be collected from the bottom end of the hose and returned to a storage tank for reuse. A chlorofluorocarbon-solvent system could be used to inspect for nonvolatile residues. After cleaning had been completed, the technician would remove the hose or expansion joint from the tower and wrap the open ends to prevent recontamination of the interior.

This work was done by Louis E. Landry of Sverdrup Technology, Inc., for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 97 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28929



The **Automated Cleaning Facility** could handle hoses with lengths from 3 to 25 ft (0.9 to 7.6 m) and diameters from 3 to 12 in. (76 to 305 mm).

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVES

Designed To Your Specifications

MASTER BOND EP76M EPOXY

- High conductivity
- Thermal shock resistant
- Durable, high strength bonds
- Water and chemical resistant
- Convenient packaging
- Long storage stability without refrigeration
- Repairability



Call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Write In No. 440

Tailored Precone Rotor

Hub precone values would be passively tailored to increase stability and reduce blade loads.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

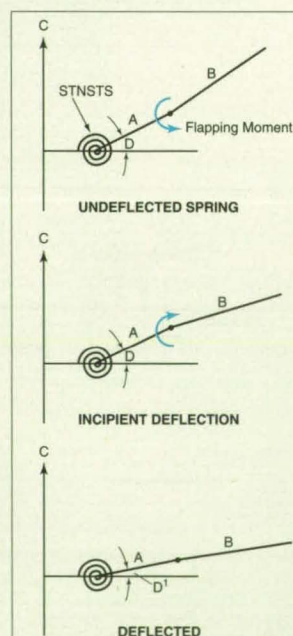
The concept of the tailored precone rotor (TPR) provides for changes in precone deflection in a helicopter rotor blade when such changes are needed for enhancement of stability and loads. Heretofore, hingeless rotor designs that incorporate precone deflection have called for fixed values — usually at the inboard location of the flap-ping flexure. Such a design can result in flap-lag instability through positive pitch-lag coupling. Inasmuch as the precone angle in such a design is fixed, limitations in range of operating parameters of the rotor in flight may occur.

The TPR concept involves the use of the device described in "Structurally-Tailorable, Nonlinear Snap-Through Spring," NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 13, No. 6 (June, 1989), page 77. The structurally-tailorable, nonlinear snap-through spring (STNSTS) would be used to effect a change in precone deflection when such a change is advantageous to the stability of the rotor system. As shown in the figure, when the blade pitch axis is displaced with respect to the inboard rotor hub sec-

tion, this hub section is subjected to a flap moment. When this flap moment exceeded a prescribed level, the precone angle of the feathering axis would change abruptly because of the action of the STNSTS. When the blade axis once again went above the feathering axis of the inboard hub by a prescribed amount, the precone angle of the feathering axis would return to its original value.

The ability to tailor hub precone values to critical environments during many rotor operations is of great advantage to a designer. The ability to preselect a built-in hub coning angle in a passive manner is compatible with TPR design in that the inboard station of a rotor system would become aligned with the blade, depending on the position of the blade. A typical older precone design was fixed and addressed relief of either a high- or a low-blade phenomenon relief, i.e., loads or stability. The TPR concept would satisfy requirements in both rotor states in a tailored, passive manner. The TPR concept may also be potentially applicable to complex blades of high-speed fans or turbines.

This work was done by Wayne R. Mantay and Gary L. Farley of the U. S. Army Directorates at Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available. LAR-13878



The Stability Boundary of the range of operating parameters of a hingeless helicopter rotor blade would be expanded by changing the precone angle.

Quick Access to High-Tech Research Labs



Developed in conjunction with leading associations, STI research directories and databases cover six high-tech areas. These unique, fact-filled profiles connect you with new technologies, early-stage research, leading authorities, and key decision-makers in North American research labs. Easily. Accurately. And affordably.

For more information, call
1-800-972-8501

- MATERIALS
- OPTOELECTRONICS
- BIOTECHNOLOGY
- SEMICONDUCTORS
- ENVIRONMENTAL
- ELECTRONICS



Synergistic Technologies

P.O. Box 14847
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Voice: 919.544-4936
Fax: 919.544-5084

For More Information Write In No. 450

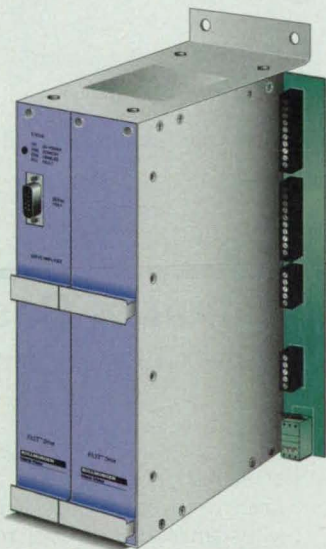
NASA Tech Briefs, May 1995



FAST Drive. The servoamplifier so sophisticated it seems incredibly simple.

FAST Drive is the new fully digital servoamplifier with technology so sophisticated it seems simple. The Kollmorgen Motion Technologies Group FAST Drive is flexible and adapts to numerous configurations where dedicated hardware was previously required. It controls a broad range of motors including brushless and brush type, linear, printed disc, and AC induction. The "Auto-Config" input automatically adjusts to motor type, pole count, feedback type and motor phasing. Advanced features are user configurable through the RS-232 serial port.

Does all this flexibility require compromise? No—FAST Drive will deliver unparalleled performance due to its extensive tuning capability and advanced communication methods. And for most applications FAST Drive costs about the same as dedicated hardware that would deliver only a fraction of the capabilities. FAST Drive is a powerful, flexible, simple to operate, high value solution. One more way Kollmorgen keeps pushing the edge of the envelope in motion control technology.



KOLLMORGEN
Motion Technologies Group

Inland Motor · Artus · Industrial Drives · PMI

501 First Street, Radford, VA 24141 703.639.9045 Tel/703.731.4193 Fax

For More Information Write In No. 523



Manifold for Flushing Tubes With Cleaning Solution

Many tubes can be cleaned simultaneously.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

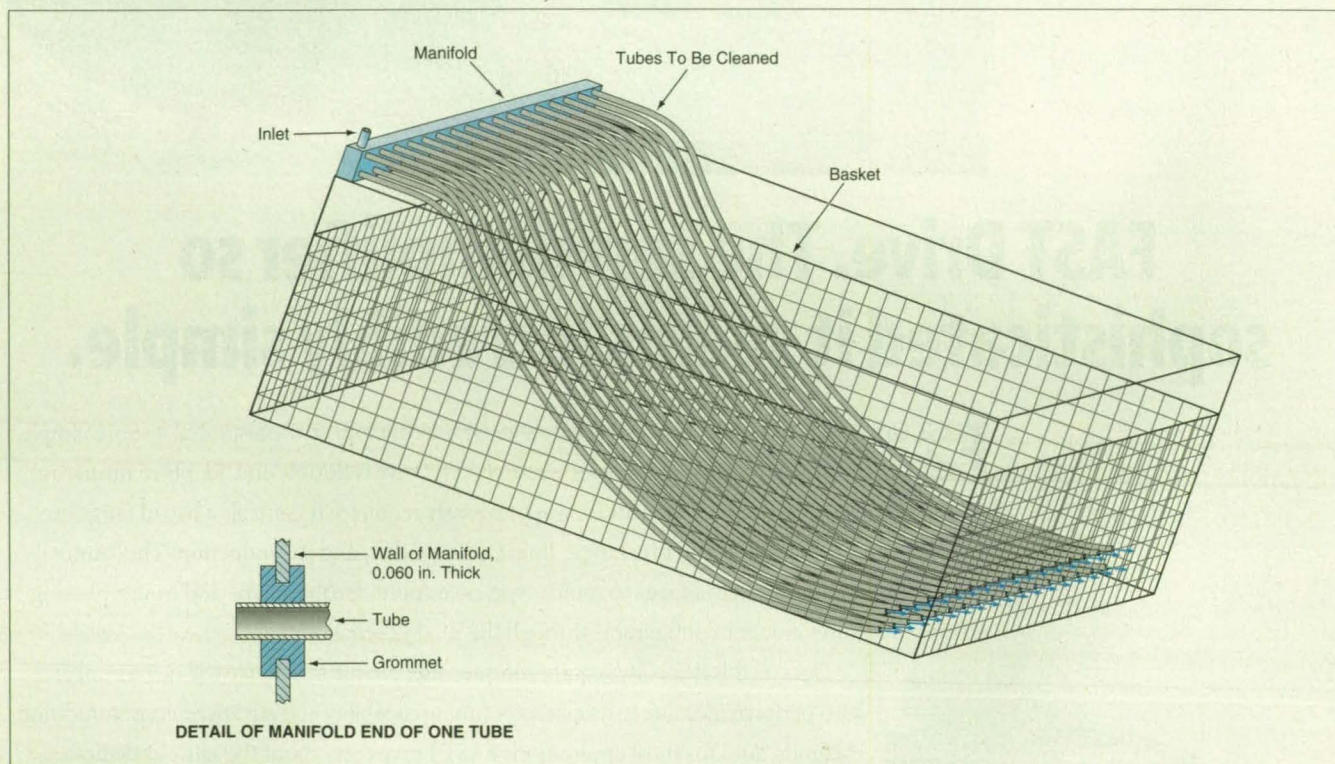
A custom-built manifold mounted on a cleaning basket enables the simultaneous flushing of 80 tubes with a cleaning solution (see figure). In the original application, the tubes are components of a rocket-engine nozzle that is under construction. However, the basic manifold configuration could be adapted to other applications (e.g., fabrication of heat exchangers) in

which there is need for the simultaneous cleaning of many tubes of identical size and shape.

A pump supplies pressurized cleaning solution to the manifold, which distributes the solution to the tubes. The manifold is made of stainless steel. The holes in the manifold that receive the ends of the tubes are lined with rubber grommets. Thus, it is

not necessary to equip the tubes with end fittings: the tubes are simply inserted into the grommets, which act as seals.

This work was done by Gene E. Morgan and Irving Fogel of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 114 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29964



The **Basket Supports the Tubes** that have been inserted into grommet-lined holes in the manifold. The tubes are then flushed with cleaning solution supplied via the manifold.

Computed Tomography for Internal Inspection of Castings

Internal defects that would eventually cause rejection are detected before further processing.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Computed tomography is being used to detect internal flaws in metal castings before machining and otherwise processing them into finished parts. For example, computed tomography can reveal internal porosity and casting

shrink, which cannot normally be detected by conventional radiographic inspection.

In one application, computed tomography is being used to reveal and provide information to assess shrink in a high-

pressure volute casting used on a space shuttle engine turbopump. The acceptance or rejection of this casting is usually determined after final machining — during the volute leak test. The pre-machining computed tomography of this

It measures one thing no other meter can.

HP 971A for rugged performance

Sophisticated math
4,000 display count
0.3% basic dc accuracy

1 kHz frequency response
Display with bargraph
\$195*

Standard features of the HP 970-series

Sophisticated math
(Min/max with time, rel %)
ac/dc Voltage
ac/dc current
Frequency
Continuity
Diode/auto diode
Ohms
High-resolution temperature
Safety shutter
3-year warranty
Certificate of Calibration
Rubber boot



HP 973A Versatile testing

4,000 display count
0.1% basic dc accuracy
20 kHz frequency response
Relative dB and dBm display
0.1 dB resolution
Capacitance to 1000 μ F
Thermocouple temperature
True RMS ACV response
Dual digital display and bargraph
\$290*



HP 972A Great for low-level signals

4,000 display count
0.2% basic dc accuracy
20 kHz frequency response
Capacitance to 1000 μ F
Dual digital display and bargraph
40 mV range for Vac and Vdc
\$245*



HP 974A Extra precision

49,999 display count
0.05% basic dc accuracy
100 kHz frequency response
True RMS ACV response
Relative dB and dBm display
\$370*



©1995 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMPMO424/NASA

Your sense of value. **\$195**

U.S. list price

Sure, you'll find other multimeters with sophisticated math and temperature. But for under \$200?

When it comes to finding features like these on meters you can actually afford, there's only one place to turn: the HP 970-series.

With four models to choose from, each customized to meet your specific measurement needs and having a Certificate of Calibration, you won't find a better value anywhere.

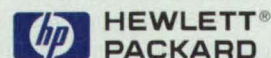
Because these meters don't just make all the measurements you need. They also make sense.

**Call HP DIRECT at
1-800-452-4844*, Ext. 9433.
We've got your DMM in stock.**

* U.S. list price.

** In Canada, call 1-800-450-2271, Dept. 110.

There is a better way.



For More Information Write In No. 670

casting is being used to remove questionable castings from the system, saving machining cost and schedule delays.

In a related application, computed tomography was used to inspect a new casting when the first article inspection data became questionable. The resulting computed tomography data was assessed by the casting foundry with corrections made in the processing of

eliminate the problem, which was found to be a ceramic core shift within the investment mold when the molten metal was poured.

In these and other applications, computed tomography saves the time and money that would otherwise be wasted on machining and other processing of castings that must eventually be rejected because of their internal defects. The

knowledge of internal defects gained by use of computed tomography can also provide guidance for changes in foundry techniques, procedures, and equipment to minimize defects and reduce costs.

This work was done by Timothy L. Hanna of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.
MFS-30018

Removable Mandrels for Vacuum-Plasma-Spray Forming

The mandrels shrink away from the tubes formed on them.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Improved mandrels have been developed for use in vacuum-plasma-spray (VPS) forming of refractory metal and ceramic furnace cartridge tubes. The mandrels are designed so that after the tubes have been formed on them by VPS, the mandrels shrink away from the tubes upon cooling back to room temperature.

To maximize shrinkage, a mandrel of this type is made of a material that has a coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE) significantly greater than the CTE of the

material to be deposited on it. On cooling, the mandrel shrinks more than does the deposited tube, so that the mandrel can simply be slipped out of the tube.

Typically, a mandrel of this type is made of stainless steel or high-CTE graphite. In addition to shrinking more than the deposited materials do, these mandrel materials can withstand the harsh, high-temperature vacuum plasma environment. The outer surface of a mandrel is machined to the desired shape of the inner surface of the tube to

be formed on it, and preferably with a slight taper to facilitate removal after deposition. The tube to be formed could have a closed end with a shape (e.g., a hemispherical or flat end) that is easily machined onto the narrower end of the mandrel (see figure). Such features as a flange can also be machined onto the mandrel at its wider end.

This work was done by Phillip D. Krotz, William M. Davis, Christopher A. Power, William H. Woodford, Douglas M. Todd, Yoon K. Liaw, Richard R. Holmes, Frank R. Zimmerman, and Timothy N. McKechnie of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 39 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-30005

Solutions that Resist Filter Last Ooze Bubble

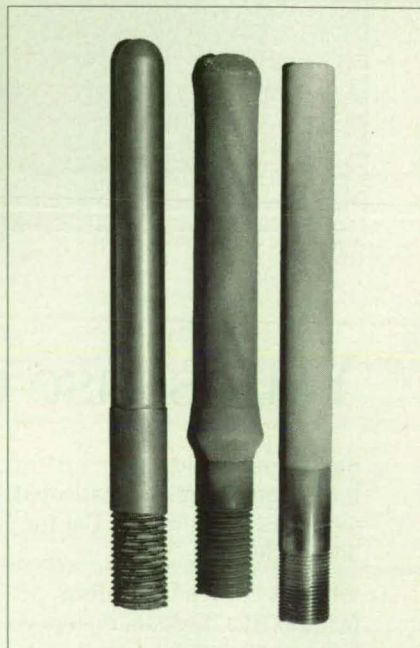


Filtros® porous ceramics offer superior design solutions for filtering, diffusing, fluidizing, venting, dispersing, and any other application requiring controlled porosity and permeability. They're

tough, consistent and available in a wide range of shapes and pore sizes for your special needs. And since 1913, Filtros has led the way in porous ceramics innovation. Need information on how ceramics can solve your design problem?

Call Dick at 1-800-633-2143. Ferro Corporation,
Filtros Plant, P.O. Box 389, East Rochester, NY 14445.

Partners in Quality
FERRO®

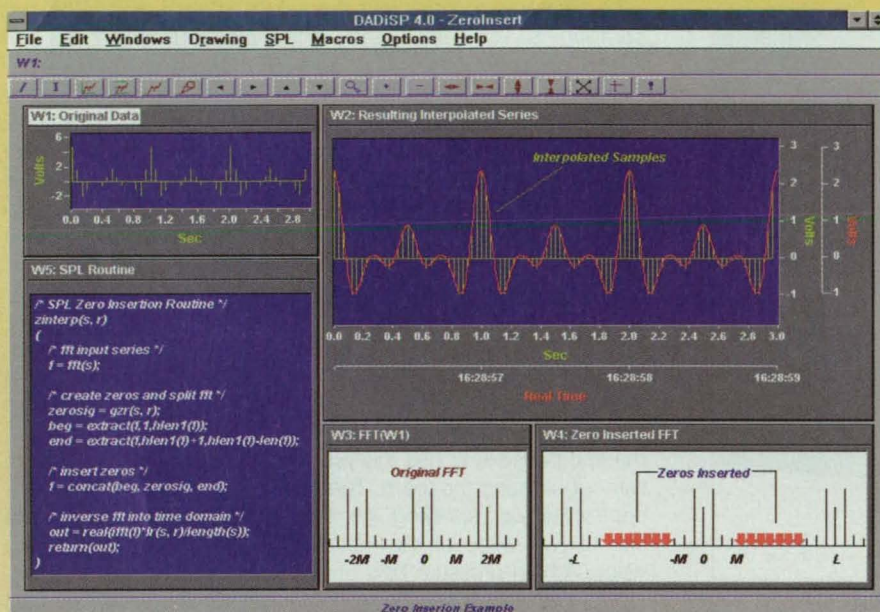


Refractory-Material Tubes of Various Shapes are formed by VPS on mandrels that have the desired shapes. The mandrels are designed for ease of separation from the tubes upon cooldown after the VPS process.

IN CASE YOU MISSED IT!

Here's what **they*** said about DADiSP 4.0

A streamlined user interface that fully conforms to Windows is the first obvious feature of a long-awaited upgrade to DADiSP, a graphical analysis program from DSP Development Corp. that's designed for the needs of scientists and engineers.



A major overhaul of the user interface, the introduction of an integrated programming language and new option modules highlight Ver. 4.0 of DADiSP...

Besides adopting a complete Windows look and feel, the overall interface scheme has gained a more streamlined look... [W]ith the flattened hierarchy on this upgrade, the software always starts up in a worksheet; indeed, when loaded, the software returns to the setup that was on the screen when the user last exited the program. Although you don't have to go through a hierarchy, the package still maintains labbooks, datasets and worksheets to provide a simple method of organizing large complex datafiles and projects.

As part of the Windows implementation, Ver. 4.0 adds support for DDE as a client or server either with functions at the command line or with Copy/Paste Link for the pulldown menu. It performs both warm and hot DDE links with either ASCII or binary datatypes...

Ver. 4.0 also gives users the ability to define their own operations and functions to a far greater extent than the macros found in the previous version. Specifically, the upgrade marks the introduction of a programming language called SPL (series processing language). Modeled on C, it provides all the expected facilities including user-defined functions, looping and iteration, conditional statements, array references and variables. Variables can be global to a session or local to a function.

An interesting feature is the hot variable, which can contain real or complex numbers, strings, data series and matrices. A hot variable links a formula to a variable so that when a dependent element of a formula changes, the hot variable automatically reevaluates. For example, the SPL code fragment:

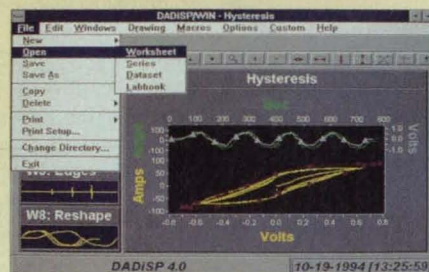
```
size := 10  
W2: Movavg(W1, size)
```

performs a 10-point moving average on the waveform in Window 1 and displays the results in Window 2. The := operator establishes the hot variable. You can explore the effects of changing the moving-average length simply by reassigning size := 20 so that W2 automatically updates and shows a plot based on that new parameter.

Also improved is the package's hardcopy facility. Plot titles, legends, multiple scales, selectable fonts and a Preview mode help users produce publication-quality output...

[T]wo more modules... address advanced DSP and control applications. The AdvDSP module performs Chirp-Z transforms, N-point FFTs independent of series length and zoom FFTs. It also handles multiple forms of PSD estimation (classical, autoregressive parametric, moving-average parametric, autoregressive moving-average parametric), transfer-function estimates, Cepstrum analysis and digital interpolation. The controls module allows you to execute command line or pulldown menus, and it addresses the design, analysis and simulation of digital and continuous open- and closed-loop controllers for linear single-input/single-output dynamic systems. Among its algorithms are those that handle PID loops as well as lead and lag controllers.

* Personal Engineering & Instrumentation News 1/95



For a Free TRIAL
Call today: 1-800-777-5151

DSP
Development
Corporation

One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139
617-577-1133, FAX: 617-577-8211

TYGON[®] 2000

A NEW FAMILY OF TYGON FOR THE 21ST CENTURY!

A series of clear, flexible Tygon[®] tubings with:

- Unequalled chemical resistance
- Virtually no extractables
- Biocompatibility
- Taste and odor-free
- Safe disposal

For details call 216-798-9240,
or write P.O. Box 3660,
Akron, OH 44309-3660

NORTON

Norton Performance Plastics
Corporation

Tygon[®]...Norton Co. Reg. TM

For More Information Write In No. 427



High Pressure Seals

*True reliability makes
all the difference...*

- Low friction, chemically inert Turcon[®]
- Temperatures to 575°F
- Pressures to 30,000 psi

When high pressure, high temperature, harsh chemicals and other severe conditions combine, the high-performance Variseal[™] M is the best solution. Made from Turcon[®] polymers and energized by a corrosion-resistant metal spring, Variseal M provides the extra measure of performance and reliability needed for high-pressure valves and other applications. Call for product literature and technical support. Fax: 303-469-4874
1-800-466-1727

A Member of **Busak & Shamban**

Wire-Arc Spraying of Metal Onto Insulating Foam

This process is relatively fast and cheap, and does not damage the foam.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Wire-arc spraying can now be used to deposit protective metallic coats on thermally insulating foams. Heretofore, it has been common practice to deposit such coats by electroplating. Wire-arc spraying costs less than electroplating does. Wire-arc spraying is also faster, and, unlike electroplating, does not involve toxic and polluting chemicals. Moreover, unlike other thermal-spray metal-deposition processes, wire-arc spraying does not degrade or burn the foam.

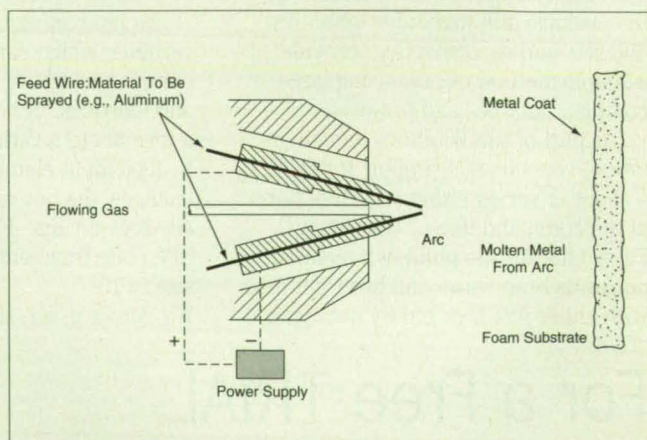
Metal coats on insulating foams provide several benefits: they protect the foams against damage during handling and provide reflectivity that may be needed for optical and/or thermal-radiation purposes. On foams used to insulate cryogenic hardware, metallic coats help to prevent undesired cryopumping by sealing the foams against leakage of air from the environment to the cold surface of the hardware.

Traditionally, wire-arc spraying has been used to deposit corrosion-inhibiting zinc coats on metal structures and aluminum coats on computer components to suppress electromagnetic interference. Recent advancements in wire-arc spraying have made it possible to use this process to deposit metal on foam without harming the foam. The figure illustrates the basic concept of wire-arc spraying. An electric arc is drawn between the tips of two wires of the metal to be deposited, melting the wires. A high-pressure flow of gas (for example, argon, a mixture of argon and hydrogen, or air) accelerates the molten metal toward the foam or other substrate to be coated.

During wire-arc spraying, the sprayed surface of the foam or other substrate is exposed to temperatures in the range of about 100 to 300 °F (about 38 to 149 °C). Other thermal-spray processes produce greater temperatures, which would degrade insulating foam. In one case in which the density of the foam was so low that wire-arc-sprayed metal particles impinging at high speeds penetrated the surface of the foam, a hard epoxy surface coat was used to stop the penetration.

This work was done by James W. Bonds, Jr., Ronald L. Daniel, Jr., Phillip D. Krotz, Timothy N. McKechnie, and Heather L. Sanders of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 41** on the TSP Request Card.

MFS-30013



The Arc Melts the Tips of the Wires and the flow of gas sweeps the molten metal toward the substrate.

COMING SOON

The newest member of the Hughes family

For more than 30 years, Hughes has extended the limits of mankind's reach by supporting NASA's missions of discovery in the solar system and by serving Earth's environmental monitoring and communications needs. Hughes has successfully completed a multitude of missions that required innovative spacecraft systems, earning worldwide renown for meeting all mission requirements and providing long term reliability.

And now, in partnership with a network of small disadvantaged businesses, the Hughes EOS team pledges its accumulated experience to achieving design flexibility and common bus technology for NASA's Mission Planet Earth. The HS 801 Earth Observing System spacecraft is the culmination of Hughes' strides in technology, integrated satellite factory processes, and cost management. Determined to continue earning its reputation, Hughes is committed to applying the combined expertise of its diverse industry team to provide dependable, affordable spacecraft systems to help fulfill NASA's Mission to Planet Earth.

HUGHES

For More Information Write In No. 693

Nonchamber, Root-Side, Inert-Gas Purging During Welding

A simple, lightweight gas distributor replaces a more-cumbersome purging chamber.
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure illustrates an improved apparatus that distributes inert gas to protect against oxidation on the root side of a weld (the side opposite the welding torch) during welding and after welding while the joint remains hot. Unlike the more-cumbersome purging chambers that have been used heretofore, this apparatus does not obscure the view of the root side of the weld. The apparatus can be used for full-penetration plasma-arc welding of such reactive metals as aluminum/lithium alloys and titanium.

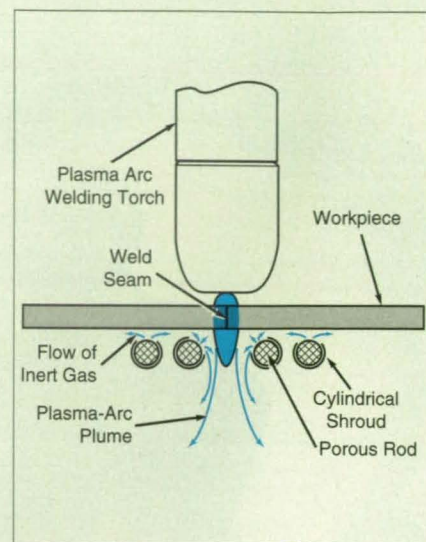
In the apparatus, the inert gas is fed into the region around the weld zone through porous sintered metallic rods, which disperse the gas evenly over their surfaces. Cylindrical shrouds partially enclose the rods and direct the flow of gas through slots toward the weld region. The jetlike thrust of the welding arc as it penetrates the metal draws the inert gas to the hot weld zone (see figure). The metal is

thus protected while the weld zone remains open to view.

The apparatus is simple and lightweight; it can readily be moved along the weld path in synchronism with the torch. Because it concentrates inert gas where it is needed, it consumes gas at a relatively low rate, and, unlike in a purging chamber, it is not necessary to monitor the oxygen content of the protective atmosphere.

This work was done by William F. McGee and Daniel J. Rybicki of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 25 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. MFS-28832.



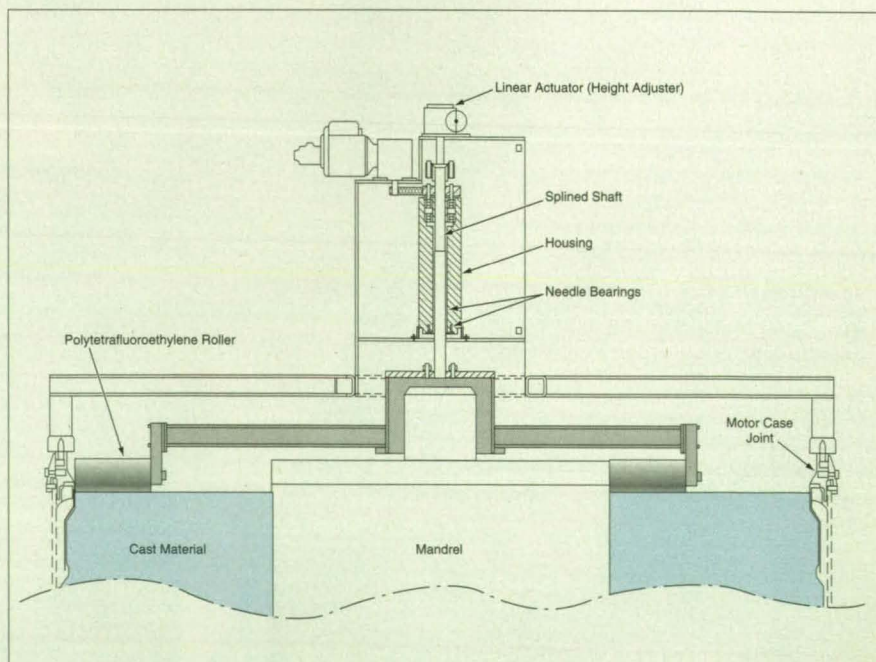
The Welding Arc Entrain Inert Gas as the gas flows from distribution rods. The inert gas envelopes the newly formed weld seam, protecting it against oxidation.

Improved Net-Level Filling and Finishing of Large Castings

Exposure of workers to casting material is reduced.
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An improved method of vacuum casting of large, generally cylindrical objects to net sizes and shapes reduces the amount of direct manual labor by workers in proximity to the cast material. The original application for which the method was devised is the fabrication of solid rocket-motor segments containing solid propellant, wherein there is a need to minimize exposure of workers to the propellant material being cast. The improved method may be adaptable to other applications that involve large castings of toxic, flammable, or otherwise hazardous materials.

In the improved method, the propellant, which has a slurrylike consistency, is gravity-fed through a deaeration assembly into a rocket-motor case cylinder mounted inside a vacuum chamber. The slurry fills an annulus around a mandrel that forms a hollow core in the casting after the propellant is cured and the mandrel removed. A laser level detector monitors the rising top surface of the slurry through a window in the top of the vacu-



Motor-Driven Ganged Rollers similar to kitchen rolling pins smooth the top surface of the casting.

um chamber, so that the flow of material can be stopped when the top surface reaches a predetermined level.

To ensure the accuracy of the final level of the cast material, the tendency of the cast material to slump upon release of vacuum after casting is taken into account. When the slurry reaches the predetermined level, filling is momentarily stopped and the vacuum is partially released, in that air is admitted up to a preset sub-atmospheric pressure. The laser monitor measures the slump, and the measured value of slump under this partial restoration of atmospheric pressure is used to estimate what the slump would be if full atmospheric pressure were restored. The chamber is then reevacuated and material is added in the amount needed to correct for the estimated full-atmospheric-pressure slump.

Thus, when full atmospheric pressure is restored, the final surface of the cast material should be the specified level. In the original rocket-propellant application, this approach keeps the final level within 1/8 in. (3 mm) of the specified level. After casting is completed, mold plates are presently installed on the top surface of the propellant to produce a smooth and uniform finish during the curing process. A process change under consideration, to smooth the cast material surface, is to use a remotely operated set of ganged rollers at various stages of the propellant cure (see figure).

This work was done by Erik P. Johnson and Richard F. Brown of Thiokol Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 83** on the TSP Request Card. MFS-31001

Anodizing and Sealing Aluminum in Nonchromated Solutions

Sulfuric acid (anodizing) and nickel acetate (sealing) solutions are used instead.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An improved process for anodizing and sealing aluminum involves the use of 5 volume percent sulfuric acid in water as the anodizing solution, and 1.5 to 2.0 volume percent nickel acetate in water as the sealing solution. This process replaces an older process that raises concerns about toxicity and damage to the environment: In the older process, the anodizing and sealing solutions are chromic acid and sodium dichromate, respectively; both of these compounds contain hexavalent chromium, which is carcinogenic.

The improved process also replaces an older process in which sulfuric acid is used at concentrations of 10 to 20 percent. This older process yields anodized coats 1 to 2 mils (about 0.03 to 0.05 mm) thick: this thickness is undesirable in some applications because it is accompanied by degradation of resistance to fatigue. The improved process yields thinner coats [0.09 to 0.2 mils (about 2 to 5 μ m) thick] that offer resistance to corrosion, fatigue life, and alloy-to-alloy consistency equal to or superior to those of anodized coats produced with chromated solutions.

The success of the improved process depends critically on precise maintenance of specific process parameters. In one application, for example, the process parameters were anodizing potential of 19 to 21 V, anodizing temperature of 68 to 72 °F (20 to 22 °C), anodizing time of 18 to 22 min, sealing temperature of 160 to 190 °F (71 to 88 °C), sealing-solution pH of 5.5 to 6.0, and sealing time of 10 to 15 min.

This work was done by John R. Emmons and Kelli J. Kallenborn of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight**

ON BOARD Smart DATA RECORDERS

Compact, PC-programmable, acceleration data recorders for multi-channel, multi-event field data acquisition. Self-contained 1 & 3-axis, and 9-channel units offering up to 24MB data storage. Fully user-configurable digitization (30Hz - 24kHz), triggering, and signal conditioning allow for truly "smart" field operation. Recorder setup and data playback & analysis on your PC! Battery powered for self-contained operation for **30-60 days!**



- VEHICLE VIBRATION
- ACCEL: DECEL PROFILES
- CRASH RECORDING
- SUSPENSION VIBRATION
- ENGINE VIBRATION

- ORV SHOCK & VIB LEVELS
- CRASH DUMMY TESTS
- SHOCK ABSORBER TESTING
- RIDE QUALITY
- SHIPMENT MONITORING

If you're looking for turn-key, integrated & calibrated sensing and recording systems for on-board, 3-D acceleration measurements:

IST

Instrumented
Sensor
Technology

4704 Moore St., Okemos, MI 48864

CALL, WRITE, OR FAX:

(517) 349-8487

FAX (517) 349-8469

For More Information Write In No. 455

NOMINATION PACKETS
NOW AVAILABLE

Announcing The Second Annual SBIR TECHNOLOGY OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Has your company developed a novel, commercially promising technology/product through the government's Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program? You may be eligible for a 1995 SBIR Technology Of The Year Award, presented by the Technology Utilization Foundation in cooperation with SBIR-sponsoring agencies of the federal government.

Nominees will have the opportunity to showcase their technology/product at Technology 2005, the world's largest tech transfer conference and exhibition (Oct. 24-26, Chicago), and will be featured in the pages of *NASA Tech Briefs*.

To learn more about this prestigious national award and obtain a nomination packet, call Wayne Pierce at (212) 490-3999 or write in no. 444.

Tools for Installing Keys on a Stud

The tools stabilize the keys during installation, preventing bending and breaking.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Two tools are designed to be used together to drive long locking keys axially to install them on a stud. The tools help to prevent bending and breaking of the

keys during installation, and make it possible to install all the keys simultaneously, in one motion.

In one older technique for installing

multiple keys simultaneously onto a stud, the tooling presses the keys down without support. Long keys tend to bend outward and frequently break. In an alternative older technique, the keys are driven down individually but are still susceptible to motion other than the desired downward translation. The two tools of the present technique are (1) a supporter that holds the keys in the correct relative alignment and (2) a driver that has multiple prongs, each of which fits into one of the holes in the supporter (see figure). The keys are placed in the holes in the supporter and positioned, on the stud, at the tops of the grooves along and into which they are to be pushed. The prongs of the driver are inserted in the holes, and the driver is pushed down within the supporter to drive the keys down.

This work was done by Robert D. Goodoak of United Technologies Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation available. MFS-28901

Space Proven



LOW POWER, FAST WARM UP OCXO's DELIVER ULTRA STABLE PERFORMANCE ON TIME AND ON BUDGET

These space proven units will meet your most demanding space exploration and satellite time/frequency requirements.

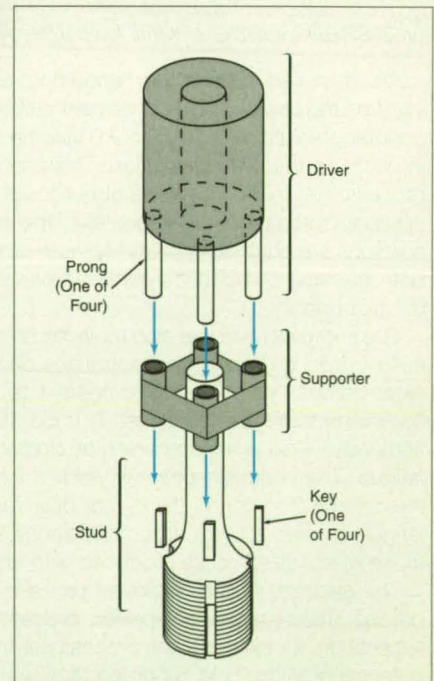
FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Stability: 1×10^{-11} /day
- Warm up to stabilized frequency in as little as 2 min. using as low as 1 watt-hr.
- Low power steady state: 0.6 to 3 Watts
- Small size & mass: 200 grams; < 7 cu. in.
- Full MIL or 'S' level
- Radiation hardened
- Remote Frequency Comm.

Depend on FEI ... send for specifications today.



FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd. Mitchel Field, NY 11553
516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340



The Tubular Holes in the Supporter are placed over keys positioned for installation in the stud. The prongs of the driver are inserted into the holes in the supporter, and the driver is pushed down to drive the keys down.

Improved Back-Side Purge-Gas Chambers for Plasma Arc Welding

Flows are more directed and concentrated.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Improved chambers for inert-gas purging of the back sides of workpieces during plasma arc welding in the keyhole (full-penetration) mode are based on a concept of directing flows of inert gases toward, and concentrating them on, the hot weld zones. The designs are developed and verified with the help of experiments on transparent plastic models of purge-gas chambers, in which flows of inert gases are made visible by adding smoke generated by heat-decomposing of ammonium chloride.

A typical purge-gas chamber of older design spreads the inert gas over a larger workpiece area and in a less controlled flow pattern. Depending on the rate of flow, the inert gas can become concentrated in one spot, which is not necessarily the desired spot centered on the weld keyhole. Elsewhere in the chamber, the inert gas can become mixed with air that leaks in through the opening; this is undesirable because it can bring reactive atmospheric gases (oxygen, water, hydrogen, and nitrogen) into contact with hot metal, resulting in weld defects that inert-gas purging is intended to prevent. It is especially important to prevent contamination by atmospheric gases during welding of reactive metals like aluminum/lithium alloys and titanium.

The figure illustrates a representative purge-gas chamber of the improved type. It has a tapered shape with a rectangular cross section. The inert gas enters the chamber through a distributor at the wide end, and the flow is smoothed there by use of a gas-diffusion mesh. The gas then flows toward an opening at the narrow end of the taper, where it impinges in a stream concentrated on the desired spot on the workpiece. The chamber is moved along the back side of the weld (the opposite side from the welding torch, called the "root side" in the industry) in synchronism with the weld torch on the front side, so that the opening in the chamber always faces the penetrating weld-torch plume and the adjacent hot metal.

The inert gas can be helium, argon, or a mixture of both. The choice of gas for a given application involves consideration of many factors, including the heat-dissipation requirements; the thermal properties, electrical-breakdown properties, and mass density of the gas; and which way the inert gas is required to flow with respect to gravity (depending on the ori-

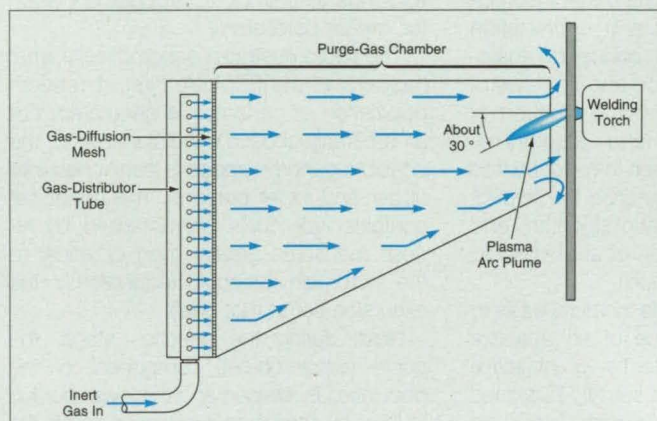
entation of the torch, it may have to flow up, down, or horizontal). For example, if the inert gas has to flow upward toward the workpiece, then helium would ordinarily be preferable because its density is less than that of the surrounding air and thus it flows upward in air. In any event, the flow of whichever inert gas is chosen can be verified in a smoke flow experiment.

This work was done by Kenneth G.

Ezell, William F. McGee, and Daniel J. Rybicki of Martin Marietta Manned Space Systems for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 158 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20].

MFS-31012



The Tapered Chamber Concentrates the Flow of inert gas on the plasma arc plume and surrounding metal.

How the right switch anatomy can help you avoid an autopsy



Switch failure at the wrong time can have you sorting through the pieces later. That's why Janco makes switches that work every time...even in the most extreme environmental conditions.

Janco rotary switches are designed to resist it all: shock, vibration, thermal variance, moisture, salt, and other contaminants. So if you can't afford the price of failure, contact Janco for more information on our extensive line of miniature, power, push-button, and solenoid operated rotary switches today.

3111 Winona Avenue, Burbank, CA 91504
Phone: (818) 846-1800 • FAX: (818) 842-3396

Janco
AN ESOP CORP.



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Excursion-Set-Mediated Genetic Algorithm

In comparison with other genetic algorithms, this one achieves a stronger condition for implicit parallelism.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The excursion-set-mediated genetic algorithm (ESMGA) is an embodiment of a method of searching for and optimizing computerized mathematical models. Like other genetic algorithms, it incorporates powerful search and optimization techniques based on concepts analogous to natural selection and the laws of genetics. Going beyond the prior art of optimization via genetic algorithms, excursion sets have been introduced into the ESMGA to parameterize the implicit parallelism of the genetic algorithm and its exponential elevation of subthreshold solutions toward optimum.

Excursion sets provide a natural basis to control the performance of an adaptive genetic algorithm in terms of objective functions. An excursion set, A_u , is defined at a given excursion-level parameter u for an objective function $f(x)$ as follows: $A_u = \{x; f(x) > u\}$. Excursion sets introduce a non-trivial hierarchy in search space that is represented in the evolving genetic-algorithm population. Excursion sets and local optima above u are closely related. For example, if only local optimal solutions of importance turn out to be those above u , then these solutions certainly lie within A_u .

From one perspective, a genetic algorithm can be represented in two dimensions: (1) the way objective functions defined by the user map to a fitness measure and (2) the way a fitness measure is used to assign mathematical offspring to mathematical parents. Along these two dimensions, almost all genetic algorithms exhibit some form of multiple sampling and implicit parallelism. By mediating selection through the excursion sets and random-field theory, the ESMGA achieves a stronger condition for implicit parallelism, along with better performance.

Because one can generate excursion sets equally well in either objective-function space or fitness-function space, excursion levels introduce a natural hierarchical structure on the hypercube of available genomes. As an excursion level increases, a population is forced to rise (in terms of fitness) above the excursion level, and simultaneously the evolved population becomes distributed among

the possible solutions in the excursion set. Thus, the introduction of excursion sets makes it possible to balance judiciously both internal and external representations and thus to provide a stronger condition for implicit parallelism.

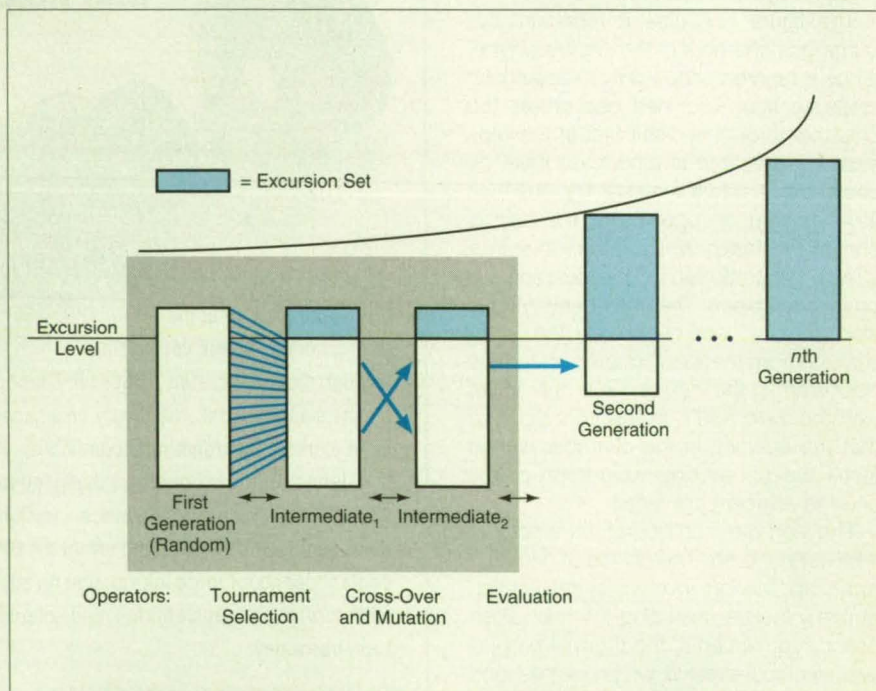
The figure illustrates schematically what happens in the ESMGA. First, a random population of genomes is generated. For an arbitrarily chosen excursion level u , the possible genome space is partitioned into upper and lower portions. The upper set contains individuals characterized by fitness measures greater than or equal to the excursion threshold (equivalently, the excursion set at that level).

Next, during the selection stage, the upper (excursion-set) component of the population is retained and the lower portion is filled by tournament selection upon the entire population (the excursion set plus its complement). This stage introduces some bias against mating of similar individuals (analogous to prevention of incest).

The selection stage is followed by a modification stage, in which cross-over and mutation operators are applied only to the lower components. These operations produce a new population at generation 2. Finally, the new population is evaluated; individuals scoring above the excursion level are pushed up into the excursion set and preserved for future generations.

The three stages of selection, modification, and evaluation constitute one cycle of operations, which is analogous to one biological generation. The cycle is reiterated until all members of the population get pushed above the excursion level. Subsequent experiments repeat the internal genetic-algorithm dynamics for higher and higher excursion levels.

This work was done by David Noever of Marshall Space Flight Center and Subbiah Baskaran of Science and Technology Corp. For further information, write in 180 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-26263



The **Excursion-Set-Mediated Genetic Algorithm** includes three stages of operations in each cycle, which is analogous to a biological generation.

The Proof is in the Plotting

Numerous Scientific Graph Types

Contour, 3D Mesh, 3D Scatter, Grouped Bar Charts, Vector, Histograms, Stacked Bar Charts and many more

Customize Every Detail

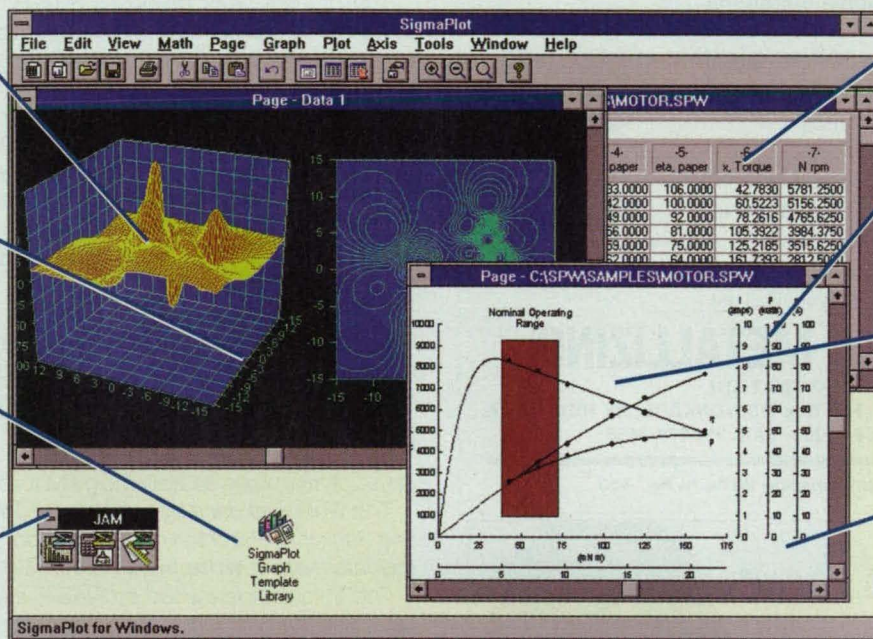
Multiple plots on one graph • Multiple graphs on one page • Bitmapped images within graphs

Optional SigmaPlot Graph Library

Instantly open one of over 150 publication and presentation-quality graph templates

SigmaLink™ to Other Jandel Products

With a single mouse click, switch between Jandel SigmaPlot, SigmaStat, and SigmaScan/Image



1,000,000,000 Cell Worksheet

Import Excel®, 1-2-3®, Quattro®, dBASE® and others • Powerful transform language

Complete Axis Control

Multiple vertical and horizontal axes • Axis breaks • Linear, semi-log, log, logit, probit, and probability axis scales

Multidimensional Nonlinear Curve Fitting

10 independent variables 25 parameters • Piecewise continuous, multifunctional, weighted, and Boolean functions

True WYSIWYG for Publication Quality Output

What you see really is what you get, so you will get the print output you want on any Windows-supported device

JANDEL SIGMAPLOT®: POWER AND FLEXIBILITY FOR THE MOST PRECISE PLOTS

Award-winning Jandel SigmaPlot 2.0 for Windows™ — the best just got better. For over twelve years, scientists have trusted SigmaPlot more than any other technical graphing program to prepare their graphs for publication. Now, new version 2.0 gives you contour plots, multi-line text, custom zooming, automatic legends, and more. You can control every detail of your graph to show data the way you want. We've made our point. Now let us prove it.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO ORDER JANDEL SIGMAPLOT 2.0 FOR WINDOWS CALL 1-800-4-JANDEL (1-800-452-6335)

OTHER JANDEL PRODUCTS

SigmaPlot DOS **Macintosh**
SigmaPlot Graph Library, Volume One: Graph templates
SigmaSuite™: Integrated graphics, statistics, image measurement
SigmaStat®: Intuitive statistical software
SigmaScan®/Image: Image measurement software
Mocha®: Automated image analysis software
TableCurve™ 2D: Automated curve fitting software
TableCurve™ 3D: Automated surface fitting software
PeakFit™: Peak analysis software

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL, FAX, OR E-MAIL:

Jandel Scientific: 2591 Kerner Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901
 415-453-6700 Fax: 415-453-7769

Internet: sales@jandel.com

In Europe: Jandel Scientific, Schimmelbuschstrasse 25, 40699 Erkrath, Germany 02104/36098 02104/33110 (FAX).

International Dealers: Australia 2 958 2688, 3 602 5088, Brazil 11 453 5588, Canada 519 767 1061, Denmark 42 15 05 44, France 05 90 37 55, India 40 84 1208, Israel 349 0823, Japan 3 3590 2311, 3 5689 8000, Kuwait 242 1851, South Africa, 12 663 4500, Switzerland 41 617 12 16 16, Taiwan 2 788 6777, 2 705 1590, UK 0800 89 49 82. All company and/or product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Jandel Corporation.



Jandel
 SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

GRAPHALLOY[®] BUSHINGS WORK

Since 1913



—Where Others Won't

A Graphite/Metal Alloy to solve your bearing problems in hostile environments:

- Corrosive liquids and vapors
- Cryogenic to high temperatures
- Wet or dry

Anywhere grease, oil, or plastics are failing. You benefit from:

- Reduced maintenance
 - Superior performance...
- in equipment like pumps, ovens, mixers, screens, dampers, valves, plating and coating tanks,...

What's YOUR bearing problem?

We have solutions for you! Call us!

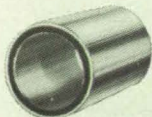
GRAPHITE METALLIZING

CORPORATION

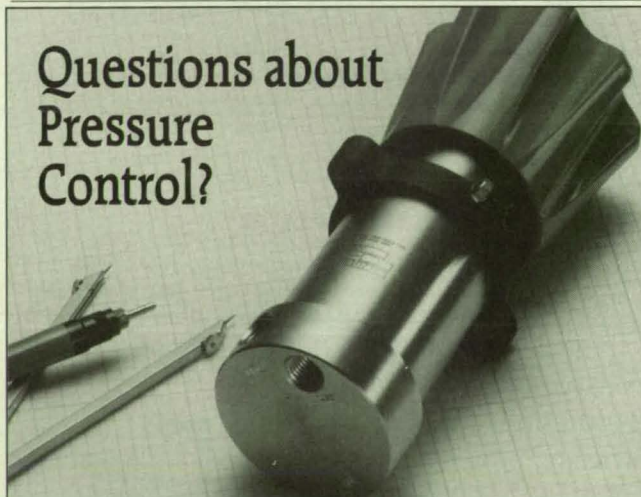
1050 Nepperhan Avenue, P.O. Box 110, YONKERS, NY 10702 U.S.A.

© 1994 K Tel: 914-968-8400 · FAX: 914-968-8468

For More Information Write In No. 453



Questions about Pressure Control?



Talk to the problem solvers for a wide range of pressure regulators and valves—for gas and liquid control from subatmospheric to 15,000 PSIG!

Over 50 standard models + options

Choices include materials, pressure ranges, port types and flow capacities ($C_v = .01$ to 15).

Pressure reducing, back pressure, dome loaded, two-stage and electronically controlled styles do the job in high purity, hydraulic, high pressure, vacuum and vaporizing applications.

An ISO 9001 System Certified Company!

TESCOM
CORPORATION

12616 Industrial Blvd.
Elk River, MN 55330
612/441-6330

For More Information Write In No. 425

An Image Processing Algorithm Based on FMAT

Information is deleted in ways that minimize adverse effects on reconstructed images.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center,
Houston, Texas

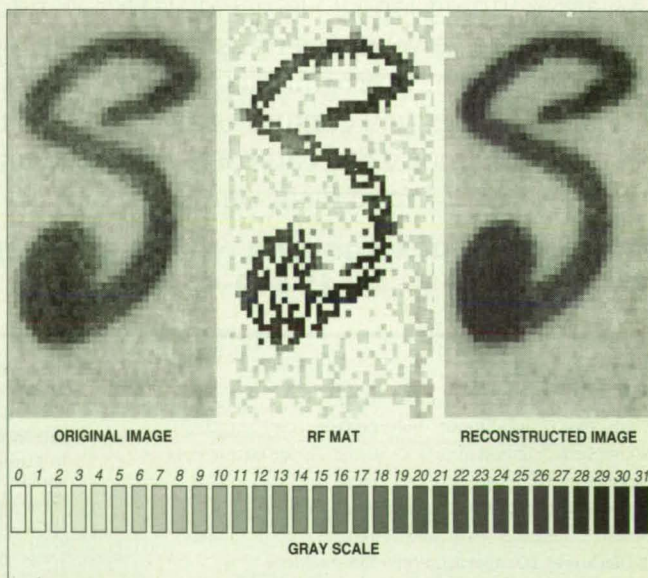
The problem of extracting medial axis transformation (MAT) and skeleton (or thinning) plays a key role in image processing, analysis, and recognition because of the simplicity of image (and hence object) representation they allow. There has been extensive research done in extracting the medial axis of a region and skeleton of elongated objects from a two-tone image.

The present work proposes a new gray-scale generalization of MAT, called FMAT (short for Fuzzy MAT). It is formulated by making a natural extension to fuzzy-set theory of all the definitions and conditions (e.g., characteristic function of a disk, subset condition of a disk, and redundancy checking) used in defining a MAT of a crisp set. As a result, it does not need the image to have any kind of a priori segmentation, and it allows the medial axis (and skeleton) to be a fuzzy subset of the input image. The resulting FMAT (consisting of maximal fuzzy disks) is capable of reconstructing exactly the original image.

An attempt of obtaining an optimum FMAT for making the image MAT representation more economical is also made by maximizing compactness of the FMAT output with its various a-cuts. Such an optimum version keeps only those medial-axis pixels that are responsible for object regions of interest while ignoring the rest. This can also be regarded as an optimum (in the sense of minimizing spatial ambiguity) fuzzy skeleton of an image.

This work was done by Lui Wang of **Johnson Space Center** and Sankar K. Pal of the National Academy of Sciences. For further information, **write in 12** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20].
MSC-21997



The **Original Image** of 60 x 36 pixels and 32 gray levels is converted to a reduced-redundancy FMAT (RFMAT), then reconstructed from the RFMAT.

NASA Tech Briefs, May 1995

SPIE's International Symposium on

Optical Science, Engineering, and Instrumentation

SPIE's 40th Annual Meeting • 9–14 July 1995

San Diego Convention Center and Marriott Hotel & Marina • San Diego, California USA

Brian J. Thompson
1995 Symposium Chair

Dean Hodges
1995 Exhibits Chair



X-Ray Optics and Sources

Photo-/Electro-Active Materials

Diffraction Limits and Beyond

Optical Components and Systems

Precision Structures

Metrology

***Laser Spectroscopy and
Molecular Dynamics***

Detectors

Sensor Systems

Submillimeter to Microwave Engineering

Signal and Image Processing

Mathematical Imaging



Including

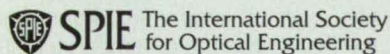
Technical Conferences

Three-Day Technical Exhibition

***Special Exhibition for
X-Ray's 100th Anniversary***

86 Educational Short Courses

Sponsored by



*For a program, including a complete list of paper titles and authors,
contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010 USA.
Telephone 360/676-3290. Telefax 360/647-1445.
OPTOLINK dialup 360/733-2998; ftp and telnet spie.org.;
<http://www.spie.org/>; e-mail spie@spie.org.*



Growing Three-Dimensional Cocultures of Cells

Tissuelike assemblies of mammalian cells grow when the right conditions are provided.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A laboratory process provides environmental conditions that favor the simultaneous growth of cocultures of mammalian cells of more than one type. The cultures become three-dimensional tissuelike assemblies that can serve as organoid models of the differentiation of cells. The process can be used, for example, to study the growth of human colon cancers, starting from mixtures of normal colonic fibroblasts and partially differentiated colon adenocarcinoma cells.

The cells are grown, possibly on microcarrier beads, suspended in a growth medium (nutrient fluid) in a bioreactor vessel described in a previous issue of *NASA Tech Briefs*. The vessel is rotated slowly about a horizontal axis to reduce the rate of the gravitational sedimentation of the cells and beads. The combination of slow rotation and gentle circulation allows neighboring beads and cells to remain in proximity to each other long enough to interact and assemble themselves into three-dimensional structures. The gentle circulation also minimizes shear stress, which can damage mammalian cells. The exchange of respiratory gases, the supply of nutrients, and the removal of metabolic waste products can be accomplished by perfusion of the growth medium through external equipment, direct injection into the culture medium, and/or diffusion of molecules across a membrane.

As an example, the version of the

process in the case of the human colon cells includes the following steps (some steps have been omitted and combined for clarity and brevity):

1. The vessel is washed, sterilized, and stood with its axis vertical (not in the operating orientation).

2. Sterilized microcarrier beads of 175- μ m diameter are suspended in the growth medium at a concentration of 5 g/L.

3. The vessel is filled with the bead-and-medium mixture to 90 percent of its volume.

4. The vessel is sealed and placed for 2 h in an incubator filled with a humidified mixture of 95 percent air and 5 percent carbon dioxide at the normal human body temperature of 37°C.

5. The normal fibroblasts and the cancer cells are mixed together in the ratio of 9 to 1, trypsinized and washed on ice, suspended in the growth medium, and held on ice until inoculation.

6. The vessel is inoculated with enough of the cell mixture to obtain an average initial distribution of 10 cells per bead.

7. The small remaining empty volume in the vessel is filled with growth medium; then the vessel is sealed and placed with its axis oriented horizontally in the incubator.

8. The vessel is initially set into rotation at 10 to 15 rpm to suspend the single beads and cells and initiate growth.

9. After 24 h, the culture is inspected and the speed of rotation is adjusted, if

necessary, in accordance with the progress of the culture.

10. After another 24 h, the growth medium may have to be changed, depending on the metabolism and the types of cells. The determination is made on the basis of the numbers of cells, the pH, and the O₂ and CO₂ contents.

11. After yet another 24 h, the rate of rotation is adjusted daily, depending on the sizes of the three-dimensional aggregates of cells that begin to form at this stage.

12. The experiment is terminated when the desired three-dimensional aggregates have been formed, the rotation is no longer able to keep the aggregates suspended (or else the centrifugal force of increased rotational speed smashes the aggregates against the outer wall of the vessel), and/or when the metabolism of the cells begins to demand monitoring and service more often than only daily.

This work was done by David A. Wolf of Johnson Space Center and Thomas J. Goodwin of Krug International. For further information, write in 113 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20].
MSC-21560.

Device Would Monitor Body Parameters Continuously

An electronic thermometer would record, process, and display temperature readings.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A proposed miniature electronic circuit would continuously measure the temperature of a human subject. Once mounted on the subject's skin with medical adhesive tape, this electronic thermometer would remain in thermal equilibrium with the subject's body; thereafter, there would be no need to wait until the thermometer reached body temperature before taking a read-

ing, as is necessary when using a liquid-in-glass thermometer or a conventional thermocouple- or resistance-based temperature-measuring device connected to external circuitry.

The proposed electronic thermometer would include a small battery like that in a wristwatch, a temperature-sensing circuit element, a signal conditioner, a computer, and a display unit,

all contained in a disk less than 1 in. (25 mm) in diameter and less than 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick (see figure). The circuit would record and display temperature readings at specified intervals of time. It would also compute maximum, average, and minimum temperatures and the rate of change of temperature from temperature readings taken during a specified observation interval.

The Gateway to Japan's PC Market —

The Largest Piece of a Growing Asian Marketplace

WORLD PC EXPO '95



September 27–29, 1995

Place: Nippon Convention Center
(Makuhari Messe, Chiba, Japan)

Organized by: Nikkei Business
Publications, Inc.

Support by: Ministry of International Trade and Industry
(planned), U.S. Embassy's Foreign Commercial Service

Collaboration: Database Promotion Center, Japan

Cooperation by: Nihon Keizai Shimbun, Inc., Television
Tokyo Channel 12 Ltd.

Reach over 50,000 members of Japan's
PC community!

1. Japan's first comprehensive PC exposition

Covering a wide range of the latest PC-related products and
technology — for *all* platforms.

2. "Partnership Solutions Program"

This program provides you with an opportunity to meet your
future partner in Japan.

3. Technical Seminars

High-quality seminars held apart from the exposition will
attract high-level attendance.

4. Organizer's exhibit zone

Nikkei BP presents the state-of-the-art and future direction of
PC multimedia.

5. Extensive Promotion

Expect high attendance thanks to promotion in Nikkei BP's
PC publications and in other major media such as TV and
daily newspapers.

Send Fax and Get Free Brochure Now!

FAX. +81-3-5210-8285

You will soon receive a FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE
from Nikkei BP WORLD PC EXPO Managing Office

(Please type or print)

Company

Department in Charge

Address

Zip

Country

Tel.

Fax.

Contact Person

**Reserve
Your Exhibit Space
Today!**

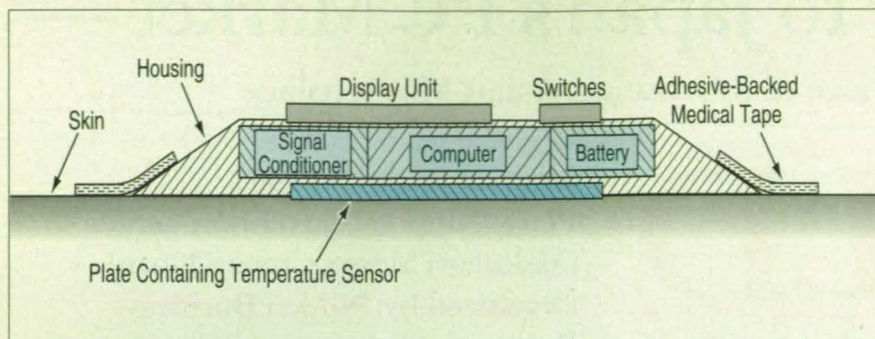
For more information, please contact:

Nikkei Business Publications America, Inc.
575 Fifth Avenue (20th Fl.)
New York, New York 10017
TEL. (212) 867-3414 FAX. (212) 867-3278

Organizer:

Nikkei Business Publications, Inc.
WORLD PC EXPO Managing Office
2-7-6 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan
TEL. +81-3-5210-8393 FAX. +81-3-5210-8285

For More Information Write In No. 639



The **Electronic Thermometer** would be housed in a small disk that would be placed on the skin. The temperature sensor on the bottom would be in direct contact with the skin. This view is schematic only; it is not to scale.

The electronic thermometer would typically be positioned near the armpit because the thermal environment there is conducive to obtaining readings of internal body temperature. The device would be attached to the skin by use of an adhesive disk with an open center that would expose the display unit and small switches on the outer (upper in the figure) side of the disk.

All of the electronic components of the proposed electronic thermometer are readily available from commercial sources. The temperature-sensing element could be, for example, a thermocouple or resistance device mounted in a plate of metal or other highly thermally conductive material in contact with the skin. The temperature-sensing circuit element would produce a voltage that would vary as a function of temperature. This voltage would be fed to the signal conditioner, which would provide amplification, bridge balancing, and/or linearization as needed.

The conditioned signal would be digitized and the digitized value would be sent to the computer, which would compute the temperature from the voltage. The computer would include a microprocessor, a clock, and a memory circuit. The computer would send output data to the display unit, which could be a light-emitting-diode or liquid-crystal display device.

One of the small switches on the outer face would be used to turn the thermometer on and off. Other switches would be used to select the desired data output display. The design could provide for one or more of the switches to be used to set an alarm that would alert medical attendants if the subject's temperature exceeded a critical level. For use on a very young child, the electronic thermometer could be sewed into a shirt or other suitable garment; the device would thus be held in contact with the skin, and the child could not swallow it.

Replacement of the sensor and computing algorithm can change this continuous temperature monitor to a cardiorespiratory monitor. The replacements involve using a stethoscopic microphone in place of the temperature sensor and using a power spectrum algorithm to analyze and monitor the breathing and heart rates. Alarms would be triggered at preset levels and changes to normal levels.

This work was done by Joseph S. Cook, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 45 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-22341

EXHIBIT YOUR LATEST PRODUCTS AT AMERICA'S PREMIER TECHNOLOGY SHOWCASE



Technology 2005
October 24-26, 1995
McCormick Place, Chicago, IL

Technology 2005 affords an unmatched opportunity to meet with and sell to thousands of technology managers and senior engineers across U.S. industry and government. It's the ideal setting to launch products, introduce next-generation technologies, and pursue licensing and partnerships with the nation's high-tech leaders.

In just five years, this NASA-sponsored event has more than doubled in size, to become the nation's largest tech transfer conference and exhibition. Why such amazing growth? Because this show works for business, attracting the serious players in OEM industries and key government labs. Put it to work for you: write in no. 475 for a complete exhibitor prospectus, or call Wayne Pierce at (212) 490-3999.

Sponsored by NASA, NASA Tech Briefs, and the Technology Utilization Foundation, in cooperation with the Federal Laboratory Consortium.

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank

Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the NASA Center for Aerospace Information.



Materials

Tests of Materials for Repair Coating of Carbon Steel

A report describes tests of paints (primers and topcoats) for use in recoating rusted carbon steel for protection against further corrosion. The paints selected for evaluation were all designated by their manufacturers as suitable for application over tightly adhering rust.

This work was done by Louis G. MacDowell III of Kennedy Space Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Status Report — Protective Coating Systems for Repaired Carbon Steel Surfaces — 18 Month Exposure," write in 272 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 20].
KSC-11635



Machinery

Aerodynamic Control-Augmentation Devices for Saturn-Class Launch Vehicles With Aft Centers of Gravity

A report describes a study of aerodynamic flight-control-augmentation devices proposed for use in increasing payload capabilities of future launch vehicles by allowing more aft centers of gravity. It has been shown, in conducted studies, that payload capa-

bility can be increased on certain Saturn-class launch vehicles by an internal rearrangement of propellant tanks. This, however, would give the vehicle an aft center of gravity and insufficient or marginal control torque. The proposed all-movable devices would not only provide increased control authority during the ascent trajectory, but would also reduce engine gimballing requirements and enhance crew safety. The report proposes various aerodynamic control surfaces that can be mounted fore and aft on a Saturn-class launch vehicle. Models have been fabricated and tested in the MSFC wind tunnel.

This work was done by Chris Barret of Marshall Space Flight Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Launch Vehicle Aerodynamic Flight Control Augmentation Devices for Launch Vehicles With Aft Center-of-Gravity Locations," write in 11 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-31032



Electronic Components and Circuits

Test of a Microwave Amplifier With Superconductive Filter

A report describes the design and low-temperature tests of a low-noise GaAs microwave amplifier combined with a microstrip band-pass filter. Two versions of the microstrip filter were used in alternate tests; in one version, the microstrips were formed as films of the high-transition-temperature superconductor Y/Ba/Cu/O on a lanthanum aluminate substrate with a gold film as the ground plane. The other version was identical except that the microstrips as well as the ground plane were made of gold, which is normally conductive. At a test temperature of 77 K, the performance measured with the superconductive filter was superior to that measured with the normally conductive filter: The noise figure with the superconductive filter was 2.1 dB lower, while the gain was 0.5 dB higher.

This work was done by K. B. Bhasin of Lewis Research Center; S. S. Toncich of the National Research Council; C. M. Chorey of Sverdrup Technology, Inc.; and R. R. Bonetti and A. E. Williams of COMSAT Laboratories. To obtain a copy of the report "Performance of a Y-Ba-Cu-O Superconducting Filter/GaAs Low Noise Amplifier Hybrid Circuit," write in 6 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15908



Manufacturing / Fabrication

Applying Taguchi Methods to Brazing of Rocket-Nozzle Tubes

A report describes an experimental study in which Taguchi Methods were applied with a view toward improving the brazing of coolant tubes in the nozzle of the main engine of the space shuttle. Taguchi Methods are an integrated system of techniques for achieving high quality (robustness) in products by appropriate design of the products and of the processes used to manufacture them. In this study, Dr. Taguchi's parameter design technique was used to define proposed modifications of the brazing process that would reduce manufacturing time and cost by reducing the number of furnace brazing cycles and the number of tube-gap inspections needed to achieve desired small gaps between tubes.

This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert, William J. Bellows, David C. Deily, Alex Brennan, and John G. Somerville of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "SSME Nozzle Brazing Improvement Using Taguchi Methods," write in 72 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-30046



Electronic Systems

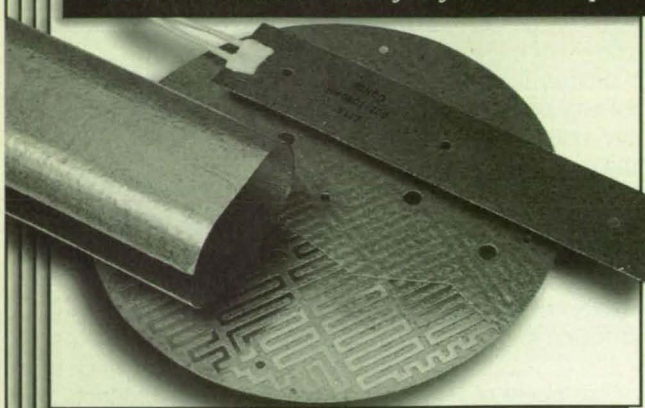
Projected-Fringe Profilometer Maps Erosion of Electrode

A report describes the use of a projected-fringe, phase-stepping optical profilometer to measure the three-dimensional shape of the surface of a molybdenum electrode that had been eroded in an ion engine. The instrumentation used in these measurements was very similar to that described in "Projected-Fringe, Phase-Stepping Profilometer" (LEW-14996), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 16, No. 9 (September, 1992), page 52.

This work was done by Gregory S. MacRae and Carolyn R. Mercer of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report "Laser Interferometric Measurement of Ion Electrode Shape and Charge Exchange Erosion," write in 69 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15947

600°C Thermofoil™ Heaters

deliver intensive heat for fast warmup



- Mica insulation operates to 600°C (1100°F) • Flat foil element gives excellent heat transfer, up to 110 W/in²
- Odd shapes, factory forming to curved heat sinks • Only 0.025" thick • Uniform or profiled heat

- Longer life, higher wattages, quicker thermal response than cartridge heaters • Clamp on convenience
- Thermal processing & packaging equipment • Heated rollers • Wafer processing • Commercial appliances

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 441

FRICTION

YOU CAN COUNT ON



MATERIAL ML6

- Ultra high friction, low wear.
- Precision molded: O.D. tolerances of 0.001" T.I.R. without grinding!
- Low volume production & prototypes.
- Rebuild-reface existing parts.
- Superior to rubber & urethane.
- Increase machine speed and productivity while eliminating downtime.
- Proven by twenty years of actual use.

Material ML6 can be applied to any metal surface or provided as a slip-on assembly. ML6 is available in an assortment of colors and hardnesses. Send us a sample part to coat and see how ML6 can solve your friction problem.



meridian laboratory
800-837-6010
or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300)

P.O. Box 620156
2415 Evergreen Road
Middleton, WI 53562-0156

For More Information Write In No. 476

New on the Market

Product of the Month



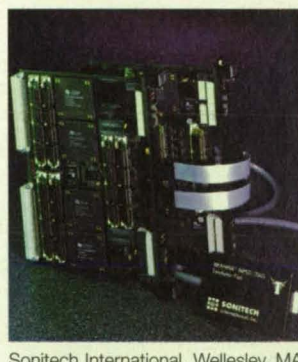
Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA, has introduced the first two titles in its **CD-ROM mechanical library**: PartSpec™, an interactive database of more than 200,000 ready-made parts from 17 leading manufacturers, and MaterialSpec™, continuing information on more than 25,000 material types. With PartSpec, users can search by manufacturer name or parts category and "pick and place" a precisely dimensioned drawing of the part and nongraphic data. With MaterialSpec, users can search for plastics, ceramics, metals, and composites by manufacturer, material type or trade name, application, or characteristics. Autodesk estimates that the new tools will reduce average design time by 20 percent.

For More Information Write In No. 700



The **suspended solids monitor 9402A** from Technitron Labs, Inc., Piqua, OH, reads between 1 and 120,000 ppm, and its insensitivity to color makes it applicable to a variety of processes, such as chemical, industrial, or food and water treatment. The unit can measure mediums with entrained air and high-coating tendencies. Electronic signal-handling components are remote from the sensor, increasing reliability in high-temperature and -vibration environments; digital processing and temperature compensation increases accuracy over standard meters.

For More Information Write In No. 701



Sonitech International, Wellesley, MA, has unveiled the low-cost VME SPIR-IT-40 DSP **parallel processor** for applications such as array processing, image processing, and spectral and real-time data analysis. Designed for reliability, configurability, and ease of programming, the system is scaleable from 80 MFLOPS through several GFLOPS by adding multiprocessor slave cards. Each TMS320C40 DSP is directly attached to the processor, thereby avoiding heat dissipation and performance degradation.

For More Information Write In No. 702

Neel Electronics Inc., Laguna Niguel, CA, has announced the models DSA110/DSA120 **multi-function analyzers** that combine a spectrum analyzer, function generator, single- or multiple-tone generator, and narrow-band tracking filter. They provide spectrum analysis up to 10 MHz, programmable frequency generation with 0.1 Hz frequency resolution and 10 mV amplitude resolution, and a multiple synthesizer up to 10 MHz.

For More Information Write In No. 703

The **ES8150 engineering document system** from Xerox Corp., Rochester, NY, copies, scans, prints, plots, and stores hard copy and electronic files of engineering and technical documents up to E size. The system reduces or enlarges documents from 25 to 400 percent, and prints three E-size or seven D-size documents per minute.

For More Information Write In No. 704



Ono Sokki Technology Inc., Addison, IL, has introduced the EG-225 **digital linear gauge** for measuring dimensions, thickness, curvature, eccentricity, height, depth, flatness, variation, runout, roundness, distortion, and deflection within an accuracy of 0.00005" throughout its 1" measuring frame. The gauge has an output speed of approximately 1.6 ms. It has an adjustable measuring force for fragile and soft compressible materials that require low pressure.

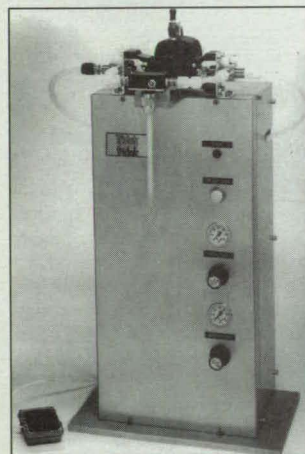
For More Information Write In No. 705

New on the Market



Multicom, a hardware/software package from Viewpoint Software Solutions, Rochester, NY, provides **high-count serial port access** that breaks the Windows nine-port limit. Tailored to the instrument control and process monitoring market, the package combines a high-functionality 8- or 16-port serial board with either a LabVIEW VI for Windows driver or a Visual Basic VBX.

For More Information Write In No. 706



Tridak, Brookfield, CT, offers the 1600 series **meter mix system** for mixing two component materials with ratios of 1:1 - 21:1. The system features static mixing, interchangeable ratios, air operation, anti-cavitation interlock, and individual reservoir pressure. Options include various size ratios, dynamic mixing, handguns, dispense valves, shot-size control, and solvent purge.

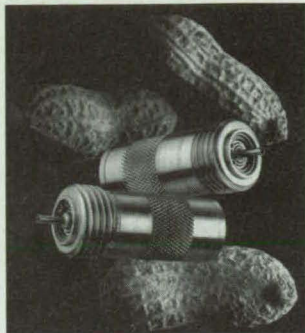
For More Information Write In No. 707

Exrust, a concentrated **chemical rust remover** from Kano Laboratories Inc., Nashville, TN, neutralizes ferrous oxide on contact, making surfaces ready for coating or plating. The product may be diluted and used as an immersion or applied directly to any metal surface.

For More Information Write In No. 708

DTM Corp., Austin, TX, has introduced Laserite® LNC-7000, a glass-filled **nylon composite material** for rapid prototyping, yielding parts with high stiffness and heat resistance. The material can produce parts with sharp edge definitions and features as small as 0.020" for electrical enclosures, connectors, assemblies, and functioning mechanical components.

For More Information Write In No. 709



The MiniMite™ extra-small brushless DC motor from Eastern Air Devices, Dover, NH, with samarium cobalt (rare earth) magnets, measures 0.5" OD x 1.4" long, and operates at variable speeds up to 50,000 rpm. Built-in hall-effect sensors provide velocity feedback; stainless steel construction provides corrosion resistance and suitability for high-temperature operations. Applications include antenna drives, pan and tilt platforms, bar code readers, and laser scanners.

For More Information Write In No. 710

Capacitac Inc., Ayer, MA, has unveiled GapMan, a non-contacting **thin gap measurement device** featuring a sensor on either side of the wand for position-compensated measurement of narrow gaps. Linear measurement range is 0.41 to 2.54 mm, with accuracies of 0.02 mm.

For More Information Write In No. 711

MicroSim Corp., Irvine, CA, has announced MicroSim™ **PCB design software** for Windows or with Autorouter for Windows. Instead of requiring the user to decide the size, shape, and number of layers on the board in advance, this software allows the designer to make global changes over an entire PCB board anytime during the process.

For More Information Write In No. 712



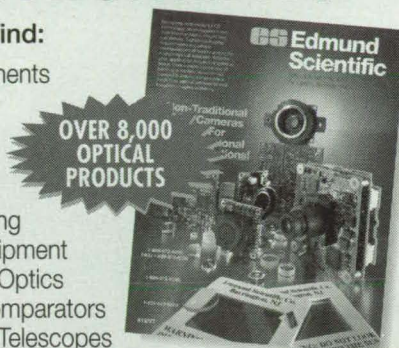
The Horizon **wiring analyzer** from Cabletest International Inc., Markham, Ontario, offers a 3" x 5" touch screen that displays file selection and tester operation via graphical menus. The device can be linked to an Ethernet network. Standard testing capabilities include: milliohm resolution, capacitance measurement, twisted pair verification, and a "faulty end recognition" circuitry that determines which end of a cable assembly has an open or short circuit.

For More Information Write In No. 713

FREE CATALOG PRECISION OPTICS, LASERS & OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:

Optical Components
Test Equipment
OEM Optics
Video Systems
Machine Vision
Critical Measuring
Positioning Equipment
Lasers & Laser Optics
Magnifiers & Comparators
Microscopes & Telescopes



At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE 236 page catalog.

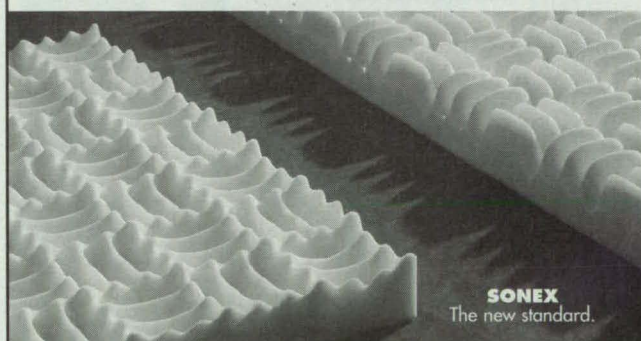
Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 15B1, N954 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
Phone: 609-573-6250 Fax: 609-573-6295

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY 1-609-573-6250

For More Information Write in No. 421

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to control noise. No offense.



SONEX
The new standard.

illbruck's family of SONEX products is setting new standards, with completely **FIBER-FREE** acoustical solutions in exclusively **CLASS 1** materials. Our new and improved SONEX combines exceptional absorption properties with Class 1 fire-resistant materials for the safest environment. You'll get peace of mind, as well as peace and quiet. Send today for a free brochure.

illbruck

Minneapolis, Minnesota

1-800-662-0032
(612) 520-3620

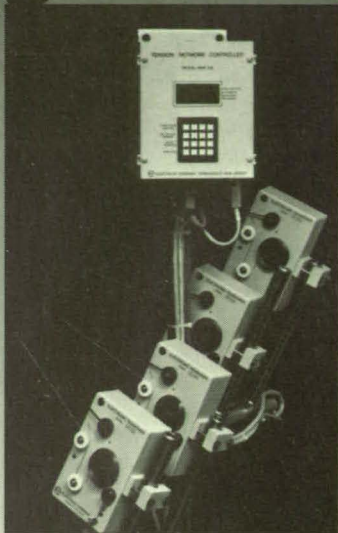
For More Information Write In No. 477

ELECTRONIC TENSIONING

Choose the original

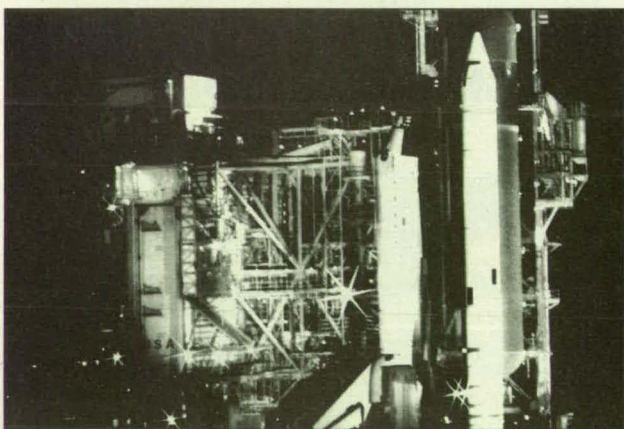
Great ideas are often imitated, and Electroid's CWT line of electronic dereelers, with its innovative self-compensating control software, is no exception.

So when you're serious about wire tension, choose the Original... choose Electroid... the tension control company.



ELECTROID COMPANY
A DIVISION OF VALCOR ENGINEERING
45 Fadem Road, Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 467-8100 • Fax: (201) 467-5656

For More Information Write In No. 478



Precision Flying Requires Precision Materials. Elgiloy®

- Resists Stress & Cracking
- Corrosion Resistant
- Non-Magnetic • Long Fatigue Life
- Performs Consistently in Temperatures Ranging From -300° to 850° F

Over 40
Alloys in
Strip
AND
Wire



Elgiloy® Limited Partnership
1565 Fleetwood Drive
Elgin, IL 60123
Tel: (708) 695-1900
Fax: (708) 695-0169

Pratt & Whitney and GE Approved

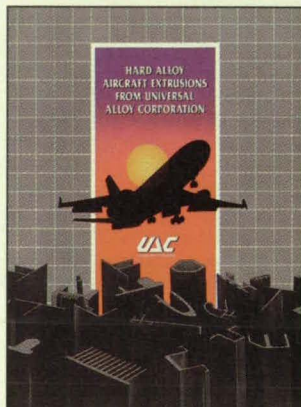
For More Information Write In No. 479

New Literature



LNP Engineering Plastics, Exton, PA, has released a 14-page brochure on **plastics compounding**, with descriptions of Verton®, Lubricomp®, Stat-Kon® and Thermocomp® products. Services provided by the company's R&D, Customer Applications Center, Technical Services, Manufacturing, and Quality Assurance groups are described.

For More Information Write In No. 720



A 14-page brochure from Universal Alloy Corp., Anaheim, CA, describes the company's high-tech methods of producing **hard alloy extrusions** for the aircraft industry. Manufacturing capabilities described include aging and annealing, inspection and packaging, custom die making, and heat treating, stretching, and straightening.

For More Information Write In No. 721

A deep well X-ray fluorescence **coating/plating thickness measuring system** for large metal parts is described in a product sheet from CMI International, Elk Grove Village, IL. The system, designed for the metal finishing industry, accepts large metal parts with programmable travel up to 12" x 12" x 6".

For More Information Write In No. 722

Advanced Machine & Engineering Co., Rockford, IL, has published a four-page brochure on **AMLK heavy duty hydraulic rod clamps**. Included are the Type RCH product line, design hints, assembly instructions, and technical specifications.

For More Information Write In No. 723

New lines of **transfer, compression and injection molded plastic encapsulation shells** are described in a catalog from Maryland Plastic Products, a division of Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co., Inc., Bel Air, MD. Included are sections on molding and tooling facilities, as well as design, custom fabrication, screw machining, molding, tooling, terminal inspection, insert molding, cutting, slotting, drilling and inspection/deflashing services.

For More Information Write In No. 724

SensaVac® Series 907

Analog Convection Transducer (ACT)

Pressure Measurement Range of 10⁻³ to 1,000 Torr

- High measurement range up to 1,000 Torr
- Proven, rugged, stainless steel construction
- Clean design and construction
- High accuracy, stable output
- Easy to install, remove and clean
- No moving parts, no wear
- No need for calibration
- No need for maintenance
- No need for special handling
- No need for special storage
- No need for special transport
- No need for special disposal

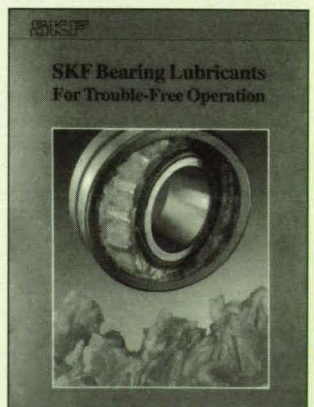


The SensaVac Series 907 Analog Convection Transducer (ACT) is a rugged, stainless steel, high-precision vacuum transducer. It is designed for use in a wide range of applications, from low-pressure to high-pressure. The unit is easy to install, remove, and clean, and it requires no calibration or maintenance. It is also easy to transport and dispose of.



HPS Division, MKS Instruments, Inc., Boulder, CO, has published a product sheet describing the SensaVac® Series 907 Analog Convection Transducer, a **vacuum transducer** that measures vacuum pressure from 10⁻³ to 1000 Torr. Operating principle, specifications, pricing, and a calibration curve for vacuum measurement in gases other than air are included.

For More Information Write In No. 725



SKF Bearing Lubricants for Trouble-Free Operation, a 20-page catalog from SKF USA Inc., King of Prussia, PA, describes the company's line of **greases** and the role lubrication plays in bearing installation and maintenance. The catalog highlights the benefits of each lubricant, and provides technical charts illustrating grease NLGI grade and base oil viscosity. Also included are a two-page selector guide for choosing the right lubricant and a description of the testing and process control procedure used.

For More Information Write In No. 726

New Literature

Permeability And Other Film Properties Of Plastics And Elastomers, published by Plastics Design Library, Norwich, NY, is a 12-page publication on **barrier and film properties of plastics and elastomers**. For each material tested, the trade name, grade, supplier, generic description, recipe, fillers and/or additives used are provided. Material and test descriptions, property information, and a glossary also are included.

For More Information Write In No. 727

ZVS Video Camera Systems

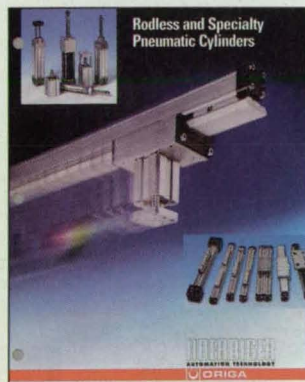


A four-page brochure from Carl Zeiss Inc., Thornwood, NY, describes the Zeiss **ZVS camera systems for high-resolution video microscopy**. It highlights the ZVS 47DE, ZVS 47DEC, and AVS 47N camera systems with technical specifications and applications in the biomedical, clinical, and microelectronics fields.

For More Information Write In No. 728

Centronic Inc., Newbury Park, CA, has released a 50-page products and capabilities catalog describing standard and specific **application photodiodes**. Included are photos, sizes, and specifications for the company's line of photodiodes and related products.

For More Information Write In No. 729



A four-page brochure describes **pneumatic rodless and specialty cylinders** from Hoerbiger-Origa Automation Technology, Elmhurst, IL. Sample products from each series of cylinder, as well as electronic pressure regulators, are highlighted with technical data and specifying information.

For More Information Write In No. 730

Optikos Corporation, Cambridge, MA, has released a six-page brochure on the VideoMTF® Image Analysis System, a **two-dimensional Modulation Transfer Function (MTF) measurement system**. The software-based image analysis tool can be incorporated into standard optical test benches or custom test stations.

For More Information Write In No. 731



Masterflex® peristaltic pumps and related products are described in a 16-page brochure from Cole-Parmer Instrument Co., Niles, IL. Featured are pumps with flow rates as low as 17 ml/min to 30 l/min, and a pump that uses PTFE tubing.

For More Information Write In No. 732



A spring 1995 catalog supplement from Jensen Tools, Phoenix, AZ, features **tools and test equipment for electrical and electronic repair and maintenance**. Included are inch and metric tool kits, cases, and shipping containers. Other products featured include heat guns and soldering equipment, and hand tools.

For More Information Write In No. 733

Digital storage scopes, function generators, multifunctional DMMs, and analog meters are described in a 44-page catalog of more than 70 **test instruments and accessories** from HC Protek, Northvale, NJ. The catalog features reference guides, specification data, and an updated index.

For More Information Write In No. 734

LUMITEX® woven backlighting



- **Long-Life** – up to 100,000 hours
- **Higher Intensity** – brighter than EL
- **Low Power, No EMI** – from 2 to 5 volts, 20 to 115mA, DC
- **No Shadowing** – panel used between domes and overlay
- **Good Tactile Response** – positive actuation feedback in membrane switch applications
- **Low Cost** – economical to buy and operate

Call, FAX or write:
Phone: 1-800-969-5483
FAX: (216) 243-8402

© 1994 Lumitex, Inc., all rights reserved



Lumitex®, Inc.

Creators of Woven Light

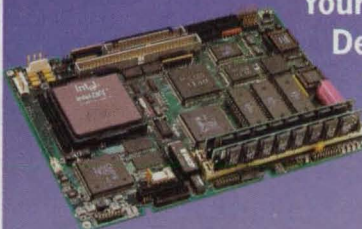
8443 Dow Circle
Strongsville, OH 44136

For More Information Write In No. 451

Lucas Control Systems Products

Deeco™ Man-Machine Interfaces

Your System
Deserves a Deeco
SBC486, because
Upgradeability
Should be Easy

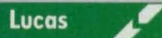


You can depend on us to be your single source supplier and provide quality industrial products to suit your specific needs. Our new Deeco Single Board Computer offers a variety of features:

- Accepts 486SX/DX and Pentium™ P24T Overdrive™ processors
- Easy upgradeability through Low Insertion Force (LIF) sockets
- Two 72 pin SIMM sockets support up to 64MB DRAM
- 32 bit VLbus, supports SVGA controller, optional LAN interface & Semiconductor Disk
- Two serial ports: RS-232, RS232C/RS422. ECP/EPP bi-directional parallel port

For application assistance
call (800) 376-1154

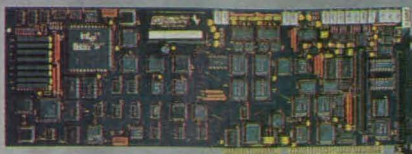
Value by Design



Lucas Control Systems Products
31047 Genstar Road, Hayward, CA 94544
Tel: (510) 471-4700 Fax: (510) 489-3500

For More Information Write In No. 452

Intelligent Data Acquisition



■ The 486-based DAP 3200e™ Data Acquisition Processor™ board has its own on-board multitasking real-time operating system, DAPL™, that does the time-critical work in an application. DAPL, optimized for data acquisition and control, recognizes 100+ standard commands. A typical application is completely defined with DAPwindows™ in just minutes.

■ DAPwindows, running on the PC under Windows, can issue commands to DAPL to acquire data or control processes in real time through the Data Acquisition Processor, freeing an application from unacceptable delays imposed by Windows. Special on-board hardware bypasses DMA to drive the bus at maximum speed.

Please contact us to discuss your project, or for information:

206-453-2345
206-453-3199 FAX
2265 116th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004

**MICROSTAR
LABORATORIES**

For More Information Write In No. 577



**FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"**

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS CO.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915-5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 578

**256 MBYTE
Image Memory**
**Dual
TMS320C40
Coprorocessors**

**4MEG
VIDEO™
Model 12**

Flexible Image Capture, Processing, & Display Board for the PC

- 31,000 - 4 Pixels per Line
- 16,000 - 1 Lines/Image
- 50MHz - 2 MHz Sampling & Display Rate
- Configurable 256 MB to 4 MB Image Memory
- On-Board DSP
- Programmable Non-Standard, RS-170, & CCIR Video Formats
- Area or Line Scan Input
- Extensive Software

EPIX

381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Tel 708 465 1818
Fax 708 465 1919
© 1995 - EPIX, Inc., USA

For More Information Write In No. 579

THE MATERIAL ADVANTAGE



TECHNICAL FIBRE PRODUCTS

TFP is an Advanced Fiber Non-woven Manufacturer that produces veils varying from 0.2-8.0 oz/yd² from virtually any fiber type. Examples are Carbon, Aramid, Quartz, Silicon Carbide, Metal-coated and Glass. TFP's accurate fiber blending technology can result in a hybrid, provide a specific resistivity level or utilize a thermoplastic fiber for molding. TFP also produces Intumescent mat for fire protection. Tel: 914-355-4190; Fax: 914-355-4192.

**Technical Fibre
Products**

For More Information Write In No. 580



Free DSP Catalog

Discover the latest revolution in Digital Signal Processors, the ADSP-2106x Super Harvard Architecture Computer from Analog Devices, Inc. We are ready to deliver SHARC boards and modules for your PC-based DSP applications today. We've been the foremost supplier of PC solutions for ADI DSPs for years and our new SHARC products maintain and advance our leadership role. Call BitWare today, because you've got a lot on your plate, and so do we.

BITWARE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

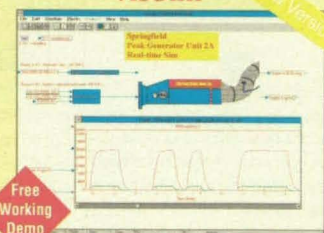
800-848-0436

33 North Main Street • Concord, NH 03301
FAX: 603-226-6667 • E-Mail: bitware@bitware.com

For More Information Write In No. 581

Quit Guessing. Simulate it!

VisSim™



Free
Working
Demo

VisSim is the ideal environment for nonlinear dynamic simulation, automatic optimization, real-time simulation, and control. It features:

- IIR/FIR Filter Design
- Fast Real-Time I/O
- Vector Operations

VisSim is the best simulation software I've ever seen!
Robert Josselson, Ph.D.
Staff Engineer
Alliant TechSystems

**Visual Solutions
INCORPORATED**

(508)392-0100
487 Groton Rd., Westford, MA 01886

For More Information Write In No. 582

\$79
QTY 1

**Micro
Genius™**

Smaller than a credit card and C-programmable! Ask for our free Dynamic C™ demo disk. Call our AutoFax 916-753-0618 from your FAX. Request catalog #18.

ADC

RS232/RS485

Flash EPROM

Power Supply

Real-Time Clock

Parallel I/O

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

**ZWORLD
ENGINEERING**

For More Information Write In No. 583

You Can Turn Your PC Into A Waveform Recorder!

Today's most advanced data recording systems are not paper chart recorders. They're paperless, PC-based data acquisition systems from Dataq Instruments. We've replaced traditional instruments in a variety of applications with low-cost and flexible alternatives that save our customers thousands in paper costs alone. Factor in the productivity gains of computer-based analysis, and you have a solution you can't afford to ignore.

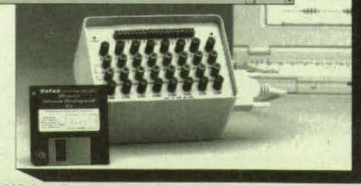
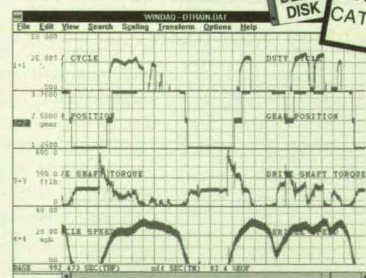
- ◆ Battery-powered and desktop solutions
- ◆ Hard copy to any graphics printer
- ◆ Sample rates of 1 to 500,000 Hz
- ◆ Connects from 1 to 240 channels to any PC

DATAQ INSTRUMENTS, INC.
800-553-9006

For More Information Write In No. 584

**CALL FOR
FREE
INFORMATION**

**FULL
LINE
CATALOG**



Advertisers Index

ACL Incorporated	(RAC 468)	17a
Adaptive Research	(RAC 528)	63
Aerospace Optics Inc.	(RAC 508)	17
Algor, Inc.	(RAC 503)	9
Alligator Technologies	(RAC 467)	19a
American Variseal	(RAC 490)	84
AMP	(RAC 599)	41
Analogic Corporation	(RAC 406)	47
Apple Computer Inc.		2-3
Ashlar Incorporated	(RAC 606)	67
Astro-Med, Inc.	(RAC 694)	61
BitWare Research Systems	(RAC 581)	104
Carborundum Company	(RAC 688)	18-19
Cybernetics	(RAC 506,596)	7,49
Data Translation	(RAC 505)	21
DATAQ Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 584)	104
Derwent	(RAC 402)	35

DH Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 465)	13a
Digi-Key Corporation	(RAC 540)	5
DSP Development Corporation	(RAC 541)	83
DuPont Corporation	(RAC 573)	26-27
Edmund Scientific Co.	(RAC 421)	101
Electroid Company	(RAC 478)	102
Elgiloy Limited Partnership	(RAC 479)	102
Elmo Mfg. Corporation	(RAC 462)	7a
Endevco	(RAC 403,411)	36,54
EPIX, Inc.	(RAC 579)	104
Etrema Products Inc.	(RAC 414)	62
Farrand Controls	(RAC 585)	105
Ferro Corporation	(RAC 426)	82
Flir Systems, Inc.	(RAC 696)	75
Fluke Corporation	(RAC 448)	68-69
Frequency Electronics, Inc.	(RAC 456)	88
Gage Applied Sciences Inc.	(RAC 695)	55

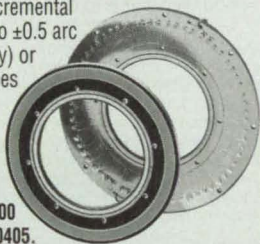
General Imaging Corporation	(RAC 409)	50
GE Plastics	(RAC 699)	59
Gould Instrument Systems Inc.	(RAC 539)	COV IV
Graphite Metallizing Corporation	(RAC 453)	92
Hardigg Cases	(RAC 408)	46
Heidenhain Corporation	(RAC 461)	5a
HEM Data Corporation	(RAC 460)	2a
Hewlett-Packard Company	(RAC 520,670)	30,43,81
Hi-Techniques, Inc.	(RAC 464)	15a
Hughes	(RAC 693)	85
IBI Systems, Inc.	(RAC 588)	105
Illbruck, Inc.	(RAC 477)	101
Inframetrics	(RAC 590)	53
Instrumented Sensor Technology	(RAC 455)	87
InterNet	(RAC 570)	65
IOtech, Inc.	(RAC 662,663,664,665)	25
Janco	(RAC 492)	89
Jandel Scientific Software	(RAC 692)	91
Keithley	(RAC 484)	COV IVa
Knowledge Express Data Systems	(RAC 633)	23
Kollmorgen/Inland Motor	(RAC 523)	79
Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc.	(RAC 463)	9a
Lucas Control Systems Products	(RAC 452)	103
Lumitex, Inc.	(RAC 451)	103
Mabuchi Motor America Corp.	(RAC 586)	105
Magne Corporation	(RAC 300)	20a
Master Bond Inc.	(RAC 440)	78
The MathWorks, Inc.	(RAC 697)	4
Meridan Laboratory	(RAC 476)	100
Microstar Laboratories	(RAC 577)	104
Minco Products, Inc.	(RAC 441)	100
MTS Systems Corporation	(RAC 301)	20a
National Instruments Corporation	(RAC 481,550)	COV Ila-1a,COV II
National Technology Transfer Center	(RAC 483,458)	COV IIIa,106
Nikkei Business Publications, Inc.	(RAC 639)	95
Northern Research & Engineering Corp	(RAC 420)	52
Norton Performance Plastics Corp	(RAC 427)	84
Novamet Specialty Products Corp.	(RAC 519)	33
Numerica Software Corporation	(RAC 660)	1
Ono Sokki Technology Inc.	(RAC 466)	11a
Paralan	(RAC 587)	105
Positronic Industries Ltd.	(RAC 404,405)	37,39
Presray Corporation	(RAC 400)	16
Recal Recorders Inc.	(RAC 482)	3a
Rasna Corporation	(RAC 544)	73
Research Systems, Inc.	(RAC 684)	10-11
RGB Spectrum	(RAC 416,488)	12,72
Rolyn Optics Co.	(RAC 578)	104
SDRC	(RAC 507)	51
Silco Selective Plating	(RAC 415)	62
SL Corporation	(RAC 413)	60
Software Publishing Corporation	(RAC 401)	29
Southco, Inc.	(RAC 594,595)	71
SPIE	(RAC 612)	93
Stephens Analytical, Inc.	(RAC 412)	38
SUNX/ Ramco Electric Co.	(RAC 690)	COV III
Superior Electric	(RAC 600)	45
Suspa, Inc.	(RAC 407)	46
Synergistic Technologies	(RAC 450)	78
Synrad	(RAC 698)	57
Technical Fibre Products	(RAC 580)	104
Technology 2005	(RAC 444,475)	87,96
Tescom Corporation	(RAC 425)	92
Visual Solutions, Inc.	(RAC 582)	104
Xilinx	(RAC 597)	13
Z-World Engineering	(RAC 583)	104

MARKETPLACE

POSITION ACCURACY to ± 0.5 arc second!

Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ± 0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ± 40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.

For brochure, call 914/761-2600 or fax 914/761-0405.



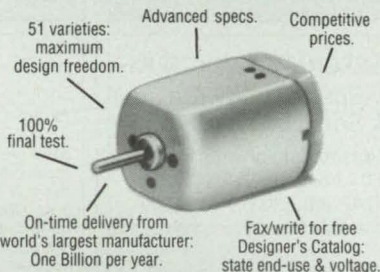
FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Write In No. 585

To Advertise — Call (212) 490-3999

MOTORIZED WITHOUT COMPROMISE

Mabuchi subfrac pm dc mini-motors:

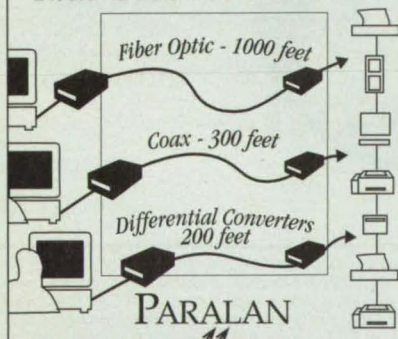


MABUCHI MOTOR

SINCE 1954
MABUCHI MOTOR AMERICA CORP. Dept NT5 475 Park Ave. So.
New York, NY 10016 • Fax (212) 532-4263 • Tel (212) 686-3622
Detroit Office: 2701 University Drive, Auburn Hills, MI 48326
Dept NT5 • Fax (810) 370-9092 • Tel (810) 370-9090
China • Frankfurt • Hong Kong • Japan • Malaysia • Singapore • Taiwan

For More Information Write In No. 586

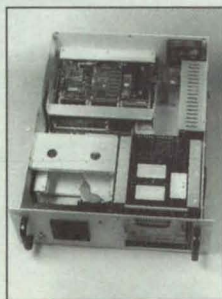
SCSI That Goes the Distance



7875 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-7266 Fax: 619-560-8929

For More Information Write In No. 587

FULLY INTEGRATED, RACK MOUNT AND RUGGED SUN SPARC WORKSTATION



STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:
• CHOICE OF SPARCENGINE 5 OR 20
• SCSI-2, ETHERNET, 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL AND AUDIO PORTS
• SHOCK ISOLATED HARD DRIVES, CDROM AND TAPE DRIVE
• CHOICE OF GX, GX+, TURBO GX+ AND SX FRAME BUFFERS
• RACK MOUNT COLOR MONITORS, 17" OR 19"

• RACK MOUNT KEYBOARD WITH TRACK BALL
• SOLARIS 2.X

CUSTOM OPTIONS, FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT:

**IBI SYSTEMS, INC., 6842 NW 20 AVE
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
TEL: 305-978-9225, FAX: 305-978-9226**

For More Information Write In No. 588

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

"The laboratory contacts given to us by the NTTC's technology access agent helped to create a new product that should double our sales. . . saved us \$100,000 in research costs and cut time-to-market by almost a year."

—Paul Fischione

E. A. Fischione Instruments, Inc.

Access to the world of federally funded research and expertise is now available to you. . . for **Free**.

Whether your need is for your own research efforts, a manufacturing process or a new technology, the National Technology Transfer Center's technology access agents will help you.

You will receive:

- Personalized service by an experienced staff
- Prompt turnaround of your request
- The best contacts in the federal research network, giving you the expertise, facilities or technology you need

Call
800-678-6882
today!



National Technology Transfer Center
Wheeling Jesuit College
316 Washington Avenue
Wheeling, WV 26003
Fax: 304-243-2539

THE TECHNOLOGY CONNECTION

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Connecting With Consultants

East

Robert P. Bell
Robert Platt Bell, P.C.
P.O. Box 19668
Alexandria, VA 22320
(703) 683-8822

Former patent examiner specializing in patent application preparation and prosecution.

Fisher & Associates
1700 Diagonal Road, Suite 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 739-4805
Fax: (703) 739-4809

Patent, trademark, copyright, and licensing matters.

C. Bruce Hamburg, Esq.
Jordan And Hamburg
122 East 42nd St.
New York, NY 10168
(212) 986-2340

Patents, trademarks, copyrights, chip protection, searches, licensing, litigation.

John H. Oltman
Oltman And Flynn
915 Middle River Drive, Suite 415
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
(305) 563-4814

Mechanical, electrical, and chemical patent applications.

Midwest

Francis C. Kowalik, Esq.
Kowalik & Kowalik
1658 W. 35th St.
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 523-3535

Patents, trademarks, copyright and licensing since 1940.

Paul W. O'Malley
O'Malley And Firestone
3142 Mallard Cove Lane
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 436-2388

Novelty and infringement opinions, patent application and prosecution.

Northwest

William A. Birdwell
William A. Birdwell & Associates
900 SW 5th Avenue, Suite 1260
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 228-1841

Patent, trade secret, trademark, and copyright attorneys in electrical, computer, biotech, and mech. areas.

West

John R. Flanagan
Registered Patent Attorney
1900 13 St., Suite 205
Boulder, CO 80302
(303) 449-0884

Patent services nationwide, low fixed fees.

Thomas M. Freiburger
650 California Street, 29th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 781-0310

Patents, licensing in software, optics, mechanical areas.

Information Resources

SPACECRAFT DESIGNERS:

Space Hardware
& Services CD-ROM
industry catalogs/tech. info
250+ companies/10K+ pgs.
ICAP Intl. (303) 772-5827
space@beatech.com

Funding Opportunities

INVENTORS: GET YOURS!

Uncle Sam Wants to Give You
VENTURE CAPITAL

Through the SBIR Program, the Federal Government gives away \$400 million each year for R&D for inventions just like yours. Find out how to get your share. Venture Capital from the U.S. Government, an all-new 68-page paperback available for just \$10 (+ \$2 p&h), outlines how to classify your invention, contact funding sources, and improve your chances of winning a grant. Contents include Phase I/II/III descriptions, step-by-step procedures, key addresses, sample forms. Author John Washington, a former AF officer, is a certified DOD acquisition professional. Order today: send \$12 to VR Engineering, checks payable to Associated Business Publications, c/o ABP, 317 Madison Ave., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017.

Apollo 11 Commemorative T-Shirt

Striking full-color illustration on quality white

T-shirt recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. Available in children's and adult sizes - S, M, L, XL. \$12.95 each plus \$5.00 shipping/handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)



Mail order with check to:
Associated Business
Publications, Dept.
F, 317 Madison
Avenue, Suite
921, New York,
NY 10017. Be
sure to indicate
size(s). Credit
card orders call
(212) 490-3999.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1995 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the U.S. rights to individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P. O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.

Space...The Final Frontier

SENSOR WIRE-SAVING SYSTEM

SUNX S-LINK

Four-point sensor block attaches easily with a single crimp. Expandable up to 16 points, blocks interface with a large variety of 24-VDC NPN/PNP photoelectric beam sensors, proximity sensors, limit switches, and push buttons.

S-Link controller interfaces with every PLC on the market for application versatility. Automatic broken-line identification reduces maintenance time.

Adding I/O points to S-Link bus is fast and simple with crimp-type connectors.

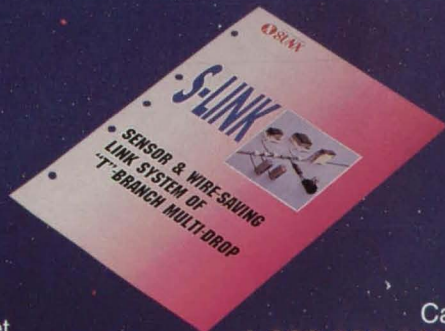
Both flat and round styles of S-Link cables offer quick connection of up to 128 I/O units anywhere in the 400-meter maximum run.

Single-channel I/O unit addresses 24-VDC inputs and outputs. Installation is a snap with crimp-on connectors while four-color cable code prevents miswiring.

**Maximize Work Space
By Minimizing Wires — Operate
Up To 128 Devices With Just Four Lines**



P.O. Box 65310 ■ 1207 Maple Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
1-800-280-6933 ■ FAX (515)225-0063



Call
1-800-280-6933
For Free S-Link Information

Mix multiple instruments into your data acquisition brew and you might conjure up something you wouldn't want to live with!

Used to be, you had to conjure up a variety of test instruments to overcome the inherent limitations of single function products. The result was a monster of different instruments, data formats, cables and user interfaces that increased the headaches, time and cost of design testing.

Now, there's a better way. With the ACQuLab™ Data Acquisition System from Gould Instrument Systems, all critical test functionality is combined in a single system, controlled by a single graphic user interface for enhanced data acquisition, new perspectives and real-time answers to challenging test applications.

Only ACQuLab provides functionality in all five critical areas of data acquisition: input signal conditioning, continuous data acquisition, real-time monitoring, real-time hard copy, and data playback and analysis. With ACQuLab, all

these capabilities are fully integrated and easily transported to remote test locations. And, since ACQuLab converts raw data to useful information at the time and place of acquisition, you make the most effective use of valuable test cell resources.

ACQuLab takes the monster off your benchtop and replaces it with a comprehensive, efficient, real-time data acquisition system.

See how the ACQuLab Data Acquisition System will solve your testing problems. **Call (800) 468-5365 today.**



GOULD
Instrument Systems

Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
8333 Rockside Road
Valley View, Ohio 44125

ACQuLab is a trademark of Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
©1995 Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 539